

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

---

ACCESSION NO. 67053

CALL No. 737.47095/Lan/Poo





CATALOGUE  
OF  
ORIENTAL COINS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. X.



FORNI EDITORE

BOLOGNA 1967



First reprinting

ADDITIONS  
TO THE  
ORIENTAL COLLECTION  
1876—1888.

PART II.:  
ADDITIONS TO VOLS. V.—VIII.

BY 67053  
STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY  
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.  
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.



737.47095

Lane/Poole

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.  
1890.

67053

27.3.81

737-47095/Lan/Poo

दिनांक

कोर्टात घुसत व पत्राचार

## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THIS Second Part of the Catalogue of the Additions to the Collection of Oriental Coins in the British Museum contains the descriptions of about 850 examples acquired since the publication of Vols. V.—VIII. of the original Catalogue. Of these, the most important series is that of the Benee Rasool of the Yemen, transferred from the India Office, and numbering over sixty pieces. The coins issued by the Governors of the 'Abbásee Khaleefehs in the Yemen are also noteworthy. The Mongol series has been largely augmented, and some interesting specimens of the coinage of the Sheerwán Sháhs have been added to the collection.

The weights and measurements are given as in the preceding volumes, and the coins are illustrated by thirteen autotype plates.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have collated each coin with the corresponding description.

A General Index to the whole Catalogue (ten volumes, including the Additions) has been appended, with a

view to facilitating reference to the contents of the collection. It is divided into three parts : Years, Mints, and Persons.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

*August, 1890.*

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface . . . . .	V

## ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

<b>Coins of the Moors . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>EL-MURÁBITEEN . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
Yoosuf . . . . .	3
'Alee . . . . .	4
Táshifeen . . . . .	7
<b>EL-MUWAHHIDEEN . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>
'Abd-el-Mu'min . . . . .	{ 8,
	10
Yaşkoob El-Manşoor . . . . .	8
'Omar El-Murtaḍá . . . . .	9
Without name . . . . .	10
<b>BENEE HAFŞ . . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>
Aboo-Hafş 'Omar I . . . . .	11
Moḥammad . . . . .	11
Aboo-Bekr . . . . .	12
<b>BENEE MEREEN . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>
Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán . . . . .	13
Moḥammad Es-Sa'eed . . . . .	17
Er-Rasheed . . . . .	19
Aḥmad El-Mustaşir . . . . .	20
Fáris El-Mutawekkíl . . . . .	24
'Abd-Allah El-Mustaşir . . . . .	25
'Othmán El-Mustaşir . . . . .	26
'Abd-el-Mu'min . . . . .	27

ie from Murshuram 'Manakand', New Delhi No. 51653/A  
 dated 17.3.81 price Rs-2565.00/- (I. Lrs. 285000/-) (for 10 vols set)

	PAGE
BENEE WAT'AS ? . . . . .	28
Moḥammad . . . . .	28
UNASCRIBED MOORISH . . . . .	29
UNCERTAIN . . . . .	33
'Abd-el-'Azeez El-Mustansir . . . . .	33
Husn-ed-deen . . . . .	33
HASANEE SHEREEFS . . . . .	34
Aboo-Fáris El-Wáthik . . . . .	34
Aboo-Marwán 'Abd-el-Melik . . . . .	35
FILELEE SHEREEFS . . . . .	36
Moḥammad . . . . .	36
El-Yezeed . . . . .	43
Hishám . . . . .	44
Suleymán . . . . .	46
'Abd-er-Rahmán . . . . .	49
Moḥammad II. . . . .	52
'Abd-el-Kádir . . . . .	53
Uncertain . . . . .	53
SULTÁN OF HARAR . . . . .	54
Mohammed ibn 'Alee . . . . .	54
<b>Dynasties of the Yemen . . . . .</b>	<b>55</b>
BENEE RASOOL . . . . .	55
El-Muḍhaffar Yoosuf . . . . .	55
El-Muäyyad Dáwood . . . . .	56
El-Mujáhid 'Alee . . . . .	57
El-Afdal El-'Abbás . . . . .	60
El-Ashraf Ismá'eel . . . . .	62
En-Násir Aḥmad . . . . .	64
'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS . . . . .	72
BENEE-R-RASEE OF SA'DEH . . . . .	74
El-Húdee . . . . .	74
El-Manṣoor . . . . .	75

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
123	AR	Dimashk	Amawees	—	Add.	33
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	31
124	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	"	31
125	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	i.	19
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	31
126	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	"	31-2
"	E	Dimashk	"	—	"	188
127	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
128	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	"	—	"	12
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	"
"	"	Rámhurmuz	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	33
"	"	-Koofeh	Amawees	—	Add.	35
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
129	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	12
"	"	Hamadhán	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	Add.	37
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
130	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	{ & Add.	225 37
"	"	Jurján	"	"	"	"
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
131	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	-Sámeeyah	"	—	i.	22
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	32
132	A	—	'Abbásees	-Seffáh	"	34
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
132 1/2	E	—	"	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	191
"	"	—	"	-Seffáh	"	194
133	A	—	"	"	Add.	41
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
"	E	Misr	"	"	"	193
134	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
"	E	Jayy	"	"	"	192
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	93
135	A	—	"	"	i.	34
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
136	A	—	"	-Manṣoor	"	37
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	41



A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
136	AR	-Koofeh	'Abbásees	-Manşoor, or -Seffáh	i.	36
137	"	-Başrah	"	-Manşoor	{ & Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"		42
138	N	—	"	"	Add.	43
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	44
139	N	—	"	"	i.	200
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
140	N	—	"	"	"	195
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
141	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	43
142	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	46
143	N	—	"	"	"	194, 5
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
144	N	—	"	"	"	47
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	47
145	N	—	"	"	Add.	94
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	38
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	39
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	i.	47
146	N	—	"	"	"	199
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	38
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	44
"	Æ	Halab, Khaznet	"	"	i.	47
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	Add.	94
"	"	—	"	"	i.	196
147	AR	Arrán	"	"	"	200
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	Tabaristán	"	"	"	44
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	—	"	"	i.	47

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
147	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	Add.	44
148	A	—	"	"	i.	38
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Dimashk	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	i.	44
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	Add.	95
149	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	200
142	"	Harrán	"	"	"	196
"	"	—	"	"	"	201
150	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
151	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	195
152	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	-'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	201
153	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	198
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	2
154	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	i.	38
"	AR	-'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I. {	ii.	3
155	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	& Add.	107
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	39
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	45
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	49
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	"	199
156	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manşoor	Add.	107
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	39
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	Add.	49
						107

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
157	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Maṅṣoor	i.	39
"	R	'Abbāseevēh	"	"	"	45
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	49
"	E	Kinnesreen	"	"	"	197
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	& Add.	94
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	i.	198
"	"	M.-es-Selām	'Abbāsees	-Maṅṣoor	ii.	3
158	"	-Yemen	"	"	i.	49
"	Æ	—	"	-Mahdee	Add.	95
"	A	—	"	"	i.	50
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
159	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	58
160	A	—	"	"	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	Add.	107
161	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	53
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Rāfiḳah	"	"	"	202
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
162	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	46
"	"	Jayy, M.	"	"	i.	54-5
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	203
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
163	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Kooteh	"	"	"	205
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
164	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	56
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
165	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	54

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
165	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	56
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	57
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	205
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	4
166	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	51
"	AR	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	54
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	( & Add.	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	46
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	58
"	"	-Yemámeh	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	61
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	"	—	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
167	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	Æ	Istakhr	"	"	"	58
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	202
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
168	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	54
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	58
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	"
169	"	Adharbeeján	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	4
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	45
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	46
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	60
"	A	—	"	-Hádee	Add.	206
"	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	i.	47
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	62
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	63
"	"	—	"	"	"	208
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	208-9
						4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
170	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Hādee	{ i. & Add.	61
"	R	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	47
"	N	—	"	-Rasheed	"	63
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	64
"	"	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	67
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	73
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	Add.	75
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	51
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	85
171	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	107
"	R	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	64
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	73-4
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	Æ	Hamadhān	"	"	Add.	85
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	"	98
172	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	107
"	R	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	64
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	74
"	Æ	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	"	—	"	"	"	210
173	N	—	"	"	{ & Add.	64
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	47
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	ii.	76
174	N	—	'Abbāsees	'Rasheed	i.	4
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	65
"	Æ	-Bagrah	"	"	"	76
"	R	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Idrees I.	ii.	209
175	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	Add.	53-4
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	i.	47-8
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	76
176	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	80
"	"	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Khalaf	ii.	68
177	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	55
"	Æ	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	65
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	Add.	211
178	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	108
179	"	—	"	"	"	65
"	R	-Mubárakeh	"	"	Add.	"
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	50
180	N	—	"	"	"	80
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	65
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	68
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	71
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	77
"	"	Welerleh	Idreesees	Idrees II.	ii.	81
181	"	-Bagrah	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	54
						69

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
181	AR	Zerenj, M.	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	50
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
182	AR	—	"	"	"	65
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	70
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	83
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	213
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	Add.	108
183	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	65
"	AR	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	48
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	77
"	"	—	"	"	i.	51
184	AR	—	"	"	{ & Add.	81
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	Add.	66
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	48
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
185	AR	—	"	"	Add.	78
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	{ i.	81
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	48
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	70
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	72
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	81
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	97
186	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	211
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add.	5
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	66
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	71
187	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	78
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add.	51
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	i.	82
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	5
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i.	66
188	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	72

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
188	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	82
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I. {	ii.	5
189	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	& Add. i.	108
	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	Add.	71
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	i.	82
"	Æ	-Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	51
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	i.	210
"	"	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	ii.	57
190	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	66
"	AR	-Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	"	84
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
"	"	Afreekiyeh	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	"	56
191	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	AR	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	83
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
192	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	AR	Abrashahr, M., Neysáboor	"	"	i.	225
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	& Add. i.	49
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	79
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	83
193	AR	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	Add. i.	97
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add. i.	69
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	49
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	73
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	80
"	A	—	"	-Ameen	"	83
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	Add.	84
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	52
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	87
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	"	89
194	A	—	'Abbásees	-Ameen	ii.	90
"	AR	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	i.	6
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add. i.	86
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	87
"	"	—	"	"	& Add. i.	87
"	"	—	"	"	i.	52
"	"	—	"	"	& Add. i.	88
"	"	—	"	"	& Add.	53

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

---

**COINS OF THE MOORS, ETC.**





67053

## EL-MURÁBIṬEEN.

(AL-MORAVIDES.)



## II.—YOOSUF IBN TÁSHIFEEN.

A

G O L D.

2<sup>k</sup> Sijilmáseh, year 484.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ سَنَةِ اَرْبَعٍ وَثَمَانِينَ وَار (sic)

As vol. v., no. 4 : no annulet : beneath rev. area, =

N 1·0, Wt. 63

3<sup>m</sup> Sijilmáseh, year 485.

خَمْسَةَ وَثَمَانِينَ وَارْبَعَمِائَةٍ

Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 57

7: Medeenet Marrákush, year 490.

بِمَدِينَةِ مَرَاكُشَ سَنَةِ تَسْعِينَ وَارْبَعِ مِائَةٍ

As 4 : but nothing beneath rev.

Pl. XXI. N 1·0, Wt. 63

9<sup>f</sup> Aghmát, year 493.

بِأَغْمَاتِ سَنَةِ ثَلَاثٍ وَتَسْعِينَ وَارْبَعَمِائَةٍ

As 4 : above obv. area, annulet ; beneath rev. area, ك

Various points.

N 1·0, Wt. 63

## III.—'ALEE IBN YOOSUF.

A

G O L D.

9<sup>l</sup> Balensiyeh, year 497.

ببلنسية سنة سبع وتسعين وأربعمائة

As 1 : but last lines of obv. area,

الامير على ابن الامير

يوسف بن تاشفين

Above obv. area, ° o ° ; beneath, ⊙

Beneath rev. area, o o o

A<sup>o</sup> 96, Wt. 639<sup>a</sup> Balensiyeh, year 500.

ببلنسية سنة خمسة مائة حسين (sic) الله

As 9<sup>l</sup> ; beneath rev., على الامير على ;

no annulets beneath obv. or rev. area.

A<sup>o</sup> 96, Wt. 639<sup>t</sup> Aghmât, year 500.

باغات سنة خمس مائة

As 9<sup>a</sup> : but بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ;

third and fourth lines of rev. area, امير المسلمين على

ابن يوسف

Beneath rev. area, ك ; above obv. area, o

A<sup>o</sup> 10, Wt. 6218<sup>t</sup> Mursiyeh, year 512.

بمصرية عام اثنا عشر وخميس مائة

As 11.

A<sup>o</sup> 95, Wt. 6118<sup>t</sup> Aghmât, year 514.

باغات سنة اربعة عشر وخميس مائة

As 10.

P<sup>o</sup> 105, Wt. 59

20<sup>d</sup> *El-Mereeyeh*, year 515.

بالمرية عام خمسة عشر وخمسة

As 10: but ابن بن, not ابن .

Above obv. area, o

Beneath rev. area, م

*N* 1'1, Wt. 60

29<sup>c</sup> *Sijī māseh*, year 521.

As 29: but بسجلماة

Beneath rev. area, . . .

*Pierced N* 1'05, Wt. 63

39<sup>d</sup> *Medeenet Fās*, year 533.

بمدينة فاس عام ثلاث وثلاثين وخمس ماة (*sic*)

As 36: but امير المسلمين على | وولى عهده | الامير سير

Beneath rev. area, كم

*Twice pierced. N* 1'05, Wt. 64

40<sup>f</sup> *El-Mereeyeh*, year 534.

بالمرية عام اربعة وثلاثين وخمسة

As 40.

Beneath obv. area, nothing; beneath rev. area, م

*N* 1'0, Wt. 64

42<sup>f</sup> *Fās*, year 535.

بفاس عام خمسة وثلاثين وخمس ماة

Obv. Area as 42, omitting الامير

Obv. margin ends, صدق الله

Rev Area, الامام

العباسي

عبد الله

امير المؤمنين

كم

Rev. margin begins, بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

*Pl. XXI A 10 Wt. 7*

44<sup>d</sup> Ishbeeleeeyeh, year 536.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب باشيلية عام ست وثلاثين  
وخمسمائة

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله صلى  
الله عليه وسلم تسليما  
امير المسلمين على ولى  
عهده الامير تا  
شفين

Rev. Area as 46: but العباسى wholly in lowest line.

*N* 1·0, Wt. 11

45<sup>m</sup> El-Mereeyeh, year 537.

بالمرة عام سبع وثلاثين وخمسمائة

Obv. Area as 34: but تاشفين instead of سير

Rev. Area as 10: beneath م

*Pierced. N* 1·06, Wt. 63

*R*

S I L V E R.

47<sup>a</sup> Obv. as 47; but صلوات الله transferred to semicircle.

Rev. as 50.

*R* 55, Wt. 15

55<sup>d</sup> As 55.

*R* 5, Wt. 15

## IV.—TÁSHIFEEN IBN 'ALEE.

A'

G O L D.

70P Sijilmáseh, year 544.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَامِ أَرْبَعٍ وَارْبَعِينَ وَخَمْسِينَ.....

As 1 : but

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 امير المسلمين  
تاشفين بن علي

Pierced A' 1·0b, Wt. 61

*Uncertain.*

A'

G O L D.

S2'

Obv.

لا  
 اله الا  
 الله

Rev.

محمد  
 رسول  
 الله

A' 1·5, Wt. 5

## EL-MUWAHHIDEEN.

(ALMOHADES.)

## I.—'ABD-EL-MU'MIN.

A

G O L D.

84<sup>d</sup> Fás, no date.

As 84: but فاس, instead of سبتة, on both areas.

*Twice pierced. A '8, Wt. 35*85<sup>d</sup> Ishbeeleeeyeh, no date.As 85: but (*sic*) اشيلية, instead of سبتة, on rev.

Points varied.

*Twice pierced. A '8, Wt. 35*

## III.—YAAKOOB EL-MANŞOOR.

A

G O L D.

103<sup>k</sup> Obv. Area (within double square),

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin (in segments), امير المومنين | ابو يوسف | بن

الامير . ؟

Rev. Area (as obv.),

المهدي خليفة

الله امير المومنين

ابو محمد بن علي

Margin (as obv.), امير المومنين | ابو يعقوب | يوسف

بن | امير المومنين

*Pl. XXI. Quarte-deunar. A '65, Wt. 18*

## XII.—ABOO-ḤAFṢ 'OMAR EL-MURTAḌĀ.

A

G O L D.

117<sup>d</sup> Sebteh, no date.

Obv. Area (within double square),

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ  
 الْمَهْدِيُّ أَمَامَ الْأَمَّةِ  
 سِتَّةَ

Margin (in segments), | أبو حفص بن | أمير المؤمنين

الأمير الظاهر | أبي إبراهيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

القائم بأمر الله  
 الخليفة أبو محمد  
 عبد المومن بين علي  
 أمير المؤمنين

Margin (as obv.), | يعقوب | أمير المؤمنين أبو

يوسف | ابن الخليفة أمير المؤمنين

Various points.

*Half-deendr* A 85, Wt. 35117<sup>e</sup> As 117<sup>d</sup>, no mint, points varied.*Half-deendr* A 85, Wt. 35

A 90, Wt. 35



## SILVÉR.

R

'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

88<sup>b c</sup> As 88<sup>a</sup>, p. 45; ornaments and points varied.

R '7

Cut square. R '5

## WITHOUT NAMES OF KHALEEFES.

A. *With mints.*120<sup>k</sup> Ishbeeleeeych, اشبيلية

As 121; points and ornaments varied.

R '55

133<sup>a, b</sup> Fás.

As 133, points varied.

R '6

R '55

## B E N E E H A F Ṣ.

## V.—A B O O - H A F Ṣ ' O M A R I.

A

G O L D.

160<sup>d</sup> Tunis, no year.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

أبو حفص  
عمر بن الامرا  
الراشدين  
تونس

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

المستنصر | بالله المويد | بنصر الله | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. (*Pierced.*) A 1·1, Wt. 73

## VI.—A B O O - ' A B D - A L L A H M O Ḥ A M M A D.

A

G O L D.

160<sup>k</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

أبو عبد الله  
محمد بن الامرا  
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المستنصر | بالله المنصور | بفضل الله | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. (*Pierced.*) A 1·15, Wt. 73160<sup>l</sup> As 160<sup>k</sup> . points &c. slightly varied.

(*Clipped to diamond shape, and pierced  
at four corners*) A 1·1, Wt. 56

## X I. — A B O O - B E K R .

A

G O L D.

160<sup>t</sup>

Obv. Area, within triple square,

المهدى  
خليفة الله  
الشكر لله

Margin, in segments, as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو بكر  
بن الامرا  
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المتوكل | على الله امير | المومنين | ابو يحيى

Pl. XXI, *Half-deenar*. A 9, Wt 36

# BENEE MEREEN.

## IX.—ABOO-SA'EED 'OTHMÁN.

*N*

G O L D.

165<sup>f</sup> Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding

محمد after والده

Margin, in segments, as rev. margin of 167:

هو الاول الخ

Rev. Area, within double square,

ازمور امنها الله

عن امر عبد الله

ابى سعيد عثمان

امير المسلمين

ايده الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | والهكم اله واحد | لا اله

الاهو | الرحمن الرحيم

A

165<sup>g</sup> Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, as 165<sup>f</sup>, but first line**سجلماسة امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

Pl. XXI. A 1'2, Wt. 69

165<sup>b</sup> Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

**عن امر عبد الله****المستنصر بالله****ابى سعيد عثمان****امير المسلمين****ايده الله ونصره**

Margin, in segments,

**ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | ..... الله | تعالى | ....**

(Twice-pierced). A 1'25, Wt. 68

165<sup>i</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, within double square, as 165<sup>f</sup>, but first line**فاس امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

A 1'25, Wt. 72

A

165\* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area as 165<sup>f</sup>, but first line**ضرب بمدينة فاس**Margin, **والهكم الخ**A<sup>v</sup> 135, Wt. 72165<sup>l</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**Margin, **هو الاول الخ**Rev. as 165<sup>f</sup>, but first line of area**فاس امنها الله**A<sup>v</sup> 13, Wt. 72165<sup>m</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**Margin, **هو الاول الخ**Rev. Area as 165<sup>f</sup>, but first line**ضرب بمدينة فاس**Margin, **والهكم الخ**Pt XXI. A<sup>v</sup> 13, Wt. 72165<sup>n</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Rev. inscription, similar to 165<sup>l</sup>, on both sides.A<sup>v</sup> 125, Wt. 80

N

*Half-deendra.*

165\* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
الحمد لله

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر الا من عند الله العزيز الحكيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله  
ابى سعيد  
عثمان امير  
المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنية | فاس امنه[ا] | . . . | عن امر

Pl. XXI. N° 9, Wt. 34

165' Medeenet M[arrákush ?], no date.

Obv. as 165\*.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله  
ابى سعيد  
عثمان ايد  
الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنية | م . . . | امنها الله | عن امر

(Turned-purced.) N° 45, Wt. 45

## XVIII.—MOHAMMAD ES-SA'EED.

A'

G O L D.

169<sup>p</sup> Selá, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, with trefoils at corners,

من ذنبك وما تاخر  
 ويتم نعمتهموا (sic) عليك  
 ويهديك صراطا  
 مستقيما وينصرك  
 الله نصرا عزيزا ( ur. xlviii. 1-3.\* )

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله  
 على محمد | انا فتحنا لك قتها مينا | ليغفر لك الله ما تقدم

Rev. Area, (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله  
 المتوكل على الله  
 امير المسلمين  
 محمد السعيد  
 ايده الله ونصره

Margin (as obv.), | ضرب بمدينة | سلا حرسها | الله تعالى |  
 بهنة وكرامة

Pl. XXII. A' 1-3, Wt. 72

\* The quotation begins in the margin



A'

*Half-deenár.*171<sup>c</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, .

الحمد لله  
ولا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد | لا اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة  
فاس عن امر  
عبد الله محمد  
السعيد

Margin (as obv.),

وما النصر الا من عند الله | العزيز الحكيم

## ER-RASHEED IBN ES-SA'EEED.

A

G O L D.

171<sup>t</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

قل لن يصيبنا الا  
 ما كتب الله لنا  
 هو مولانا وعلى  
 الله فليتوكل  
 المومنون ..... (Kur. ix. 51)

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على | سيدنا محمد  
 وعلى | اله وصحبه و ....

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله  
 المتوكل على الله  
 الملك الرشيد  
 ابن عبد الله محمد  
 السعيد نصره الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرسها | الله تعالى | بمئة وكرة

## XIX.—AḤMAD EL-MUSTANŠIR.

N

G O L D.

176<sup>a</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.

As 179: rev. margin differently divided.

N 125, Wt. 71

*Half-deenára.*181<sup>d</sup> Medeenet Azemmór, no date.Obv. as 171<sup>f</sup>.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد  
الله المستنصر  
بالحمد احمد  
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | ازمو (sic) | حرصها (sic) الله

N 95, Wt. 34

181<sup>e</sup> Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

الحمد لله وحده  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد لا | اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة  
الزموار (sic) عن  
امر عبد الله  
احمد ايده الله

وما النصر | الا من عند | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Pl XXI: N 10, Wt. 36.

A'

181 Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. as 171<sup>f</sup>, but omitting second و in area.Rev. as 181<sup>c</sup>.

A' 1'0, Wt. 36

181<sup>c</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171<sup>f</sup>.

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة  
فاس عن امر  
عبد الله احمد  
المتنصر بالله

Margin as 171<sup>f</sup>, but divided الله | العزيز

A' 95, Wt. 36

181<sup>b</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171<sup>f</sup>.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله  
المتنصر بالله  
احمد امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | فاس حر | بها الله

A' 96, Wt. 36

A'

181<sup>i</sup> Medeenet Marrákush.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
لا غالب الا الله

Margin, in segments, as 171<sup>i</sup>.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله  
المستنصر  
بالحمد احمد  
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | بمدينة | مراكش | حرسها الله

A' 96, Wt. 33

181<sup>k</sup> Fás, no date.Obv. as 181<sup>o</sup>, but margin divided at واحد | لاRev. Area as 181<sup>h</sup>.

Margin, ضرب | فاس | حرسها | الله

A' 95, Wt. 36

*Quarter-deenárs.*

181<sup>p</sup> Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد

الله احمد

ايده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب | يمد . . . | . . . | حرسها الله

*N* 75, Wt. 17

181<sup>q</sup> Obv. as preceding, 181<sup>p</sup>.

Rev. Area, within double square,

. . . احمد

المتنصر

نصره الله

Margin obscure.

*N* 75, Wt. 17

181<sup>r</sup> As 181<sup>p</sup>, but obv. inscription repeated on reverse.

*N* 75, Wt. 17

*N* 75 Wt. 1

XXV<sup>(1)</sup>.—FÁRIS EL-MUTAWÉKKIL.

A'

GOLD.

*Half-deenárs.*193<sup>k.1</sup> Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

نصر من الله | وما بكر | من نعمة | فمن الله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله فارس  
امير المؤمنين  
ايده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | سجلها | حرسها | الله تعالى

Pl. XXII. A' 65, Wt. 35

A' 65, Wt. 35

## XXVIII.—'ABD-ALLAH EL-MUSTANŞIR.

A

G O L D .

193<sup>t</sup> Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله

المنة لله

لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, in segments, بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على

| سيدنا محمد وعلى | اله وسلم تسليما

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله

المستنصر بالله

عبد الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرسها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(Twice-pierced) PL. XXII. A' 1.1, Wt. 72

193<sup>r</sup> Azemmór, no date.Similar to 193<sup>t</sup>, but partly obliterated; and rev. margin,

..... | ازموور حر | سها الله | [ت]عالي بمنة ...

(Twice-pierced) A' 1.2, Wt. 71



# 'OTHMÁN EL-MUSTANŞIR.\*

A'

G O L D.

193<sup>aa</sup> Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Similar to 193'; margin differently divided.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

عبد الله عثمان  
امير المسلمين  
ايده الله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | حرسها الله | بمئة عن امر

A' 1·15, Wt. 72

193<sup>ab</sup> Similar to 193<sup>aa</sup>, but barbarously engraved, and partly obliterated.

(Twice-percuss.) A' 1·15, Wt. 70

193<sup>ac</sup> Medeenet Sebteh, no date.Obv. similar to 193<sup>aa</sup>.

Rev. Area, عبد الله

المستنصر بالله

عثمان ايده الله

Margin, ضرب بمدينة | سبته حرسها | ... ..

. بمئة عن امر

(Twice-percuss.) Pl. XXII A' 1·1, Wt. 71

\* Fabric like that of Paris.

## 'A B D - E L - M U ' M I N . \*

A

G O L D.

193\* Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة سجلماسة  
 عن امر عبد الله امير  
 المسلمين ابو ما  
 لسك عبد المومن ابن  
 امير المسلمين ابو على عمر

Margin, in segments, illegible.

Pl. XXII. N 1-2, Ws. 70

\* Early fabric, like 166.

B E N E E W A T ' A S (?)

~~~~~  
M O H A M M A D .  
\_\_\_\_\_

A

G O L D .

*Half-deenár.*

193<sup>n</sup> Obv., within triple circle,

الحمد لله  
رب  
العالمين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. (as obv.),

محمد  
امير  
المسلمين

Margin nearly obliterated.

PL. XXIII A 18, Wt. 20

~~~~~

## UNASCRIBED.

A

G O L D.

*Half-deenárs.*223<sup>d</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ  
 الْقُرْآنُ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر | إلا من عند | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحافظ لله  
 لا غالب إلا لله  
 الحول والقوة لله  
 نعم القادر لله

Margin (as obv.),

والله يهدي | من تشا | إلى صراط | مستقيم

A'

223<sup>o</sup> No mint or date.Obv. Area, as 223<sup>d</sup>.

Margin, as 222.

Rev. Area, within double square,

الحافظ لله  
نعم القادر الله  
لا غالب الا الله  
الامر كله لله

Margin, in segments, as obv. margin of 223<sup>d</sup>.

A' 10, Wt. 19

224<sup>a</sup> Sijilmáseh, no date.

As 224, but beneath obv. area, سجامسة ;

و precedes سلم in fourth segment of obv. margin ;

and first and second lines of rev. area transposed.

A' 96, Wt. 39

224<sup>b</sup> As 224<sup>a</sup>; but no mint.

A' 96, Wt. 38

224<sup>c</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, as 224.

Margin, in segments, والهكم الخ

Rev. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله  
الشكر لله  
لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, وما النصر الا

A' 95, Wt. 35

A

224<sup>d</sup> Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول  
 الله لا قوة  
 الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | ازموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله  
 ولا اله الا  
 الله محمد  
 رسول الله

Margin, والهكم الخ

A 95, Wt. 36

224<sup>e</sup> Medeenet Azemmór.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | الزموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله وحده  
 لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله

Margin, as obv., والهكم الخ

Pl. XXIII. A 10 Wt. 36

A'

224' As 224', but obv. area arranged in four lines.

A' 1.0, Wt. 36

224<sup>s</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

وما توفيتي  
الا بالله  
عليه توكلت

Margin, in segments, obscure.

Rev. Area (as obv.), الله ربي  
هو توكل  
عليه وا..

Margin obscure.

A' 95, Wt. 34

*Quarter-deenârs.*224<sup>p</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله | على محمد | وعلى ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), وما بكم  
من نعمة  
فمن لله (Kur. xvi. 55.)

Margin (as obv.), نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

(Twice-pierced.) PL. XXIII A' 7, Wt. 15

224<sup>q</sup> No mint or date.Areas as 224<sup>p</sup>; margins illegible.

(Twice-pierced.) A 75, Wt. 17

UNCERTAIN.

'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ EL-MUSTANŞIR.

*N*

G O L D.

226<sup>b</sup> Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

As 226: but obv. margin, differently divided, ends

محمد واله وصحبه | وسلم تسليما

And rev. margin,

ضرب بمدينة | الزمور (*sic*) حرسها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 1'2, Wt. 68

H U S N - E D - D E E N .

*AR*

S I L V E R.

226<sup>t</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. السلطان

حسن

الدين

Rev. ادام الله

عـزـه

بمنة

Pl. XXIII. *AR* 75, Wt. 58



# ḤASANEE SHEREEFS.

## VIB. — ABOO-FĀRIS EL-WĀTHIK.

*N*

G O L D.

254<sup>1</sup> Marrákush, year 1014.

As 255 : but *اربعة* ; omitting *نام*

PL. XXIII. *N* 1-15, Wt. 69

*Ar*

S I L V E R (B A S E).

255<sup>m</sup> No mint, or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

المركله لله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ابو فارس

الواثق بالله

امير المؤمنين

Margins obliterated.

.R 75, Wt 71

# VIII.—ABOO-MARWÂN 'ABD-EL-MELIK.

AR SILVER (BASE).

260<sup>b.1</sup> No mint, or date.

Obv., within square, enclosed in circle,

لا اله الا  
الله الامر  
كله لله

Rev. (as obv.), ابو مروان

المنصور  
بالح

Pl. XXIII AR 7, Wt. 15

Pl. XXIII AR 5, Wt. 10

# FILELEE SHEREEFS.

## V. — MOHAMMAD.

*N*

G O L D.

277<sup>1</sup> Fás, year 1188.

Obv., within octagram,

احد

احد

Rev. (as obv.),

ضرب

فاس

1188

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 9, Wt. 48

277<sup>m</sup> Fás, year 1189.

As 277<sup>1</sup>: but rev. ضرب

فاس

عام

1189

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 95, Wt. 48

277<sup>a</sup> Miknáseh, year 1191.

As 277<sup>1</sup>: but rev. ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1191

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 9, Wt. 48

A

277<sup>aa, bb</sup> Fās, year 1199.

Obv.

والدين

يكنزون

الذهب

والفضة

Rev.

(sic) وذوقوا

ما كنتم تكنزون

بحضرت فاس

1199

A<sup>1</sup> 95, Wt. 47A<sup>2</sup> 95, Wt. 47279<sup>b</sup> Fās (?), year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله حق

ناصر الحق

المبين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

سيد

محمد بن

عبيد

الله

Margin, ضرب بحضرة فاس (?) . . . . .

(Antwerp 1901) A<sup>1</sup> 10, Wt. 51

AR

S I L V E R.

279<sup>k</sup> Marrákush, year 1170.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بمراكش  
عام  
1170.

.R 10

279<sup>p</sup> Fás, year 1174.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بحضرت  
فاس  
عام  
1174

(Date on rev. obscure.)

.R 9

279<sup>s</sup> Marrákush, year 1178.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بمراكش  
عام  
1178

.R 10

280<sup>b</sup> El-'Aráishah, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
العرايشة  
عام  
1180

Persian .R 9

AR

280<sup>c</sup> Fās, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بحضرت  
فاس  
عام  
1180

(عام wanting on rev.)

AR 10

280<sup>d</sup> Marrākush, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بمراكش  
عام  
1180

(Pierced) AR 95

281<sup>b</sup> Eṣ-Suweyr, year 1181.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بالصویر  
عام  
1181

(Pierced) AR 95

281<sup>c</sup> Fās, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بحضرت  
فاس عام  
1182

(Twice-pierced) AR 95

281<sup>e</sup> Marrākush, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب  
بمراكش  
عام  
1182

AR 95

Æ

281<sup>k</sup> Miknáseh, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,      ضرب  
                          مكناسة  
                          عام  
                          1182

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281<sup>p</sup> Fás, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev.,      ضرب  
                          بحضرت  
                          فاس عام  
                          1183

(عام in fourth line on rev.)

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281<sup>b</sup> Miknáseh, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev.,      ضرب  
                          مكناسة  
                          عام  
                          1183

Æ 8

282<sup>r, d</sup> Marrákush, year 1184.

As 282 but ε reversed, 1183

(Pierced) Æ 85

(Pierced) Æ 9

286<sup>a</sup> Teṭwán, year 1184.

Obv.      ضرب  
             تطوان  
  
 Rev      عام  
             1184

(Pierced) Æ 95

R

293<sup>p</sup> Ribât-el-Feth, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

1188

Rev.

ضرب  
برباط  
الفتح

R 12, Wt. 421

293<sup>u</sup> Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

Rev. بالصورة

1188

R 9  
At '95299<sup>d</sup> Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1189.

Obv., within double square,

احد

احد

Rev. بالصو...

1189

R 10

299<sup>f</sup> Fās, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.

ضرب

بحضرت

فاس

١١٨٩

Pierced, R 19

299<sup>i</sup> Miknáseh, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.

ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1189

Pierced, R 11



.R

299<sup>p</sup> Tanjeh, year 1182.

Obv.

ضرب

بطنجة

Rev.

عام

118

R 96

302<sup>a</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year 1191. As 302, varied.

R 125, Wt 437

Æ

C O P P E R .

310<sup>d</sup> Marrákush, year 1184.

Obv., in square,

ضرب

(sic) مركش

Rev., in square,

1184

Æ 85

310<sup>e</sup> Tetwán, year 1188.

Obv., in square,

والله

تطوان

Rev., in square,

عام

118

Æ 65

310<sup>h,i</sup> No mint, year 1191.

Obv., Interlaced ornament.

Rev., Interlaced ornament; beneath, 1191.

Æ 75

Æ 75

310<sup>i</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. and Rev., within square, interlaced ornament.

Outside, inscriptions nearly obliterated.

Æ 7

310<sup>k</sup> Tetwán, year 1192.

Obv., ornament within square.

Rev. within square.

[طو]

119

Æ

## VI. — EL-YEZEEED.

A

GOLD.

312<sup>a, b, c</sup> Tetwán, year 1202.As 312 : تطون (*sic*) distinct beneath rev.;312<sup>b, c</sup> omit ضرب after الحقA<sup>7</sup> 7, Wt. 23A<sup>7</sup> 7, Wt. 23A<sup>75</sup> 75, Wt. 26312<sup>p</sup> Fás, year 1202 or 1205.

Obv. Area, within square,

محمد

اليزيد

Margin, in segments, فاس | . . . | 1202<sup>5(?)</sup>(?) | ضرب

Rev. Area, within octagram,

الله

حق

ناصر الحق

Outside, ✱ eight times repeated.

Twice-pierced. A<sup>7</sup> 7, Wt. 25

# VII. — HISHÁM.

A

GOLD.

314<sup>f</sup> Fás, year 1207.

Obv.

عام

1207

Rev., within star of eight points,

ضارب

قالس

A 5 Wt. 14

315<sup>d</sup> Teṭwán, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. ضرب

تطوان

A 85, Wt. 24

315<sup>a</sup> El-'Aráishah, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. بالعلوا

يشة

A 7, Wt. 26

B

SILVER.

315<sup>i</sup> Teṭwán, year 1207.

Obv., within octagram; in each segment, ●

ضرب

تطوان

Rev., within octagram; in each segment, ○

عام

1207

B 95

R

315<sup>a</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year 1207.

Obv., within radiated circle,

رباط

الفتح

Rev. (as obv.),

عام

1207

*Pierced.* R 9315<sup>p</sup> Marrákush, year 1207.

Obv., within double circle,

الله

وليننا

1207

Rev. (as obv.),

هشام

واخيامننا

مراكش

*Pierced.* R 95315<sup>r</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year [12]08.As 315<sup>a</sup>, but ⊙8*Pierced.* R 95315<sup>t</sup> Miknáseh, year 1208.

Obv.

ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1208

Rev., within hexagram,

عام

1208

+

*Pierced.* R 85315<sup>x</sup> Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv.

ضرب

تطوا.

Rev.

عام

1209

R 6

## VIII.—SULEYMÁN.

A

GOLD.

315<sup>a</sup> Fás, 1212.

Obv. and rev., around central ornament,

ضرب فاس عام 1212

A '8, Wt. 62

A

SILVER.

319<sup>d</sup> Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv., within ornamented border,

ضرب

تطو . .

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1209

Pierced. A '85

319<sup>e</sup> Teṭwán, year 1210.As 319<sup>d</sup>: but 1210.

Pierced. A '8

319<sup>f</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year 1210.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1210

R '8

R

319<sup>a</sup> Marrákush, year 1210.

As 320 : but 1210.

R 86

320<sup>a</sup> Marrákush, year 1212.

Obv. as 320 : but 1212.

Rev. . . . .

الناصر  
الحسن  
لدين (?)

*Twice pierced.* R 85322<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 1214.

Obv., within square,

ضرب  
ناسف (?)

Rev., within octagram,

عام  
1214

*Pierced* R 86322<sup>h</sup> Es-Suweyr[eh], year 1216.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب  
بالصوير

Rev., as obv.,

عام  
1216

*Twice pierced* R 71323<sup>f</sup> Ribāṭ-el-Feth, year 1218.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط  
الفتح

Rev., as obv.,

عام  
1218

R 5

## Æ C O P P E R.

324<sup>d</sup> Marrákush, year 1211.

Obv.	ضرب مراكش
Rev.	1211

Æ 9

324<sup>e</sup> Eş-Şuweyr[eh], year 1212?

Obv., within octagram,	الصوير
Rev., within hexagram,	1212?

Æ 11

324<sup>k</sup> Tetwán, year 1217.

Obv., within octagram,	ضرب تطو . .
Rev., as obv.,	عام 1217

Æ 15

324<sup>n</sup> No mint, year 1218.

Obv.	Hexagram.
Rev.	— 1218 ( <i>sic</i> ) —

Æ 16

324<sup>p</sup> No mint, year 1221.

	Obv. as preceding.
Rev.,	— 1221 —

Æ 17

## IX. — 'ABD-ER-RAḤMÁN.

R

SILVER.

334<sup>d</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year 1253.

Obv., within octagram enclosed in eightfoil,

رباط  
الفتح

Rev., within circles,

عام  
1253*Pierced.* R 75334<sup>s</sup> Ribát-el-Feth, year 1255.As 334<sup>d</sup>: but 1255.

R 7

334<sup>m</sup> Fás, year 1269.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب  
بحضره  
فاس

Rev., within wavy border,

عام  
1269*Pierced.* R 85



Æ

## C O P P E R .

Obverse, Hexagram with central point.

Reverse, date between lines, or date beneath mint : viz.—

334' Year 1240.

Æ 9

335' Year 1246.

Æ 9

335' Year 1248. (Annulets round Hexagram).

Æ 8

335' Marrákush, year 1250.

Æ 8

335" Marrákush, year 1251.

Æ 8

338<sup>d</sup> Ribât-el-Feth, year 1260.

Æ 8

338" Year 1260.

Æ 75

338<sup>e</sup> Year 1261.

Æ 8

338<sup>h</sup> Year 1261 : a batch of 12 coins joined together, as  
taken from the mould.

Æ

338<sup>h</sup> Ribât-el-Feth, year 1263.

Æ 75

338<sup>m</sup> Year 1264.

Æ 8

338" Year 1264. (Large size).

Æ 11

338<sup>e</sup> Fás, year 1266

Æ 75

338' Fás, year 1267.

Æ 8

338" Year 1267. (Large size.)

Æ 105

Æ

338<sup>r</sup> Year 1268. (Large size)

Æ 12

338<sup>r</sup> „ ( „ ) ; annulets round hexagram.

Æ 1'1

338<sup>bb</sup> Ribát (*sic*), year 1270.

Æ 7

338<sup>dd</sup> Fás, year 1270.

Æ 7

338<sup>cc</sup> Year 1270.

Æ 65

340<sup>c</sup> Year 1271. (Above,  $\omega$ ).

Æ 6

340<sup>f</sup> Year 1272. ( „ )

Æ 65

67053



## X. — MOHAMMAD.

R

SILVER.

341<sup>r</sup> Ribât-el-Feth, year 1276.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط  
الفتح

Rev.

عام  

---

1276

R '85

341<sup>r</sup> Marrákush, year 1283.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب  
بمراكش

Rev., within circle,

عام  

---

1283

R '7

341<sup>r</sup> Teṭwán, year 1288 ?

Obv., within hexagram,

ضرب  
تطوان

Rev., within octagram,

عام  

---

1288 (?)

Pierced. R '85

341<sup>r</sup> Fás, year 1288.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب  
بفاس

Rev., within circle,

عام  

---

1288

R '85

## 'ABD-EL-KÁDIR.

Æ

COPPER.

352<sup>d</sup> Tákidemt, year 1254.

Obv.

والدين  
 عند الله  
 الاسلام

Rev.

ضرب في  
 تاقدمت

1204

Pl. XXIII Æ 66

352<sup>e</sup> Tákidemt, year 1255.As 352<sup>d</sup>: but 1200

Æ 6

352<sup>i</sup> Tákidemt, year 1256.As 352<sup>d</sup>: but 1201

Æ 65

## UNCERTAIN.

Æ

SILVER.

353<sup>b, c</sup> As 353: (on 353<sup>a</sup> inser. differently arranged.)

Æ 7, Wt 15

Æ 7, Wt 14

SULTĀN OF HARAR,  
MOHAMMAD IBN 'ALEE.

---

AR SILVER.

356g-k *El Harar*, year 1288.

Obv. السلطان  
محمد علي  
بن

Rev. مدينة  
الهرر

۱۲۸۸

PL. XXIII. AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 2

AR '4, Wt. 2

---

# DYNASTIES OF THE YEMEN.

## BENEE RASOOL.

### II. — EL - MUDHAFFAR YOOSUF IBN 'OMAR.

Æ SILVER.

358<sup>d</sup> Zebeed, year 656.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ  
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ أَرْسَلَهُ  
بِالْهُدَى وَدِينِ  
الْحَقِّ

ليظهره على الدين كله الإيمنة رضى الله  
عنهم أبو بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev. Area, as obv.,

عمر  
السلطان الملك  
المظفر شمس الدين  
يوسف بن الملك  
المنصور

الإمام المستعصر بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب بزييد  
سنة ست خمسين ستماية

## IV. — EL-MUÄYYAD DÁWOOD.

*N* GOLD.

358<sup>f</sup> 'Aden, year 710.

بعد | ن سنة عشر سيعا ..

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان with ا.)

*N* 1·1, Wt. 74

359<sup>a</sup> 'Aden, year 718.

As 359: better specimen.

PL. XXIV. *N* 1·15, Wt. 83

359<sup>d</sup> 'Aden, year 719.

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names;

بن transferred from rev. area to margin;

and date divided, ضرب بعدن | سنة تسع عشر سيعا ة

*N* 1·1, Wt. 72

*R* SILVER.

359<sup>b</sup> Zebeed, year obliterated, as 358<sup>d</sup>: but

Rev. Area, within circle,

يوسف

السلطان الملك

المويد هزير الدين

داود بن الملك

المظفر

Margin, . . . . . بالله امير المومنين | ضرب زبيد

I.O.C. *R* 1·1, Wt. 30

359<sup>c</sup> *El-Mahjam*, year obliterated.

As 359: but rev. margin,

... ضرب بالمهجر سنة ...

I.O.C. *R* 1·15, Wt. 26

359<sup>k</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

As 359<sup>b</sup>: but partly obliterated.

*R* 36, Wt. 16

## V.—EL-MUJÁHID 'ALEE.

N

G O L D.

360-1\* 'Aden, year 739.

Same as 360: better specimen.

(الامير رضى الله عنهم, and المستعصر, clear.)

N 11, Wt 63

R

S I L V E R.

360-6 'Aden, year 728.

Obv., within circle, as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, within circle,

داود

السلطان الملك

المجاهد سيف الاسلام

على بن الملك

الموید

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين حرب بعدن

سة ثمان وعشرين وسبعماية

R 106, Wt 26

\* A special method of numeration adopted on account of the large number of insertions between 360 and 361.



.R

360-9 El-Mahjam, year 737.

Obv. Area, within eightfoil,

بسم الله  
الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا  
الله

محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق, (inner) Margin  
ليظهره على الدين كله الامرى رضى الله, (outer)  
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), Lion to left.

السلطان الملك المجاهد سيف الاسلام  
على بن داود

(outer), الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
بالمهجر سنة سبع ثلثين سبعمائة

I.O.C. R 10, Wt. 27

360-15 'Aden, year [7]32.

As 360-6 : but rev. margin,

..... ضرب بعدن سنة اثنتين ثلثين

I.O.C. Pierced. R 10

360-20 'Aden, year 744.

As 360-9 : but rev. area, two fishes (as in sign of Pisces),  
بعدن سنة اربعين سبعمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 15, Wt. 28

360-22 Zebeed ? year 745 ?

ضرب ريبد (9) سنة خمس وار . . سبعمائة (5)  
I.O.C. R 11 Wt 26

AR

360-23 'Aden, year 745.

As 360-6: but خمس وأربعين سبعمائة

R 1:1, Wt. 26:7

360-25 'Aden, year 746?

As 360-20: but ضرب بعدن سنة ست

I.O.C. R 1:0, Wt. 22

360-27 El-Mahjam, year 747.

As 360-9: but سبع وأربعين وسبعمائة

R 1:15, Wt. 29

360-30 El-Mahjam, year obliterated.

As 360-9: but date obscure.

I.O.C. R 1:05, Wt. 28

~~~~~

## VI.—EL-AFDAL EL-'ABBÁS.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-40 El-Mahjam, year 765.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, على  
السلطان الملك  
الافضل ضرغام الدين  
العباس بن الملك  
المجاهد

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
بالمهجر سنة خمس وستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. AR 1'1, Wt 30

360-44 El-Mahjam, year 768.

As 360-40 : but ثمان (no و in date).

AR 1'15, Wt. 24

360-45 Zebeed, year 769.

As 360-40 : but سبعة ستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 1'1

360-46 Tha'bát, year 769.

As 360-40 but سبعة ستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. AR 1'05, Wt 29

R

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 773.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله  
ارسله بالهدى

Margin, ودين الحق الائمة رضى الله عنهم ابوبكر عمر  
عثمان على

Rev. Area, within large segment of circle,

بن على  
السلطان الملك  
الافضل ضرغام  
الدين العباس

Beneath, Lion to left.

Margin, المستعصر بالله امير المومنين ضرب بالمهجر سنة  
ثلث سبعين سعبانة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 23

360-52 'Aden, year 774.

As 360-50: but . . بعدن سنة اربع وسبعين سعبانا . .  
and beneath, and a *Fish* to left above rev.

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 29

360-53 El-Mahjam, year 775.

As 360-50: but خمس

I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 29

360-54 'Aden, year 776.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,

and بعدن سنة ست سبعين سعبانة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R '95

360-57 Mint obliterated, year 777.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,

mint obliterated, and unit of date سبع

I.O.C. R '96, Wt. 27

## VII.—EL-ASHRAF ISMÁ'EEL.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-53 'Aden, year 779.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided.

Rev. Area, س

السلطان الملك

الاشرف مهدي

لدين اسمعيل

بن العبا

Margin, الإمام الم ..... بالله أمير المؤمنين بعدن سنة

تسع سبعين .....

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 28

360-54 El-Mahjam, year 779.

As 360-53: but بالمهجر سنة تسع وسبعين وسبعماية

I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 29

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 781.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided; area ends ارسله

margin begins بالهدى ودين الحق

Rev. Area, السلطان

الملك الاشرف

مهدي الدين

اسمعيل

Margin, بن العباس المستعصم بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب

بالمهجر سنة اربع ثمانين سبعماية

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 28

R

360-70 Ta'izz, year 799.

Obv. بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله محمد  
 رسول الله الايمة  
 ابو بكر عمر عثمان  
 ن علي

No margin, but a border of cinquefoils and dots.

Rev. سنة ٧٩٩  
 السلطان الملك  
 الاشرف مهدي الدين  
 اسمعيل العباس (sic)  
 ضرب بتغر

I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 105

360-71, 72 El-Mahjam (ع), year 799.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, Seated cross-legged figure, facing, in small circle ;

beneath, السلطان الملك الاشرف مهدي  
 الدين اسمعيل

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
 بالمهجر (ع) سنة ٧٩٩

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 105I.O.C. (*Purced.*) R 105

360-75 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but Lion to left instead of seated figure.

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 105, Wt 25

360-76 Mint obliterated, year 801.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but eightfoil instead of Lion ;

and date احد وثمانمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 11

360-77 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but ornament instead of seated figure

I.O.C. R 111, Wt 25

## VIII.—EN-NĀṢIR AḤMAD.

.R

S I L V E R.

TYPE I.

(Peacock.)

360-80 Mint obliterated, year 806.

Obv. Area,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله

Margin, ابا بكر عمر عثمان على .....

Rev. Area, Peacock to left.

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين احمد  
.....ة ست وثما (sic)

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. A. 95, Wt. 27

TYPE II.

(Mint in upper circle: no date.)

360-85 Zebced, no date.

Obv



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد رسول  
الله ارسله بالهدى ودين  
الحق

Rev. Area,


صلاح  
السلطان الملك  
الناصر

Margin, الدنيا والدين احمد بن السلطان الملك الاشرف اسمعيل

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. A. 95, Wt. 29

R

360-86 'Aden, no date.

As 360-85, but ; and obv. area differently divided.

I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 30

360-88 Mahjam, no date.

As 360-85: but



I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 27

### TYPE III.

(Mint in central circle; dated.)

360-90 Zebeed, year 814.

Obv. In centre,



Margin (inner), بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم لا اله الا الله

(outer, in eightfoil), محمد رسول الله الامة,

عثمان على ابو بكر عمر

Rev. In centre,



Margin (inner), السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين

(outer, as obv.), (sic) احمد بن سماعيل

المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين سنة ٨١٤

.Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 29

360-91 'Aden, year 814.

As 360-90: but



I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 26

360-92 Mahjam, year 814.

As 360-90: but



I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 29



## TYPE IV.

Mint in central hexagram.

(No date.)

360-95 Zebeed, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped octagon,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد  
رسول الله ابا  
بكر

In margin, [عنهم] الله | ر | ضى | ا | على | ن | عثا | عمر

Rev. In central hexagram,

ضرب  
زبيد

Margin, السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدنيا والدين

احمد بن سماعيل (sic)

I L. XXV. I O.C. R 1.05, Wt. 29

360-96 'Aden, no date.

As 360-95 : but ضرب , and no ا to اسمعيل  
بعدن

I O.C. R 1.0, Wt. 30

360-97 El-Mahjam, no date.

As 360-95 : but ضرب , omitted.  
بالمهجر

I O.C. R 1.15, Wt. 30

AR

## TYPE V.

(Eightfoil : cross-inscriptions.)

360-100, 101 Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, arranged in cross segments in eightfoil,  
round central star,

بسم الله | الرحمن | الرحيم | لا اله الا الله | محمد |  
رسول | الله

Margin, ..... ارسله بالهدى ودين

Rev. Area (arranged as obv.),

السلطان | الملك | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين |  
احمد بن | اسمعيل

Margin obliterated.

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29  
I.O.C. (Pierced.) AR 105, Wt. 25

## TYPE VI.

(Maltese cross.)

360-105, 106 Mahjam ? year 824.

Obv. Area, in ornamented lozenge,

الرحيم  
بسم الله الرحمن  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول

الله ارسله | بالهدى ودين | الحق ابابكر | عمر  
عثمان على

Rev., in segments of Maltese cross,

السلطان الملك | الناصر صلاح | الدنيا وا | لدين احمد  
بن | اسماعيل

Outside, اربعة | وعشرين | وثمانمائة

( at two corners; مهجر at other two.)

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29  
I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 30

R

360-108 Ta'izz, year 82x.

As 360-105: but تعز in corner;  
and inscr. differently divided.

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 29

360-110 Mint illegible, no date.

As 360-105: but

Obv. Area, الرحيم  
بسم الله الرحمن  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد ر

Margin, سول الله | بابكر عمر | عثمان على

Rev. السلطان | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين | احمد  
الملك | بن اسما | عيل | سنة

I.O.C. R 9, Wt. 29

360-112 Mint obliterated, year 824?

Similar to preceding.

Obv. Area (double-struck), third line ends محمد

Margin, رضى الله | عنهم | . . . . | . . . . |

Rev. السلطان | الناصر | صلاح الد | نيا والدين | احمد بن  
الملك | اسما | عيل سنة | اربعة ؟ | عشرين | [ثما نه] امة

I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 25

## TYPE VII.

R

(Sixfoil hexagon.)

360-115 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. Area, within hexagon,

بسم  
 الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله ابا  
 بكر

Margin, عمر | عثمان | على | رضى | الله | عنهم

Rev. Area, within sixfoil,

السلطان  
 الملك الناصر  
 صلاح

Margin, الدنيا | والدين | احمد بن | اسماعيل | ضرب

٨٢٤ | بنيد  
 سنة

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 28

360-116, 117 'Aden, year 824.

As 360-115: but بعدن

I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 27  
 I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 29

360-118 Zebeed, year 824.

As 360-115: but الدنيا in area after صلاح

and date divided. ٨٢٤ | بيد سنة | ضرب بن

I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 30

R

360-120, 121 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. as 360-115.

Rev. Area, السلطان  
الملك الناصر  
صلاح الدنيا و  
الدين احمد

Margin, بن اسماعيل | المستعصر | بالله امير | المومنين |

ضرب بزييد | ٨٢٤  
سنة

I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 30

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

## TYPE VIII.

(Trident.)

360-125, 126 Zebeed, no date.

Obv.



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد رسو  
ل الله ابا بكر عمر عثمان علي

Rev., arranged in interlaced quatrefoil,

In centre,



السلطان



Around, in compartments, الملك | الناصر | صلاح |

لدنيا والد | ين | احمد | ضرب | بزييد

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

R

360-128 Mahjam, no date.

As preceding: but مہجر

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 29

360-130 Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

أَبَا بَكْرٍ؟

No Margin.

Rev. as preceding, mint obliterated.

I.O.C. R 1'15, Wt. 28

360-132 Zebeed, year 82x.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, ابو | بکر عمر | عثمان علی

Rev. In centre, ضرب

زبید

سنة

٨٢

Around السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين والدين

(sic) ... احمد بن ا

I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 28

# 'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS OF THE YEMEN.

GOLD.

N

*Half-deenárs.*

360-140 Ṣan'á, year 307.

Obv. Area.

لا اله الا

الله وحده

لا شريك له

o

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصنعا سنة

سبع وثلة (sic)

(outer) لله الامر الخ

Rev. Area.

لله

محمد

رسول الله

المقتدر بالله

Margin, كله to محمد رسول الله

PL. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 30

360-145 Ṣan'á, year 313. بصنعا سنة ثلث عشرة وثلثمائة

As 360-140: but no outer obv. margin; rev. margin  
same as outer obv. margin of 360-140, but ends at  
المؤمنون\*

Pellet beneath obv. area; star beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 29

\* The rev. margins on the following five coins are also imperfect.

*N*

360-160 Ṣan'á, year 335. (sic) وثلثم (sic) وثلثه بصعاً سنة خمس

As 360-140: but المستكفى بالله

Outside obv. margin, صا | بصعاً

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

Pellet above and beneath obv. area;

ornament beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 29

360-163 Ṣan'á, year 338. (sic) وثلثين وثله بصعاً سنة ثمان

As 360-160: but صحل instead of صا

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

(No pellets.)

(Twice-pierced). *N* 7, Wt. 28

360-164 Ṣan'á, year 338.

As 360-163.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 27

360-167 Ṣan'á, year 340. (sic) وثلثم واربعين بصعاً سنة اربعين

As 360-163: but المطيع لله

Star beneath rev. area.

Inscriptions outside obv. margin inverted.

PL. XXVI. *N* 76, Wt. 27

360-168 Ṣan'á, year 340.

As 360-167: but inscr. outside obv. margin not inverted

Inscr. outside rev. margin, امر | به الامير

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 28



# BENEE-R-RASEE.

## IMÁMS OF SA'DEH.

### I.—EL-HÁDEE.

*N*

G O L D.

360-200 Sa'deh, year 298.

Obv. Area. لا اله الا  
الله وحده  
لا شريك له  
محمد رسول الله

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصعدة  
سنة ثمان وتسعين ومائتين .

(outer), لله الامر الخ

Rev. Area. الهادي الى  
الحق امير  
المؤمنين  
بن رسول الله

Margin, جا الحق وزهق الباطل ان الباطل كان زهوقا  
وننزل من القرآن ما هو شفا و

(Kurán XVII. 83, 84.)

## EL-MANŞOOR.

Æ

COPPER.

360-220 Kawkebân, year 509 or 559.

Obv. Area, within borders,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

... محمد

Margin, رسول الله على ولي الله ضرب كوكبان

سنة تسع خم...

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الامام

المنصور

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVI. Æ 17

## IMÁMS OF SAN'Á.

(New Line.)

## E N - N Á Š I R .

R

SILVER.

364<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 1099.

Obv. لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله على

والى الله

Rev.

ين الله

الناصر لد

١٠٩٩

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب دات

Pl. XXVI. R '95, Wl. 28

364\* Mint obliterated, year 1099.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله

الناصر

لدين

Margin, ..... لا اله الا الله

Rev.

امير

المؤمنين

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب ....

R

364<sup>t</sup> Akṣarā, year 1001.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله  
محمد  
داعى

Margin, ..... الناصر .....

Rev. Area, within circle,

سنة  
١١٠١  
ضرب  
رداع

Margin illegible, except كصرا

R 35

364<sup>p</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر الله  
لدين

Rev.

عز نصره  
ضرب  
اكصرا  
سنة  
١١٠٥

Pl. XXVI. R '6, Wt. 16

364<sup>r</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر

Rev.

١١٠٥  
ضرب  
اكصرا

R '35, Wt. 4

~~~~~

## V.—EL-HÁDEE.\*

AR

SILVER.

365<sup>r</sup> Akṣarā, year 1106.

Obv.

داعى الله

المهادى

الى الله

Rev.

1106

عز نصره

ضرب

اكصرا

AR 76, Wt. 10

## VI.—EL-MAHDEE.

SILVER.

367<sup>r</sup> Mint obliterated, year 1114.

As 366, but امير and (عز الامير) clear (not عبد الله

obliterated : date over عبد 1114

Reverse much worn.

AR 79, Wt. 50

367<sup>r</sup> Mint obliterated, year 1123.

Obv.

عبد

امير المؤمنين

1123

محمد

Rev., within circle, المهدي

Around, عبد الله حسن وان

AR 85, Wt. 13

\* 365. vol. v. p. 130, should be dated 1105, not 1100

## VIII.—EL-MUTAWEEKIL.

AR SILVER.

368<sup>f</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Oby. الله  
 العظم  
 الله  
 المتوكل على

Rev. عز نصره  
 ضرب

.....

AR 55, Wt. 9

368<sup>g</sup> Similar to preceding, but obv. differently arranged and  
 much effaced.

AR 6

# HAḌRAMAWT.

## THE NAḌĒEB ṢALĀḤ.

Æ

COPPER.

388<sup>m.a</sup> Muklá, year 1276.

Obv.

النقيب

صلاح

Wreath border.

Rev.

المكلا

١٢٧٦

سنة

PL. XXVI. Æ 8  
Æ 8

389\* Same, but half size.

Æ 6

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

---

**COINS OF THE MONGOLS.**





# GREAT KAÁNS.

## I.—JINGIS.

AR

I.

SILVER.

Obv.

الناصر

لدين الله

امير المومنين

Rev.

العاذل

الاعظم

جنكز خان

PL. XXVII. AR 8, Wt 10

Æ

II. Kermán.

COPPER

Obv. as I.

Rev.

عدل خاقا

ن المعظم

كرمان

PL. XXVII. Æ 65

## IV.—MANGU.

R

SILVER.

4<sup>c</sup> Mint obscure and date obliterated.

As 3: but alifs inserted on rev.; hexagram on rev.

R '84, Wt. 42

## SMALL SIZE.

6<sup>a</sup> Herát.

Obv.

الدرهم  
بدار الضرب  
هراة

Rev.

م[ونكك]  
قان  
العدل

Various ornaments.

Pl. XXVII. R '55, Wt. 40

6<sup>b</sup> Same as preceding, but مونكا

R '6, Wt. 44

6<sup>c</sup> Same, but mint obscure.

مکان obliterated, and قان written مكان

(The ك appears to be an ornament blundered.)

R '65, Wt. 50

6<sup>d</sup> Same as 6<sup>b</sup>; but هراة at top, instead of bottom of obv.

R '6, Wt. 46

6<sup>e</sup> Same as 6<sup>a</sup>; but mint obliterated, and ك beneath rev.

R '6, Wt. 47

R

6<sup>1a</sup> As 6<sup>a</sup>; Herát.R 5, Wt. 45  
R 55, Wt. 496<sup>b</sup> Obv. as 6<sup>a</sup>; but هراة... لا..Rev. .. وىك.  
قان العا..  
رىك

R 6, Wt. 49

6<sup>c</sup> Obv. as 6<sup>a</sup>; Herát.Rev. .. وىك.  
ان العادل  
الاعظم

R 55, Wt. 49

6<sup>d</sup> Obv. .. بدارالض..  
هراة ع.ر.  
ها (sic) للRev. نىكا  
العادل  
...

Pl. XXVII. R 55, Wt. 49

6<sup>e</sup> Obv. In centre, [ضرب]

حضرت

هراة

Around, سب.....

Rev. In centre, منىكا

خان

[العادل]

Around, uncertain words.

R 45, Wt. 46

6<sup>m</sup> Same as 6<sup>l</sup>; margins obliterated.

R 5, Wt. 47

R

6 <sup>n</sup>	Obv. and Rev.	مونكا خـان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 <sup>o</sup>	Obv.	لااله الا الله [محمد [رسول الله]	
	Rev.	.. نكا .. ن العادل	R. 55, Wt. 46
6 <sup>p</sup>	Obv. as 6 <sup>o</sup> .		
	Rev.	.. نكا خان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 <sup>q</sup> r	Neemrooz.		
	Obv.	الله محمد (sic) رسول لنا	
	Rev.	مونكا قان عادل ضرب نمروز	R. 55, Wt. 18 R. 56, Wt. 49
6 <sup>q</sup> , t	Obv. as 6 <sup>q</sup> .		Pl. XXVII.
	Rev.	قان عادل .....	R. 56, Wt. 49 R. 56, Wt. 47

Æ

COPPER.

7<sup>d</sup> Beled Sheboorkán, no date.

Obv. بيلد  
.. ورقان  
....

Rev. قان  
.. نككا  
العادل

Æ 6

7<sup>s</sup> Beldet Ghazneh, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بيلدة  
غزنة  
غفرها ؟

Margin illegible.

Rev. In centre, مونككا  
قان  
لعادل

Margin illegible.

PL XXVII Æ 65

# UNCERTAIN MONGOL.

---

Æ

COPPER.

7<sup>p</sup> Beled Kerman.

Obv.

فی بلد

کرمان

Rev.

اسی

Pl. XXVII. Æ 56

---

# MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

## I.—HULAGU.

### A. WITH NAME OF MANGU AS OVERLORD.

*N*

G O L D.

7<sup>a</sup> Baghdád, year [66]1?

Obv. Area,      الحمد لله  
لا اله الا الله  
وحده لا شريك له  
محمد رسول الله  
صلى الله عليه  
وسلم

Margin, تذل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

Rev. Area,      قان  
الاعظم مونكا  
قان هولاكو  
خان مالك ارقاب (*sic*)  
الامر خلد  
ملكه

Margin, ...الله ضرب هذا الدينار ببغداد سنة

احدى (?).....

*N* 1<sup>o</sup>, Wt. 70

7<sup>b</sup> Same as 7<sup>a</sup>, year obliterated.

Pl. XXVII. *N* 1<sup>o</sup>, Wt. 93

*N*



A

7<sup>s</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 صلى الله عليه  
 وسلم

Margin, [قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ] partly obliterated.

Rev. Area, قان  
 الاعظم  
 مونككا قان  
 هولاكو  
 خان

Margin, تذل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

A 105, Wt. 104

AR

SILVER.

9<sup>d</sup> Irbil, year 6[5]8.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 وحده

Margin, الملك توتى الملك من تشا وتنزع الملك ...

Rev. Area, قان  
 الاعظم  
 مونككا قان  
 هولاكو  
 خان

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بابل سنة ثمان  
 ..... ن وستمانه

AR 9, Wt. 44

R

9<sup>s</sup> El-Môsil, year 660.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا هو  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بالموصل سنة  
ستين وستمائة

Rev. Area, قلان  
الاعظم  
مونككا قان  
هولاكو

Margin, قل الهام (sic) مالك الملك توتى الملك من  
تشا وتنزع الملك من تشا

PL. XXVII. R 10, Wt. 44

9<sup>k</sup> Tebreez, year 663.

Same as vol. vi., no. 9: but obv. margin,

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بتميز سنة ثلاث  
وستين وستمائة

R 95, Wt. 45

9<sup>m</sup> Mint and date obscure.

Similar to 8, but in rev. margin traces of ... سنة ارب ... ؟

Last line of obv. area omitted.

Pierced. R 85

## B. WITH TITLE, BUT NOT NAME, OF KHUBILAI.

Æ SILVER.

20<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year 668.

As 15: but rev. margin,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ هَذَا الدَّرْهَمِ ..... سَنَةِ ثَمَانٍ  
وَسِتِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Æ 106, Wt. 41

30<sup>a</sup> Mint obscure, year 672.

Areas as 15: above obv. ۵۴۰۰;

beneath obv. and rev. areas, ornaments.

Obv. Margin, بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ ..... حِصَابِ سَنَةِ ثَمَانِينَ  
وَسَبْعِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Rev. Margin, قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ [مَالِكِ الْخِ]

Æ 9, Wt. 40

Æ COPPER.

34<sup>a</sup> Irbil, year 661.

As 32.

Æ 106

37<sup>d</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

As 37, but rev. margin قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكِ الْمَلِكِ تَوْتَى  
الْمَلِكِ . . . .

Obv. margin obliterated.

Æ 10

37<sup>i</sup> As 37, much effaced; but inscr. enclosed in squares;  
outside square, on rev., وَسِتِينَ | وَسَةِ . . . .

Æ 25

## II.—ABAGA.

A

G O L D.

384. • *El-Mošil*, year 673.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا اله الا الله  
 وحده لا شريك له  
 محمد رسول الله  
 صلى الله عليه  
 وسلم

(*على* is reversed, and اله interwoven with the main  
 inscr.)

Margin, (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار المبارك  
 بالموصل سنة ثلث وسبعين وستما *sic*

(outer), لله الامر الخ, adding ينصر at end.

Rev. Area, منكو

قان الاعظم  
 اباقا ايلخان  
 المعظم يدل  
 عظيم  
 الامر

Margin, قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

38<sup>b</sup> *EL-Môsil*, year 673.

As 38<sup>d</sup>\*; but الحمد لله instead of على ;  
not reversed; ثلث instead of ثلثة ; and يدل in line  
with عظيما

N 10, W L 90

38<sup>m</sup> *Medeenet Tebreez*, year 676.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله  
صلى الله عليه  
وسلم

Ornament(?) at right side.

Margin, الضرب هذا الدينار بمدينة تبريز سنة ستة  
وسبعين وثمانية

Rev. Area, يستحق ملكه  
موتشتر حس  
صيفان رخص  
رسم ملكه  
\* سيفان

No margin.

PL. XXVII. A' 95, W L 65

\* *Arifha altin*.—the name of a governor?

A'

38<sup>p</sup> Baghdád, year 6[?]8.Obv. Area as 38<sup>m</sup>, but no ornament.

Margin, قل اللهم ما لك الملك الخ

Rev. Area,

قان

پادشاه

عالم ايلخان

الاعظم

اباقا خلد

ملكه

Margin, هذا ال..... بغداد سنة ثمان و.....

A' 1'0, Wt. 107

A

S I L V E R.

47<sup>t</sup> Tebreez, year 679.

As 48: but سبعين و before, and تسع

A' 78, Wt. 36

A' 85, Wt. 36

50<sup>b</sup> Tebreez, year 680.

As 50.

A' 85, Wt. 37

.E

C O P P E R.

58<sup>a</sup> Baghdád, year 668.

As 58:

but above obv. area الله الامر, beneath وسلم (also now

legible on 58 by the help of this specimen);

and rev. margin, ضرب هذا الفلوس ببغداد سنة ثمان وستين وستمانه

A' 1'05

## IV.—ARGHUN.

AR

SILVER.

74<sup>d</sup> Mint obliterated, year [68]7.

As 60: but obv. marg., .... | .... | في سنة سبع | ornament.

In centre of Mongol inscr. of rev., hare running to right,  
looking back.

Ringed. R 75

74<sup>s</sup> Tebreez, year 688.

As 75; but ثمان

R 85, Wt. 37

79<sup>k</sup> Dámighán (*sic*), year 689-90.

Obv. Area as 60.

Margin, in segments, .... | .... | دامغان سنة تسع

Rev. Area, within hexagram, ارغون

R 7, Wt. 60

## V.—GAIKHATU.

AR

SILVER.

86<sup>d</sup> Tebreez, year 692.

ضرب [ب] تبریز | سنة اثني | ... | مين | ستما[ة]

As 85.

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 37

86<sup>s</sup> Hamadhán, year obliterated.

As 85: but only ضرب همذان legible in obv. margin;

تورجى instead درجى

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 34

86<sup>l</sup> Baghdád, year 69<sup>r</sup>.

ضرب بغداد | سنة .... | وتسعين | وستماة

As 85.

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 30

86<sup>n</sup> Same as 86<sup>l</sup>, but in *copper*; and تورجى instead of دورجى

Æ 8

## VII.—GHĀZĀN MAḤMOOD.

A

G O L D.

92<sup>f</sup> Bārān, year 7xx.

As 92: but mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. Margin, .... سبعمائة | سنة | .... | .... | ..

A 85, Wt. 63

B

S I L V E R.

96<sup>d</sup> Arzenjān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. margin, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. Margin, ..... | تسعين | ثمان | سنة | في

At right side of rev., في سنة ثمان

At left ,, ,, تسعين وستمانه

B 10, Wt. 65

97<sup>d</sup> Kermān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب كرمان

Obv. Margin, ..... | وتسعين | ثمان | ... |

B 75, Wt. 83

97<sup>f</sup> Erzerōom, year 699.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزروم

Obv. Margin, سنة | تسع | وتسعين | وست | مائة |

Pierced. B 9



.R

102<sup>k</sup> Baghdád, year 69<sup>r</sup>.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, ضرب بغداد | ..... | وتسعين | وستمائة

Rev. Area, پادشاه اسلام

شهنشاه اعظم

غازان محمود

خلد ملكه]

Pierced. R. 85

106<sup>f</sup> Jájerm, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Obv. margin, في | شعبان | سنة | سبعماية

R. 95, Wt. 33

106<sup>k</sup> Neysáboor, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب نیشابور ( ش pointed).

Obv. margin, في | .... | سنة | سبعماية

R. 98, Wt. 33

106<sup>g</sup> Yezd, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب يزد

Obv. margin, .. | ... | سنة | سبعماية

At left of rev., سبعماية

R. 95, Wt. 35

R

108<sup>d</sup> Arzenján, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | \*

R 8, Wt. 32

108<sup>f</sup> Bárán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | ... | احدى | سبعة |

At right of rev. سنة احدى و

At left ,, ,, سبعة

Pierced. R 10

110<sup>k</sup> Dámighán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, دامغان (without ضرب)

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | ... | ..

R 9, Wt. 67

111<sup>p</sup> صحاسوب, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب صحاسوب

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة |

Pl. XXVII R 35, Wt. 32

112<sup>f</sup> Wásit, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, بواسط

Obv. margin, ... | سنة | احدى |

At right of rev., ضرب واسط

At left ,, ,, سنة سبعة

(Apparently a rev. die of the previous year.)

R 10, Wt. 66

\* On و see foot-note to Vol. VI. p. 34

R

114<sup>s</sup> Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in rev. area, بضرَب باران

Obv. margin, سنة | اثنين | وسبعماية | ... | ..

At right of rev., سنة اثنين

R 10, Wt. 66

114<sup>b</sup> Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | اثنين | وسبع | .... | ..

At left of rev., وسبعماية

R 10, Wt. 66

114<sup>p</sup> بوفار? year [70]2.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب بوفار?

Obv. margin, سنة | اثنين | ..... | ..

R 9, Wt. 33

114<sup>t</sup> Amul, year obliterated.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب امل

Obv. margin obliterated, save ornaments.

R 8, Wt. 34

Æ

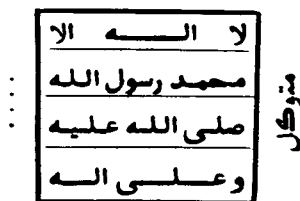
C Ó P P E R.

L A R G E   S I Z E.

120<sup>a</sup> Kermán? year 699.

Obv.

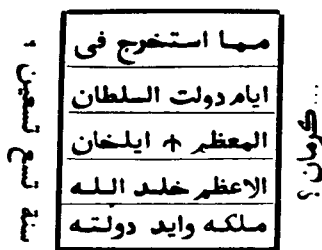
الله



على ....

Rev.

غازان

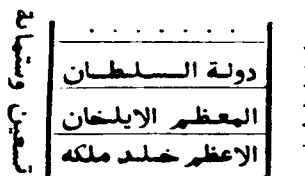


محمود

Æ 1:15

120<sup>m</sup> Mint obliterated, year 69<sub>c</sub>. Similar to 120<sup>a</sup>; but

Rev.



ود ....

Æ 1:1

## VIII.—ULJAITU.

A

G O L D.

128<sup>1</sup> Mint obscure, year 7xx.

Obv. area, within ornamented pentagon,

الله  
لا اله الا  
محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, in segments, [وسلم] | ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان | وعلى

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم  
غياث الدنيا والدين  
خداينده محمد  
خلد الله ملكه

In left segment, سبعائة

Right segment, illegible. Top segment, ornament.

Bottom segment, | 10 |

PL. XXVIII. A 105, Wt. 123

A

S I L V E R.

131<sup>1</sup> Erz-er-room, year 705.As 128<sup>1</sup> above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزالروم

Rev. margin, سبعائة | وخمس | في سنة | ornament at top.

A 111, Wt. 67

131<sup>1</sup> Arzenjân, year 707.As 128<sup>1</sup> above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin omits the three s's.

Rev. margin, سبعائة | \* سبع \* | في سنة | ornament.

A 110, Wt. 6,

R

131<sup>a</sup> Kóniyeh, year 707.As 128<sup>l</sup> above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب قونية

Obv. margin omits the three و's.

Rev. margin, ضرب قونية | سنة | سبعة | ونبعمامة ornament.

R 10, Wt. 33

134<sup>d</sup> Jájern, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Rev. margin, ضرب جاجرم | عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 67

134<sup>e</sup> El-Hilleh, year 710.

As 133.

Rev. Area, ضرب في

ايام المولى

السلطان الاعظم غياث

الدنيا والدين اولجاى

سلطان خداينده محمد

خلد الله

ملكه

Margin, segments 1 and 2 as 134:

Segments 3 and 4, ضرب الحلة سنة | عشر وسبعمة

R 106, Wt. 66

138<sup>f</sup> Neysáboor, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, نيشابور (pointed).

Date in rev. margin, سنة عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 66

138<sup>g</sup> Tebreez, year 710.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, تبريز | سنة عشر وسبعمة

R 105, Wt. 64

R

143<sup>d</sup> سمر, year 711.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | سنة احد عشر | ضرب سمر

R 106, Wt. 66

146<sup>c</sup> Tebreez, year 712.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | تبریز سنة | ضرب  
| اثني عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 66

146<sup>g</sup> El-Bázár El-Ordu, year 713.

As 147.

ضرب | البازار | الاردر | سنة | ثلاث | عشر | و | سبعمة

Pl. XXVIII. R 9, Wt. 60

146<sup>h</sup> Kaysareeyeh, year 714.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | ضرب قيصرية سنة |  
| اربع عشرة سبعمة

R 9, Wt. 34

146<sup>h,\*,\*</sup> Dár-es-Selám, Baghdád, year 714.

ضرب | دار السلام | بغداد | سنة | اربع | عشرو | سبعمة

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

R 10, Wt. 60

R 105, Wt. 60

147<sup>d</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year [71]4.\*

... | سلطان .. سنة | اربع و | ... | سبعمة

As 147.

R 106, Wt. 61

147<sup>f</sup> Sultáneeyeh El-Ma'moorah, year [71]4.\*

ضرب سلطانية | المعمورة | سنة | اربع | ..... |

As 147.

Pl. XXVIII. R 95, Wt. 61

\* These two coins are ascribed to 714, and not 704, on the ground of the type being similar to 147, and not to 134.

R

147<sup>k</sup> Kermán, year 714.

| ... | كرمان | سنة | اربع | عش | ...

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

147<sup>n</sup> Medeenet Merághah, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | مراغة | سنة | اربع و | عشر | سبعة

As 147.

R 10, Wt. 61

147<sup>s</sup> Medeenet Sámsoon, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | سامسو | ن سنة | اربع | عشر | سبعة

As 147: but rev. area as 152, blundered.

R 95, Wt. 30

147<sup>v</sup> Neysáboor, year 714.

ornament. | ضرب | نيسابور | سنة | اربعة | عشر و | سبعة

As 147.

R 115, Wt. 181

151<sup>d</sup> Dámighán, year 715.

ضرب | دامغان | في | سنة | خمس | ... عمة

(written with tops of letters inwards;  
the rest of margin outwards.)

As 147.

Pl. XXVIII. R 115, Wt. 181

151<sup>p</sup> Medcenet Káshán, year 715.

ضرب | مدينة | كاشان | سنة | خمس | عشر و | سبعة

As 147

R 10, Wt. 66

156<sup>d</sup> Astarábád, year 7xx.

As 133.

but in (3) rev. margin, ضرب استراباد; in (4) سبعة ...  
and الحجة added to محمد at end of obv. margin.

R 11, Wt. 66

P



Æ

156<sup>s</sup> Asfaráyeen, year obliterated.

As 133:

but beneath obv. area, اسفراين ;

and in (3) rev. margin, ضرب اسفراين ;

date in (4) obliterated.

Pl. XXVIII. Æ 1"0, Wt. 65

Æ

C O P P E R.

156<sup>p</sup> Baghdád, year 710.

Obv. Area as 157; above,



No margin.

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

ن  
السلطان

الاعظم غياث الدنيا  
والدين اولجايتو محمد سلطان  
خلد ملكه

Margin, ... | بغداد | سنة عشر | سبعة |

Æ 75

164<sup>h</sup> As 164.

Æ 7

## IX.—ABOO-SA'EED.

*N*

GOLD.

### PENTAGON TYPE.

171<sup>p</sup> Jájerm, year 722.

As 197: but جاجرم on obv. area.

*N* 9, Wt. 127

171<sup>t</sup> Baghdád, year 724.

As 197: but بغداد on obv. area,

and اربع instead of اثني in rev. margin.

*N* 10, Wt. 133

### PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

172<sup>c</sup> Tebreez, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, تبريز

Rev. margin, في سنة اربعة (sic) وعشرين وسبعماية

*N* 9, Wt. 129

172<sup>f</sup> Baghdád, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, بغداد

Rev. margin, في سنة اربع وعشرين وسبعماية الهلالية

*N* 9, Wt. 65

### SQUARE KOOFEE BILINGUAL TYPE.

173<sup>d</sup> Jájerm, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but جاجرم

*N* 10, Wt. 143

173<sup>g</sup> Halab, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but حلب

*Small size. Twice pierced. N* 65, Wt. 17

## EIGHTFOIL TYPE.

A'

173<sup>l</sup> Jájerm, year 729.

As 174: but جاجرم on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | تسع | وعشر | ين و |  
 سبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 96

173<sup>n</sup> Sinjár, year 729.As 173<sup>l</sup>: but سنجار on rev. area.

A' 85, Wt. 62

173<sup>p</sup> Asfaráyeen, year 730.

As 174: but اسفرايين on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | شهر | سنة | ثلث | ثين |  
 وسبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 105

173<sup>r</sup> Arzenján, year 731.

As 174: but ارزنجان on rev. area; السلطان ابن السلطان  
 (instead of الاعظم)

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |  
 وسبع | مائة

A' 8, Wt. 126

173<sup>t</sup> Arzenján, year 733.As 173<sup>r</sup>: but ثلاث; and السلطان ابن السلطان

A' 8, Wt. 112

174<sup>d</sup> Neysáboor, year 734.

As 174: but نيسابور on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | ... | ... | ... | ثين | وسبع | مائة |

A' 105, Wt. 129

R

S I L V E R .

## LOOPED SQUARE TYPE.

176<sup>b</sup> Seewás, year 717.

ضرب | . . | واس | فى | سنة | سبع | عشر | وسبع

As 171.

R '96, Wt. 53

176<sup>d</sup> Arjeesh, year 719.

ضرب | ارجيش | فى | سنة | تسع | عشر | وسبعة (sic) | مائة

As 171.

R '9, Wt. 53

## PENTAGON TYPE.

197<sup>b</sup> Baïbirt, year 722.

As 197 : but mint بابرت

R '9, Wt. 53

197<sup>d</sup> Bárán, year 722.

As 197 : but mint باران

R '85, Wt. 55

197<sup>i</sup> Tiftees, year 722.

As 197 : but mint تفليس

R '9, Wt. 46

200<sup>a</sup> Sáweh, year 722.

As 200 : better specimen.

R '9, Wt. 54

204<sup>k</sup> Yezd, year 722.

As 197 : but mint يزرد, and سنة before فى

R '9, Wt. 56

## R PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

210<sup>a</sup> Tebreez, year 723.

As 210.

R '9, Wt. 55

210<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint باکمان

R '9, Wt. 26

211<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint بلس

R '9, Wt. 25

212<sup>c</sup> Akhlát, year 724.

As 172: but اخلاط, and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 46

212<sup>f</sup> Sámsoon, year 724.

As 172: but سامسون, and اربع

R '85, Wt. 26

212<sup>k</sup> Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر, and اربعة

R '85, Wt. 56

212<sup>l</sup> Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 55

214<sup>s</sup> Akhlát, year 7[2]7.

As 172: but اخلاط; and rev. margin, وذاك في سنة

سبع.....سبعمانه

R 1'0, Wt. 40

215<sup>m</sup> Akhlát, year 72x.

As 172: but اخلاط. Unit of date obliterated.

R '9, Wt. 51

## TWO-OCTAGONS, OR EIGHT-FOIL TYPE.

222<sup>z</sup> Irbil, year 729.

As 223: but اربل

R '8, Wt. 49

222<sup>k</sup> Erwend ? year 729.As 223: but ارند (*sic*).

R '8, Wt. 49

R

222<sup>1</sup> Erwend, year 729.

As 223 : but اروند

R '85, Wt. 49

222<sup>p</sup> Isfahán, year 729.

As 223 : but اصفهان

R '85, Wt. 49

227<sup>b,c</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year 729.

As 223 : but سلطانیه

R '8, Wt. 51

R '85, Wt. 48

227<sup>s</sup> Sheeráz, year 729.

As 223 : but شیراز

R '8, Wt. 49

227<sup>k</sup> Merághah, year 729.

As 223 : but مراغه

R '7, Wt. 24

227<sup>m</sup> Megabistán, year 729.

As 223 : but مگستان

Pl. XXVIII. R '95, Wt. 50

227<sup>p</sup> Hamadhán, year 729.

As 223 : but همدان

R '9, Wt. 50

227<sup>s</sup> Yezd, year 729.

As 223 : but یزد

R '8, Wt. 49

R

231<sup>d</sup> Arzenjân, year 731.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فی | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |

وسبع | ما | نة

(على repeated, instead of عثمان)

R 75, Wt. 49

231<sup>g,h</sup> Seewás, year 731.

As 233: but سيواس

and rev. margin as 231<sup>d</sup> (but احد)

R '8, Wt. 49

Pierced. R 75, Wt. 47

231<sup>t</sup> Arzenjân, year 732.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin as 231<sup>d</sup> (but اثني).

R '8, Wt. 50

234<sup>p</sup> Walástajird, year 733.

As 223: but ولاستجرد

and rev. margin, | ضرب | ولاستجرد | سنة | ثلاث |

ثلثين | ٥٠٠ | سبع | مائة

Pl. XXVIII. R '8, Wt. 42

237<sup>h</sup> Mint and date obscure.

As 223: but له

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فی | سنة | حد | ثلثين ؟ |

سبع | مائة

R '85, Wt. 45

**R SQUARE KOOFEE TYPE.**

238<sup>b</sup> Aboo-Sa'edeeyeh, year 733, Ilkháneeeyeh [733].

As 173: mint ابو سعيدية

R '8, Wt. 44

238<sup>d</sup> Arsábend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروابند (لر)

R '75, Wt. 44

238<sup>f</sup> Erzerroom, year 733.

As 173: mint ارزروم

R '75, Wt. 46

238<sup>m</sup> Erwend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروند

R '8, Wt. 43

238<sup>s</sup> Barda', year 733.

As 173: mint بردع

R '8, Wt. 43

244<sup>d</sup> Sinjár, year 733.

As 173: mint سنجار

R '7, Wt. 45

246<sup>m</sup> Márideen, year 733.

As 173: mint ماردین

R '8, Wt. 43

**R TRIANGLE TYPE.**

253<sup>d</sup> Kayṣareeyeh, year 728.

As 253: but above obv. ع instead of الله

above rev. ضرب, in centre قيصرية

and rev. margin, سنة ثمان | وعشرين | وسبعماية (sic) فى

R 10 Wt 52



R

253<sup>m</sup> Isfahán, year 7xx.

Obv. Area,      علی  
                     ابوبکر عمر  
                     عثمان

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Rev. Area,      ضرب  
                     ابو سعيد بهادر...  
                     اصفهان

Margin,      سبعمائة.....

R 26, Wt. 67

## X.—ARPA KHÁN.

A

GOLD.

279<sup>\*</sup> Sheerwán, year 736.

Obv. Square Koofee formula, as 173.

Rev.      فی سنة ست  
             السلطان الاعظم  
             اربا خان خلد الله  
             ملكه وايد دولته  
             چهارمین

Pl. XXVIII. A 9, Wt. 132

# XI.—MOOSÁ KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

279<sup>aa, bb</sup> No mint, year 738.

Obv. In centre, eight-rayed star ornament.

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله.....عليه

Rev. In centre, مو

سى

خان

Margin, السلطان الاعظم خلد ملكه... ثلاثين وسبعماية

Æ 7  
Æ 75

# XII.—MOHAMMAD KHÁN.

A

GOLD.

279<sup>aaa</sup> Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب .. بان فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. A '95, Wt. 155

279<sup>ccc</sup> Kebeer Sheykh, year 738. As 281 :

but round rev., ضرب كبير شيخ سنة تمائة ثلثين وسبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. A '85, Wt. 101

A

SILVER.

280<sup>f</sup> Tebreez, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب تبريز فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Æ 7, Wt. 38

280<sup>i</sup> Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب او فى سنة ثمان ثلثين سبعماية

Æ 75, Wt. 37

## XVI.—SULEYMÁN KHÁN.

R

SILVER.

324<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year 741.

Obv. area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev. area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

كرمان

Margin, و | احدى | وسبعماية

PL. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 65

324<sup>d</sup> Táwus (Táwoos), year 7[4]1.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but Khaleefehs' names in obv. margin retrograde ;

and above rev., طاس

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى

R. 75, Wt. 68

324<sup>f</sup> Noobenján, year 741.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but above rev. ل | خا، beneath ضرب

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى ار

R. 75, Wt. 66

324<sup>g</sup> Noobenján, year 741.

As preceding, but بنجان clear ; and

Rev. margin, (sic) سنة اربعين احدى اربعين

PL. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 65

R

324<sup>p</sup> Yezd year [74]1.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but beneath rev. يزد; rev. margin, . . . . سنة احدى

R '8, Wt. 65

325<sup>d</sup> Sáweh, year 742?

As 320: but العادل

Rev. margin, ضرب ساوه فى سنة اثن (sic) واربعين

و × سبع مائة

R '95, Wt. 64

331<sup>d</sup> Mint obliterated, year 743.

As 330: على rect.

R '55, Wt. 22

331<sup>f</sup> Khelát, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint خلاط

R '6, Wt. 22

331<sup>k</sup> Merághah, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint مراغة

R '65, Wt. 21

331<sup>m</sup> Báibirt, year 744.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب بابرت فى سنة | اربع واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 25

335<sup>d</sup> Erzen-room, year 746.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin,

ضرب ارزروم (sic) فى سنة | ست واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 40

335<sup>f</sup> Erzerroom, year 746.

Obv. Area as 320, enclosed in looped square.

Rev. as 320: but العادل; outside, border of eight stars; and

Margin, ضرب ارزروم فى سنة ستة واربعين وسبعمة

Pl XXVIII R '75, Wt. 20

R

335<sup>r</sup>, Bārān, year 746.

Obv. In centre, على

Around, in triangular form, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان

Outside which, in triangular form,

لا اله الا ا | لله محمد | رسول الله

And further outside, in triangular form,

بسم الله | الرحمن

Rev. Area as 332, omitting الله ;

beneath, وسبعة | واربعة at left | ست | سنة above |

ضرب باران at right.

(335<sup>r</sup> is struck over a coin similar to 332.)

R 75, Wt. 22

R 75, Wt. 20

336<sup>l</sup> Erzen-room, year 747.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب ارزن روم في سنة | سبع واربعة وسبعة

R 65, Wt. 21

337<sup>d</sup> Kóniyeh? year 748

As 337: but rev. margin, ضرب | قونية (?) | في سنة |

ثمان | وار ..... |

R 7, Wt. 24

337<sup>s</sup> Báibirt, year 748.

As 336: but rev. margin, ... | بائيرت | سنة | ثمان |

اربعة | سبعة

Pierced. R 7, Wt. 24

337<sup>p</sup> Yezd, year 748.

Obv. Area as 341, margin complete.

Rev. Area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

يزد

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

ضرب

يزد

Margin, سنة | ..... | اربعة | سبعة

R 75, Wt. 66

**R****337<sup>a</sup>** Sinjár, year 7xx.As 337<sup>p</sup>: but above rev., ضرب ; beneath, سنجار

Unit and decade obliterated.

**R** 75, Wt. 66**337<sup>b</sup>** Mint obscure, year 742.As 337<sup>p</sup>: but beneath rev. area, حب ? above, obliterated.

Margin, ..... | اثنين | اربعين | ...

**R** 78, Wt. 61**338<sup>m</sup>** Arzenján, year 754.As 336: but ابع وخمسين (*sic*) instead of سبعة**R** 78, Wt. 27

## XVII.—NUSHIRWÁN.

**N**

G O L D.

**342<sup>t</sup>** Tebreez, year 747.

Obv. as 343, but enclosed in square.

Rev. area, within pentagon,

في ايا

مر السلطان العادل

انوشروان خان

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب تبريز في سنة سبع واربعين وسبعمة

**Pl.** XXVIII. **N** 85, Wt. 91

Æ

S I L V E R.

342<sup>p</sup> Tebreez, year 745.

As 347 : but last lines of obv. area,

رسول الله

عليه

السلام

Beneath rev., تبریز ;

and rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | وار | بعين | ... | .. |

Æ 6, Wt. 21

342 Sheerwán? year [74?]5.

As 347 : but no mint beneath rev. area ;

rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | ..... | و ..... | ضرب | سرور | خمس |

Æ 75, Wt. 21

.....

# GREAT BULGARIA.

## UNCERTAIN.

Æ

SILVER.

349<sup>m, n</sup>

Obv.

الناصر الد  
ين الله امير  
المومنين

Rev.

الدينار  
الضرب بو  
الغار

PL. XXIX. Æ 17, Wt. 30  
Æ 65, Wt. 21

349<sup>s</sup>

Obv.



Rev.

.....  
لغار

PL. XXIX. Æ 16, Wt. 16

349<sup>t</sup>

Obv.



within octagram.

Rev.

ضرب and ornaments.

PL. XXIX. Æ 65, Wt. 18

349<sup>v</sup>

Obv.



Rev. Ornamented interlaced quatrefoil.

PL. XXIX. Æ 75, Wt. 21



# KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

## I.—BATU; OR III.—BEREKEH.

Æ

C O P P E R.

350<sup>k</sup> As 350, except the metal.

Æ 7

## VI.—TOKTU KHÁN.

Æ

S I L V E R.

356<sup>m</sup> Khuwárezm, year 696.

As 357 : but 111

Æ 7, Wt. 26

356<sup>p</sup> Khuwárezm, year 699.

As 357 : but 111

Broken. Æ 7, Wt. 23

356<sup>r</sup> Khuwárezm, year 698.

As 357 : but 118.

Æ 7, Wt. 26

359<sup>b</sup> Krim, no year.

As 359 : borders and ornaments varied.

Æ 7, Wt. 22

361<sup>s</sup> Seräi, year 710.

As 360

Æ 65, Wt. 16

## IX.—JANI BEG.

---

R SILVER.

392<sup>a</sup> New Seráī, year 745.

As 392: ornaments varied.

R 6, W 23

---

E COPPER.

425<sup>a</sup> New Seráī, year 752.

As 425: unit of date obliterated.

E 7

## XIII.—KHIZR KHÁN.

---

E COPPER.

164<sup>d</sup> Gulistán, year 762.

As 462.

E 75

E 7

## XVI.—MURID KHÁN.

Æ

SILVER.

472° Kluwárezm, year 762.

Obv.

ضرب فی

خوارزم

سنة ٧٦٢

Rev.

ملطان.

... دخان

دل . . . .

Æ 16, Wt. 30

## XVIII.—PULÁD KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

479° New Serái, year 764.

As 479: but beneath obv. ۷۶۴

Æ 18

# KHĀNS OF THE K̲RIM.

## II.—NUR-DEVLET GIRAI.

Æ SILVER.

571<sup>k</sup> K̲rim, year obliterated.

Obv. With circle, 

Around, قريم . . . .

Rev. .ولة ك.

ب  
حاجی کری

PL. XXIX. Æ 55, Wt. 7

## XXIII.—SELIM GIRAI.

Æ SILVER.

571<sup>t</sup> Bāghchih Serāi, year 1095.

Obv. ضرب

باغچه سراي

[1].۹۵

Rev. خان سليم كرى

. . . . .

Æ 65, Wt. 10

## XLVI.—SHAHIN GIRAI.

Æ

C O P P E R.

587<sup>a, b</sup> Bághchih Serái, year of reign 5.

As 587: points varied.

Æ 178

Æ 175

588<sup>d</sup> Bághchih Serái, accession (year of reign obliterated).

Obv. ضرب فی

باغچه سراى

سنة

۱۱۹۱

Rev. خان

شاهین

کرای

Æ 175

# JAGATAI MONGOLS.

## [TERMASHIRIN?]

AR

SILVER.

589<sup>t</sup> Samarḳand, year 727.

Obv.

لا عبادة



الا بالاسلام

Rev.

سكة



سمرقند

۷۲۷

PL. XXIX. Pierced. *AR* 75, Wt. 20

## KARĀ-RUSTEM P

SILVER.

591<sup>t</sup> Mint doubtful, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول

الله سكة

مدينة الحارس (?)

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | . | ..... | على

Rev.

الخاقان الاعظم

سلطان قرارستم خان

خلد الله ملكه

PL. XXIX. *AR* 111, Wt. 118

# JELAIRS.

## II.—SHEYKH OWEYS.

A<sup>2</sup>

G O L D.

593<sup>s</sup> Baghdád, year [76]2.\*

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابوبكر  
لا اله الا  
محمد  
رسول الله  
ﷺ

Rev

بايام دوا[ة]

السلطان الاعظم  
ضرب  
شيخ اويس بهادر  
بغداد  
خان خلد الله ملكه

سنة اثني عشر  
م

وسلطنة

Pl. XXIX A<sup>2</sup> 3, Wl. 132

\* A gold coin in the Asiatic Museum at St. Petersburg, and another in the collection of Mr. J. Avent, bear the date 762.

A

593<sup>b</sup> Baghdád, year [7]7x.

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابو بكر  
 لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 ٧٢٥

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

ضرب

بمصر

بغداد

بهادرخان خلد الله سلطانه

وسبعين

Pl. XXIX. A '85, Wt. 145

AR

SILVER.

597<sup>d</sup> Halab, year 7xx.

As 596:

but rev. margin, ضرب حاب | ..... | ..... | سبعة

AR '7, Wt. 32



R

605<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area,

الله

لا اله . . .

ضرب

— — —

اصفهان

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area,

الوائق

بالمك الديار

شيخ اويس بهادر

خان خلد الله

. . . .

## III.—HOSEYN.

A

G O L D.

606<sup>t</sup> Medeenet-es-Selâm Baghdâd, [78]2.

Obv. In centre, بمدينة

بغداد

السلام

Around, in square form, محمد رسول الله صلى

الله عليه

Outside, at four sides, ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان |

وعلى

Rev. Within ornamented square,

السلطان الاعظم

جلال الدين

حسين خلد

غان ملكه

In segments, outside square,

سنة | اثنين | ..... |

Pl. XXIX. A' 78, Wt. 68

## IV.—AHMAD.

A

G O L D.

618<sup>a</sup> Baghdâd, year 788.

As 618: but ثمان legible.

Pl. XXIX. A' 785, Wt. 120

LINE OF  
MAHMOOD SHÁH INCHU.

---

ABOO-ISHÁK.

---

Æ SILVER.

661<sup>r</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. As 654.

Rev. Area, سلطا

السلطان الاعظم  
جمال الدنيا والدين شيخ  
ابو اسحاق خلد الله ....  
نية

Margin obliterated.

Æ 75, Wt. 48

# MUDHAFFAREES.

## II.—SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

AR

SILVER.

671<sup>a</sup> Eedej, year 762.

As 671.

AR 75, Wt. 33

671<sup>c</sup> Aberkoooh, year 762.

As 672: but ابرقوه

AR 79, Wt. 66

671<sup>f</sup> Bázift, year 762.

As 671: but بازفت on both faces; and date, beneath rev.,

سنة | اثني ستين ; at right, سبعة

PL. XXIX. AR 75, Wt. 33

671<sup>t</sup> Ráhin (=Rayeen?), year 762.

As 671: but اثنين ; and راحن on both faces.

PL. XXIX. AR 75, Wt. 34

671<sup>m</sup> Shebánkáreh, year 762.

As 672: but شبانكاره, and date arranged as on 671<sup>f</sup>.

AR 85, Wt. 66

673<sup>b</sup> Sheeráz, year 762.

As 672: but شيراز ; and date, beneath rev.,

في سنة | اثني ستين وسبعة

AR 95, Wt. 65

673<sup>f</sup> Kermán, year 762.

As 672: but كرمان ;

and date, beneath rev., سنة اثني ستين ; at right, سبعة

AR 85, Wt. 65

R

673<sup>k</sup> Loordijân, year 762.As 671: but <sup>د</sup>لورجان on both faces.

Pl. XXIX. R '95, Wt. 65

673<sup>m n</sup> Yezd, year 762.

As 671: but <sup>ضرب</sup>يزرد on rev. only; سنة at left, and اثني ستين  
at right of rev., سبعمائة beneath.

R '95, Wt. 66

R '75, Wt. 33

673<sup>p</sup> Yezd, year 762.

As 672: but <sup>ضرب</sup>يزرد (in one line) on rev.;  
beneath rev. اثني, at right سبعمائة

R '85, Wt. 66

674<sup>i</sup> Edeh, year 764.

As 671: but between second and third lines of obv.

سنة اربع وستين وسبعمائة  
at left of rev . . . ستين سبعمائة beneath, اربع; at right, سنة;  
ايدج on rev. only.

R '8, Wt. 66

676<sup>h i</sup> Sheerâz, year 769.

Obv. Area, within ornamented octagram,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, [الفاروق عثمان] ابوبكر الصديق عمر

العفان على المرتضى

Rev. Area, within sevenfoil,

السلطان و

امير المومنين

ضرب

المطاع شاه شجاع

شيراز

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, in segments, ضرب | المدينة | البرية |

في سنة | تسع ستين وسبع مائة

R '9, Wt. 43

Pl. XXIX. R '9, Wt. 43

R

683<sup>c</sup> Aberkooch, year obliterated.

Inscriptions as 677 : \* between lines of rev. area,

ضرب | ابرقوه

R 10, Wt. 38

683<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | اصفهان

Beneath rev. area, uncertain word.

R 18, Wt. 43

683<sup>e</sup> Báziŕ, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بازفت

In square form, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Outside, ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. as 676 : but between lines, ضرب بازفت

PL. XXIX. R 85, Wt. 44

683<sup>f</sup> Bender, year obliterated.

Beneath lines of rev. area, ضرب | بندر

R 75, Wt. 29

683<sup>g</sup> سويا, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | سويا

R 19, Wt. 41

683<sup>h</sup> Suŕ, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شق

R 75, Wt. 43

683<sup>i</sup> Kázeroon, year 7xx.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | كازرون

and beneath, وسبعماية

R 85, Wt. 50

\* The following twelve coins, except 686, present no important variations in the inscriptions, but differ in the order and arrangement of the words. The mints alone are here described. The dates are all obliterated.

AR

683<sup>a</sup> Kermán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | کرمان

AR '9, Wt. 42

683<sup>i</sup> Kāzween? year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | قری

AR '7, Wt. 26

683<sup>m</sup> Marlaḥu (Maharlu?), year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | مرلحو

PL. XXIX. AR '66, Wt. 33

683<sup>n.o</sup> Yezd, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | یزد

AR '9, Wt. 44

AR '9, Wt. 67

683<sup>p</sup> Shebánkāreh, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شبانکاره

AR '8, Wt. 44

AE

COPPER.

683<sup>y</sup> Sheeráz, no year.

Obv.

عدلیه

شیراز

Rev.

شاه

...ان المطاع

شجاع

AE '9

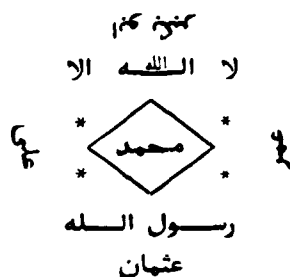
## III.—'ALEE ZEYN-EL-'ÁBIDEEN.

R

S I L V E R.

683<sup>dd</sup> Medeenet Sheeráz, year obliterated [789].\*

Obv.

(Identical with Timur's, nos. 18<sup>m</sup>, n *infra*.)

محمد written in square Koofee.

Rev. In centre, الْمَدِينَةُ

ضَرْب

شِيرَاز

Around, سُلْطَانُ زَيْنِ الْعَابِدِينَ خَلَّدَ اللَّهُ مَلَكَهُ

R 8, Wt. 26

683<sup>ee</sup> Same as preceding: but ضَرْب above, instead

of below, الْمَدِينَةُ

R 8, Wt. 26

\* Either these two coins were issued in token of submission to Timur, or the latter copied the type on his conquest of Sheeráz in 789. The exact similarity of the obv. type between these and Timur's 18<sup>m</sup>, n does not appear to be otherwise explicable. Possibly Timur's name occurred in the obliterated portion of the reverse margin. See Howorth, *Hist. Mongols*, iii. 707 d.



# VI.—SHÁH MANŞOOR.

AR

SILVER.

683<sup>kh</sup> Sheeráz, year 798.

Obv. Area, within square, as 672 : Khaleefehs' names  
outside.

Rev. In centre, ضرب

شیراز

APV

Margin, الملك المنصور ابو المظفر شاه منصور خلد

[الله ملكه]

AR 9, Wt. 62

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

---

**COINAGE OF BUKHÁRÁ, ETC.**



# HOUSE OF TIMUR.

## I.—TIMUR.

a. *With name of Suyurghatmish.*

AR

SILVER.

16<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year 785.

As 13.

*Twice pierced. AR 65*

18<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
الله ....

Rev.

سيو  
رغاتيش خ  
خلد الله  
ملكه ٨٧

AR 65, Wt. 13

18<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Rev.

سيو  
رغاتيش خا  
خلد الله  
ملكه ٨٧

AR 65, Wt. 13

R

18<sup>r</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., within eightfoil,

.....  
 لا اله الا  
 محمد  
 رسول الله  
 ﷺ

Rev. سلطان العا[د]ل  
 سيورغتمش خلد  
 ... ملكه امير  
 ... كوركان

Pl. 8, Wt. 23

18<sup>m.2</sup> Sheeráz, year 7xx.\*

Obv.

كوفي  
 لا الله الا  
 محمد  
 رسول الله  
 .....  
 (محمد written in square Koofee).

Rev.

سلطان  
 ل سيور  
 ضرب  
 عت[م]ش يرلغى خلد  
 شيراز  
 الله [ملكه امير تيمور  
 كوركان السمو

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 27

R 75, Wt. 26

\* Probably 789. (See note to coins of Zeyn-el-'Ábidien, p. 137.)

b. *With name of Mahmood.*

Æ

SILVER.

SMALL TYPE.

18<sup>t</sup> Sheeráz, year 789.

Obv.

محمد  
لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
عثمان

Rev., within circle,

ضرب  
شیراز  
۷۸۹

السلطان العادل محمود يرلغى خلد الله  
ملكه امير تيمور كوركان المو

Pl. XXX. Æ 75, Wt. 23

19<sup>d</sup> Samarkand, year 791.

As 19, but كوركان

Æ 66, Wt. 22

R

## LARGE TYPE.

28<sup>b</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]98.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله

الله

رسول

Counterstruck with .. بهادر شاه within square.

Margin, traces of names of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود خان

ضرب

امير تيمور كوركان

.....

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, .... | .... | وتسعين | ثمان | سنة | شهر | في | ....

R 11, Wt. 53

28<sup>d</sup> Hamadhán, year [7]x4.

Obv. Area, within square,

الله

لا اله الا

ضرب

محمد

همذان

رسول الله

Margin, ابو بكر | عمر | ... | .. |

Rev. Area (as obv.),

سلطان محمود خان

تيمور كوركان  
امير

ولي العهد في زمان

محمد سلطان

Margin, .. | اربع و | .... | ..

R 10, Wt. 93

R

28° Shebánkáreh, year 786.

Obv.

محمد  
لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
عثمان

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود  
ضرب  
تيمور ° كوركان  
امير  
شبانكاره  
خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب | في | شهر؟ | سنة | ستة | ثما | ... | وسبعما ..

R 1·2, Wt. 63

28' Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله  
محمد  
رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

السلطان الاعظم  
محمود خان امير معظم  
تيمور كوركان

Margin obliterated.

R 1·05, Wt. 55



AR

28<sup>a</sup>. Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. same as 28<sup>a</sup>, but in square Koofee, geometrically arranged.

Rev. Area, سلطان

محمود خان خلد ملکہ

امیر تیمور ° ° یرلغی

کورکان اکمو

Margin, سبعمائة .....

Æ 1.06, Wt. 91

35<sup>a</sup> Mint uncertain, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله

In segments, outside square, ابا بکر | عمر |

عثمان | علی

Rev., in centre, افنا ۱۰۰

In five circles, السلطان | الاعظم | محمود

خان | امیر معظم | تیمور کورکان

Outside inscription obliterated, except بر س

Pl. XXX. Æ 1.0, Wt. 92

## III.—SHÁH RUKH.

R

S I L V E R.

57<sup>r</sup> Sheeráz, year 816.

Obv. Area, within square,

(sic) لا اله الا الله

(sic) محمد رسول الله

In segments, outside, Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

ضرب

شيراز

٨١٦

Margin, outside square, الملك .....

وسلطانه

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 83

57<sup>v</sup> Herát, year 819.Obv. as 58, with epithets added to Khaleefehs' names  
in segments outside square.

Rev. سلطان الاعظم

ضرب

امير شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله

هراة

ملكه وخلافته

٨١٩

Pl. XXX. R 10, Wt. 84

59<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, year 821.

Obv. As 58: Khaleefehs' names in segments.

Rev. Within arched border, ضرب  
اصفهان

Outside, خلافته سنة ٨٢١ .....

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 84

.R

59<sup>p</sup> Sáree, year [8]22.

Obv., within square, as 58: Khaleefehs' names (in segments) in correct order.

Rev.

ضرب  
السلطان  
لاعظم شاه رخ  
بهادر خلد ملکه  
وسلطانہ  
ساری ۲۲

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 76

60<sup>d</sup> Eej, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but borders varied;  
Khaleefehs' names as 59<sup>p</sup>.

Rev., as 58: but last line ۸۲۸ سنة ایج

Pl. XXX. R 95, Wt. 87

60<sup>e</sup> Sebzewár, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but within double circle;  
Khaleefehs' names in correct order.

Rev., as 58: but ۸۲۸ سبزوار

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 86

63<sup>l</sup> Lár, year 828.

As 60: but obv. area in square Koofee; and last lines of rev,

ملکه لار و سلطانہ  
سنة ۸۲۸

R 10, Wt. 77

63<sup>p</sup> Herát, year [8]28.

As 60: last line of rev. ۲۸ هراة

R 9, Wt. 78

64<sup>a</sup> Yezd, year 828.

As 64: better specimen

R 10, Wt. 76

R

64<sup>d</sup> Isfahān, year 829.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

مُلْكُهُ أَصْفَا سُلْطَانُهُ

۸۲۹

(ا for الله on rev.)

R '95, Wt. 74

64<sup>e</sup> Sultāneeyeh, year [8x]9.

As 60: but obv. area,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

ع ع

ع مُحَمَّد ع

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

last lines of rev., ۹ سُلْطَانُهُ

سُلْطَانِيَّة

I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 70

64<sup>f</sup> Khuwārezm, year 829.

As 60: but مَلِكُهُ before تَعَالَى, and last line of

rev. ۸۲۹ خَوَارِزْمِ

Pl. XXX. R '85, Wt. 79

71<sup>p</sup> Lāhijān, year 832.

As 60: but

لَا هِجَان

مَلِكُهُ وَسُلْطَانُهُ

سَنَةِ ۸۳۲

R '85, Wt. 79

72<sup>s</sup> Kumm, year 833.

As 60: but obv. enclosed in circle; Khaleefeh's names

with epithets enclosed in ornamented quatrefoil;

last line of rev., ۳ قمر ۸۳۳

R '9, Wt. 79

72<sup>t</sup> Astarābād, year 834.

As 67: but on obv. over مُحَمَّد, ۳۱۶۸;

beneath rev. ۸۳۳; rev. margin ends تَعَالَى مَلِكُهُ

At '95, Wt. 78

R

74<sup>i</sup> Kumm, year 836.As 72<sup>s</sup>: but last line of rev. ۸۳۶ قمر

R. 9, Wt. 79

74<sup>p</sup> Sáweh, year 836.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

Margin, within ornamented border,

على المرتضى.....

Rev. As 63: but last lines,

۸۳۶

ملكه وسلطاناه

ساوه

Pl. XXX. R. 9, Wt. 78

75<sup>i</sup> Kazween, year 838.As 72<sup>s</sup>: but لا لله<sup>11</sup>; Khaleefehs' names almost obliterated;

and last line of rev. ۸۳۸ قزوين

R. 9, Wt. 79

76<sup>b</sup> Sebzewár, year 839.

Obv. Area, usual formula, within square.

ام[و بكر [صد]يق | عمر فاروق | عثمان

د (sic) النورين | على .....

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

بهاذر	ضرب	شاه رخ
الله	سبز	خلد
	دار	

ملكه وسلطاناه

۸۳۹

Pl. XXX. I.O.C. R. 85, Wt. 75

R

76<sup>c</sup> Sulṭāneeyeh, year 83z.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله  
 رسول الله  
 محمد

Margin, ..... ابو بكر صديق

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم  
 شاه رخ بهادر خلد  
 الله ملكه وسلطانه  
 سلطانية  
 ۸۳

I O. C. R 78, Wt. 78

76<sup>e</sup> Kumm, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but last line of rev. ۸۳۰ قمر (at edge of coin).

R 79, Wt. 78

76<sup>k</sup> Urdu Khaneh? year 8zz.

Obv., as 60: but area in square Koofee.

Rev. Area, within cinquefoil,

ضرب  
 السلطان الاعظم  
 شاه رخ بهادر خان  
 خلد الله ملكه  
 اوردو مخانه (sic)

Margin, outside, سنة | ثمانية | ..... | ... | ...

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 77

R

77<sup>b</sup> Sebzewár, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but in centre of rev., in knobbed square, <sup>وار</sup>سبز;

last lines, <sup>خلد الله ملكه و</sup>سلطان

and ۸۳۰ (at edge of coin).

B '8, Wt. 79

77<sup>d</sup> Samarkand, year 83x.

As 63: but ۸۳ (unit obliterated) above ضرب

Pierced. B '85

77<sup>k</sup> Astarábád, year 840.

As 67: but obv. area in square Koofee; date ۸۴۰

B '85, Wt. 79

77<sup>a</sup> Aberkooch, year 841.

۸۴۱  
As 60: but last line <sup>ابرکوه</sup>سنة

B '9, Wt. 78

78<sup>f</sup> Kazween, year 842.

Obv., as 74<sup>p</sup>, but line —○— across.

Rev., as 63: last line ۸۴۲ قزوین

B '85, Wt. 78

80<sup>d</sup> Kazween? year 844.

As 78<sup>f</sup>, but last line of rev. ۸۴۴ (sic) قزوین

(خلد الله for خلد)

I. O. C. B '85, Wt. 79

87<sup>k</sup> Tebreez, year 849.

Obv., as 78: but in centre, within circle inscribed in

صرب  
square, تبریز

Rev., as 78: but last line ۸۴۹

B '85, Wt. 77

R

97<sup>d</sup> Káshán, no date.

Obv.

على  
لا اله الا  
محمد رسول  
الله

Rev.

ضرب  
سلطان اعظم  
كاشان  
شاه رخ بهادر  
خلد ملكه

Barbarous. Pl. XXX. R '8, Wt. 79

# SMALL ISSUE.

97<sup>aa</sup>, bb, cc, dd Mint and date obliterated.

Obv.

.....  
لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
عثمان

Rev.

ضرب  
السلطان الاعظم  
شاه رخ بهادر  
خان خلد  
.....

R '45, Wt. 24

R '45, Wt. 24

R '4, Wt. 24

R '35, Wt. 26



154

## TIMUREES.

R

97<sup>tr</sup>

Olv.

... لا اله

الله

Rev.

شاه رخ بها

د (sic) خلد

حللى (?)

Pl. XXX. R 4, Wt. 26

97<sup>ss</sup> Herát, year obliterated.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

هراة

خلة ملكه و

.....

Pl. XXX. R 6, Wt. 20

## IV.—ULUGH BEG.

R

SILVER

109<sup>a</sup> Herát, year 852.As 109: but <sup>٨٥٢</sup>هراة سنة at bottom of rev.

(سورفو, not سورومرد)

Pl. XXXI Pierced. R 10, Wt. 94

~~~~~

## VI.—'ABD-ALLÁH.

R

SILVER.

111<sup>b, c</sup> Samarkand, year 854.As 111: <sup>ملكه</sup>سنة legible at right of mint.

(No epithets to Khaleefehs.)

R 9, Wt. 77

R 75, Wt. 77

## VII.—ABOO-SA'EEED.

---

℞

SILVER.

112<sup>d</sup> Astarábád, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil, as 112.

ابوبكر اله .. | عمر..... | عثما[ن] ذو  
النورين | على المرتضى

Rev. as 112: but in centre, ° ° ;

last lines, خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

استراباد

PL. XXXI. ℞ 8, Wt. 78

112<sup>f</sup> As 112<sup>d</sup>: but ابابكر; mint obliterated.

℞ 8, Wt. 78

---

## VIII.—AHMAD.

---

℞

SILVER.

115<sup>a</sup> Bukhárá, year 897.

As 116, but above rev. ضرب; beneath, بخارا; at left, ٨٩٧

(ملكه repeated after و)

I. O. C. ℞ 11, Wt. 71

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS.

### MOHAMMAD.

(ISFAHÁN, ETC., A.H. 846—855.)

Æ

SILVER.

119<sup>o</sup> : Shooster, year 851.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. سلطان الاعظم  
سلطان محمد بهادر  
شوستر  
خلد الله ملكه وخلافته  
سنة ٨٥١

(Date obliterated on 119\*).

Pl. XXXI. Æ 9, Wt. 79

Æ 75, Wt. 77

119<sup>b</sup> Astarábád, year obliterated.

Same as 119<sup>f</sup>: but lowest lines,

خلد الله ملكه استر[ا]باد  
سلطانه.

(sic رسول لله on obv.)

Æ 75, Wt. 79

R

119\* Mint obliterated, year 853.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. . . .

السلطان الاء[ظم  
سلطان محمد بهادر خلد  
الله ملكه وسلطانه  
سنة ٨٥٣

I.O.C. R 86, Wt. 90

## JEHÁN SHÁH.

R

SILVER.

119P Káshán, year 852.

Obv. Area. As 119.

ابو بكر صديق | ..... | عثمان عفان |  
على مرتضى

Rev. السلطان

الغازى جهانشاه  
خلد الله ملكه و  
سلطانه ضرب  
كاشان سنة ٨٥٢

~ ~ ~

Pl. XXXI. I.O.C. R 86, Wt. 75

## BÁBER I.

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 851—861.)

AR

SILVER.

121<sup>c</sup> Yezd, year obliterated.

Obv., as 121: omitting Khaleefehs' epithets.

Rev., as 121: but یزد

Æ 75, Wt. 79

## HOSEYN BAIKARA.

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 873—913.)

AR

SILVER.

122<sup>a</sup> Astarábád, year 896.

As 123\*: but سلطان ۸۹۶; ابو بکر at bottom of rev.

In centre,

به

بود

استرا

باد

Æ 9, Wt. 72

\* On 123, third line of rev., سلطان should be read سلطان.

R

122<sup>t</sup> Astarábád, year 897.As 123<sup>t</sup>: but <sup>سلطانہ ۸۹۷</sup>

Rev. centre,      به  
                      بود  
                      استرا  
                      باد

PL. XXXI. R 10, Wt. 73

122<sup>v</sup> Astarábád, year 899.As 123<sup>v</sup>: but date at bottom of rev., <sup>۸۹۹</sup>

Ringed. R 96, Wt. 61

122<sup>v</sup> Semnán, year [8]99.As 123: but <sup>سنة ۸۹۹</sup> ; ابا بكر صديقdate at bottom of rev., <sup>۸۹۹</sup>

Centre,      به بود  
                      سمنان

PL. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 63

132<sup>d</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا لله (sic)  
                      رسول  
                      محمد ل الله  
                      على ولي الله

Margin, <sup>ن | على المرتضى</sup> | ... | ...

Rev. as 123, varied: but in centre,

به  
 بود

Ringed. R 1, Wt. 62

.R

132\* No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Moḥammad ? date 842.

Counterstruck, حسین

عدل

سلطان

*Pierced. PL. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 76*

## MES'OOD.

(ḤIṢṢĀB, A.H. 872-3.)

.R

S I L V E R .

1339 No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Ḥoseyn Baikara, similar to 122\*,

dated Astarábád, 891.

Counterstruck, in octagon,

غازی

مسعود

عدل

سلطان

*P. XXXI R 106, Wt. 73*

# MAHMOOD.

(BADAKHSHÂN, A.H. 884 ?\*—899; TRANSOXIANA, 899—900).

R SILVER.

134<sup>d</sup> Badakhshân, year 879.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, divided by annulets, ابو بكر الصديق | على المرتضى

| عثمان ذ (sic) التو... | عمر . . .

Rev.

صرب

سلطان الاعظم

سلطان محمود بهادر

خلد الله تعالى ملكه وسلطانه

بدخشان ٨٧٩

Fr XXXI Pl. 95, Wt 74

134<sup>i</sup> Hissâr, year 897

As 134<sup>i</sup>, but obv. differently arranged and margin varied.

on rev محمود enclosed in ornamented diamond border:

تعالیٰ ; بهادر instead of غازی

bottom line, حصار ٨٩٧

Pl. XXXI Pl. 96, Wt 75

[See next coin.]

\* This date, derived from the historians, is proved to be erroneous by the coin 134<sup>d</sup>.



## BĀYSUNGHUR.

(A.H. 900—903.)

Æ

SILVER.

134<sup>p</sup> No mint, year 901.

Coin of Aḥmad (Timuree) as 116, mint and date  
obliterated.

Counterstruck, (1) within quatrefoil,

۹ : ۹۰۰ = ۹۰۰ ?]ء [دل سلطان محمود غازى :

and, (2) within square,

غازى

بايسنغر

سلطان

عدل ۱۰۹

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·05, Wt. 74

134<sup>a</sup> No mint, year 903.

Same square counter-stamp as (2) on preceding:

but date 903, ۹۰۳; on a coin of Hoseyn Baikara

(similar to 123, blundered, and mint and date obliterated).

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·0, Wt. 73

## BABER II.

(As vassal of Sháh Ismaeel.)

R SILVER.\*

134<sup>t</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 على ولي الله

Rev., within square,

سلطان  
 بابر \*  
 بهادر

Around, names of the twelve Imáms. partly obliterated.

R 97, Wt. 75

134<sup>t</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev., as 134<sup>t</sup> ; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.

Pl XXXI. R 8, Wt. 79

134<sup>t</sup> No mint or date.

Coin similar to 134<sup>t</sup>, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh,  
 similar to 58, mint and date obliterated.

R 95, Wt. 78

134<sup>t</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area as 134<sup>t</sup>, but within square, and divided by lines;  
 margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, in pear-shaped border,

سلطان  
 بابر بها  
 در

Margin, عظم خاد الله مله و سلطانه.

Pl XXXI. R 95, Wt. 79

\* These four coins are also described in the *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia*, XXVII-XXVIII.

# THE LINE OF SHEYBÁN.

---

## I.—MOHAMMAD SHEYBÁNI.

---

.R SILVER.

136<sup>b</sup> Herát, year 914.

As 135 : Lut in centre of rev.,

مرد هراة

—

ضرب

٩١٤

Alt 1·05, Wt. 79

138<sup>b</sup> Balkh, no date.

As 135 : but in centre of rev.,

مرد  
سر بلخ

ضرب

.R 1·1

---

## II.—KÖCHKUNJI.

AR

SILVER.

140<sup>b</sup> Herât, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within ornamented circle,

لا اله الا الله  
محمد  
رسول الله

Margin, in four compartments,

[امير المومنين ابوبكر الصديق. رضى الله عنه |  
[امير] المو [منين] عمر الفاروق [رضى] الله عنه |  
امير المومنين عثمان عفان رضى الله عنه |  
امير المو [منين] ع [لى المرتضى] .....]

Rev. In centre, within oval,

سر مرد  
ضرب هراة

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان الاكرم  
ابو الهـ[صور] كوجكونجى

R

140° Asfaráyeen, [9]x3 or [9]3x.

Obv. Area, within ornamented square, as 135.

Margin, | صدیق ..... | فاروق | عثمان العفان |  
..... على ال.....

Rev. In centre, within pear-shaped border,

اسفراين

سر مرد

ضرب

Around, same inscr. as 140°, but omitting الاكرم, and  
showing المنصور under كوجكونجى and بهادر under

PL. XXXII. *Enged* R 10.

## III.—ABOO-SA'EED.

R

SILVER.

140° Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., as 140°, omitting امير المومنين fourfold in  
margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

خسان

ابوسعید

غازی

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم

بهادر . . . . .

. . . . .

PL. XXXII. R 105, Wt. 72

## IV.—'OBEYD-ALLAH.

R

SILVER.

140<sup>aa</sup> Bukhárá, year 943.Obv., as 140<sup>b</sup>, but area in ornamented octagon ;

رسول الله محمد

Epithets omitted after Khaleefehs' names in margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented diamond border,

الله

عبد

بهادر خان

٩٤٣

Around, . . . . .

ابو الغازى الله

تعالى خلد

ملكه وسلطانه

ضرب سمرقند بخارا

PL. XXXI. Ring broken off. R 1 05, Wt. 70

## VI.—'ABD-EL-LATEEF.

R

SILVER.

144<sup>b</sup> Balkh.Obv., as 140<sup>b</sup> ; but area in two lines and within knotted square ; margin, differently arranged, chiefly obliterated.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

بهادر

اللطيف

عبد خان

Around, خلد الله تعالى [لى] . . . . . وسلطانه . . . . . مرد بلخ

R 1 0. Wt. 72

AR SMALL SIZE.

141<sup>p</sup> Samarkand, year 952.

Obv., as 135, in wavy border.

Rev. In centre,

در  
اللطيف  
عبد بها  
٩٥٢

Around, خلد الله تعالى سر مرد سمرقند

PL. XXXII. AR 6, Wt. 2

## X.—'ABD-ALLAH II.

AR SILVER.

150<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year [9]94.

Similar to 150: but mint and first ٩ obliterated;

ابو الغازى legible.

AR 105, Wt. 72

## XII.—PIR MOHAMMAD II.

Æ

SILVER.

165<sup>d</sup> Balkh, no date.

Obv., as 148: but area enclosed in double circle;  
ابو بكر instead of ابا; and رضى الله عنه appended  
to the name of each of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within hexagon,

پير محمد بهادر خان

Outside,

الخاقان العادل الم[لك] (?)

ابو الغازی مل[که]

خلد الله تع[الی]  
وسا[طاً] نه

ضرب سرمرود بلخ



# LINE OF JÁN.

## III.—IMÁM KULI.

Æ SILVER (BASE).

170<sup>k,1</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double lozenge,

لا اله الا الله (sir)

محمد

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within circle,

خان

بهادر

امام قلی

Margin obliterated.

(Obv. of 170<sup>1</sup> enclosed in circle.)

Clipped Æ 95

„ Æ 105

170<sup>m</sup> Bukhárá, year obliterated.

Obv., similar to 170<sup>k</sup>, but much obliterated, and enclosed  
in double square.

Rev.

بخار

خان قلی

امام بهادر

No margin

Æ 2

170<sup>n</sup> Mint and date obliterated

Similar inscriptions to 170<sup>k</sup>; much obliterated, and  
blundered; both areas enclosed in triple squares.

Æ 95

## IX.—'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

---

*N*

G O L D.

171<sup>m</sup>

Obv., within border,

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within cusped circular border,

خان سيد

بهادر

عبد المومن محمد

Pl. XXXII. *N* 95, Wt. 71

# MANGITS.

---

## II.—HAIDAR.

### A. IN HIS OWN NAME.

---

*N*

G O L D.

174<sup>m</sup> Bukhára, year 1229.

As 173, but 1111 on obv. and rev.

*N* 9, Wt. 70

---

## KHÁNS OF KHOḠAND.

---

### X.—M O H A M M A D .

---

Æ SILVER.

233<sup>k</sup> Khoḡand, year 1252.

|      |           |
|------|-----------|
| Obv. | لطیف      |
|      | خوقند     |
|      | ضرب       |
| Rev. | غازی      |
|      | ۱۲۵۲      |
|      | محمد      |
|      | سید       |
|      | فولاد خان |

PL. XXXII. Æ 65, Wt 44

---

### XIII.—K H U D Á Y Á R .

---

Æ GOLD.

237<sup>k</sup> Khoḡand, year 1272.

As 237, but *irvr* under خوقند and over خان

Æ 9 Wt 70

## SEYYID MOĤAMMAD.

A

G O L D.

238<sup>m</sup> Khoḵand, year 1276.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۶

Rev.\* بهادر خان  
سید  
محمد ۶ بك ۱۲۷

A<sup>7</sup> 65, Wt. 70238<sup>l</sup> Khoḵand, year 1278.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۸

Rev. محمد بك  
سید  
بهادر خان  
۱۲۷۷

A<sup>7</sup> 79, Wt. 69239<sup>l</sup> Khoḵand, year 1290.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۸۹

Rev. as 238<sup>l</sup>, but date ۱۲۹۰ over سیدA<sup>7</sup> 79, Wt. 69

\* سید should also be read on 239, instead of بك

## KHANS OF KHIVA.

### XXXII.—MOHAMMAD AMEEN.

---

.R                      SILVER.

243<sup>a</sup> Khuwárezm, date obscure.

Obv.                      خوارزم

سلام

ضرب دار الا

Rev.                      بهادر خان

محمد امين

PL. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 44

### XXXV.—SEYYID MOHAMMAD.

---

.R                      SILVER.

243<sup>d</sup> Khuwárezm, year 1280.

Obv.                      In centre, <sup>ا</sup>ر.

Around, ضرب دار الاسلام خوارزم

Rev., within quatrefoil,

در خان

۸ محمد ۲ بها ۱

سید

PL. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 47

R

243<sup>g</sup> Khuwārezm, year 1281.As 243<sup>d</sup>, but ۱۲۱ on obv., and ۱۲۸۱ beneath rev.

R 75, Wt. 48

243<sup>k</sup> Khuwārezm, year 1281.

Obv.

خوارزم

سلام

۱۲۸۱

ضرب دار الا

Rev.

مرخوم

خان

محمد

۱۲۸۱

سید

Pl. XXXII. R 8, Wt. 48

243<sup>m</sup> Khuwārezm, year 1284.As 243<sup>k</sup>, but ۱۲۸۳ on obv., and ۱۲۸۳ on rev.

R 75, Wt. 49

243<sup>n</sup> Khuwārezm, year 1284.As 243<sup>k</sup>, but ۱۲۸۳ on both sides.

R 8, Wt. 48

---

SEYYID MOHAMMAD RAHEEM.

---

G O L D.

243<sup>1</sup> No mint or date.

Obv., within square,

لا اله الا الله  
محمد  
رسول الله

Rev., within pear-shaped border,

خان  
بهادر  
محمد رحيم

PL. XXXII. A<sup>o</sup> 96, Wt. 71

---



## AMEERS OF BUDLEES.

---

### EL-WÁTHIK BI-Ş-ŞAMAD SHARAF IBN MOHAMMAD.

AR SILVER.

246<sup>d</sup> Budlees, no date.

Similar to 246; but **خلد الله**  
**ملكه** on rev. instead of  
(ضرب بدلس); and **بدلس | ضرب** between lines of obv.

AR 1·2, Wt. 6s

246<sup>e</sup> Budlees, no date.

As 246<sup>d</sup>, but **خلد ملكه** (without **الله**), and Khaleefehs  
names facing the opposite way.

AR 1·1, Wt. 6s

---

# SHEERWÁN SHÁHS

## 'IZZ BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN KERMÁN IBN MAHMOOD.

*N*

G O L D.

248<sup>r</sup> ' Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

Margin (inner), in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Outer margin, ..... ○ وسبعة ○ ..... ○

Rev.

الملك  
لا عظم (sic) عز بحق  
والدين كرمان  
بن محمود

PL. XXXII. *N* 785, Wt. 170

*N* 785, Wt. 176

.R

## S I L V E R .

248<sup>l. m. n. o. p. q.</sup> Similar to 248<sup>e</sup>; but **الاعظم عز الحق**; outer obv.  
margin partly legible, viz. :—

(Barda'?) on

248<sup>l</sup> ..... **ضرب برودع (?)** **في**

R 1'1

248<sup>m. n</sup> ..... **بندر** **في شهر** **سنة**

Pl. XXXII. R 1'06

R 1'05

248<sup>o</sup> .... **شهر** **سنة**

R 1'1

(Marw?) on

248<sup>p. q.</sup> ..... **ضرب بمر** **(?)**

R 1'2

R 1'1

(Rev. of 248<sup>p</sup> differently arranged.)

KUTB BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN  
MOHAMMAD IBN KERMÁN.

---

N

G O L D.

248° Marw?

Obv. as 248°, but outer margin,

⊙ ضرب بجره (?) ⊙ في صفر... | .....

Rev.

الملك

لاعظم (sic) العادل

قطب بحق ولدين (sic)

محمد بن كرمان

Pl. XXXII. N° 85, Wt. 150



ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

---

**COINS OF THE TURKS.**



# AḲ-ḲUYUNLĪ.

## IV.—UZUN ḤASAN.

Æ

SILVER.

27<sup>d</sup> Baghdād, year 873.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله  
الله على ولي الله

Margin, in segments,

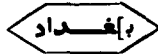
محمد ..... | ..... | ... بكر عمر عثمان ع ... | .....

Rev.

ضرب

[السلطان العباسي]  
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان  
خلد [الله ملكه وسلطانه

٨٧٣



Æ 86, Wt. 78

27<sup>e</sup> Kāshān, year 875.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله  
arranged geometrically in square Koofee character ;  
in centre, كاشان

Margin, ابو بكر الصديق | عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النور  
النور [ين] | على المرتضى

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم  
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان خلد  
ملكه ٨٧٥ وسلطانه



AR

27<sup>t</sup> Marideen, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب

دين

مر

Around, لا اله الا [ا] لله محمد رسول الله

Rev.

.....

[ا] لسلطان العادل

حسن بهادر

خلد [ا] لله ملكه و

.....

Pl. XXXIII. AR '6, Wt. 24

27<sup>m</sup> Mint obliterated, year [8]76.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil,

(sic) لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, ..... عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النورين |

Rev. as 27<sup>s</sup> : but last lines

خلد الله ملكه [ه] و سلطانه

..... ٧١

AR '6, Wt. 79

## VI. — YA'KOUB.

A

SILVER.

28<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year obliterated.Obv. Area as 28, but  $\delta$  in same line as ذر

Margin, in segments,

.. اله الا | الله محمد | رسول.... | .....

Rev. Area, within lozenge,

+

السلطان

العاذل يعقوب خان

ضرب كرمان

(over يعقوب, ص)

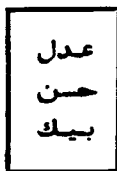
Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | ... | .... | على

A 7, Wt. 80

30<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year 891.

Uncertain coin :

Counterstruck on obv. with



Counterstruck on rev. (within trefoil) with

كرمان

يعقوب

عدل سلطان

Pl. XXXIII. A 8, Wt. 80

AR

30<sup>d</sup> Kermán, year 892.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, struck at Samarkand, nearly  
similar to vol. vii., no. 63.

Counterstruck on rev. (within quatrefoil) with

عدل  
يعقوب  
سلطان<sup>۸۹۲</sup>  
كرمان

PL. XXXIII. R 105, Wt. 84

30<sup>e</sup> Sheeráz, year 892.

Uncertain coin, much worn, probably of Sháh Rukh.

Counterstruck on rev., first with

ضرب  
عدل  
حسن  
بيك

and secondly (within quatrefoil) with

عدل  
سلطان  
يعقوب  
شيراز

PL. XXXIII. R 9, Wt. 79

30<sup>f</sup> Kermán, year 894.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, Samarkand, year 822.

Counterstruck on obv. as 30<sup>d</sup>, but year ۸

Counterstruck on rev. with

۷۰۶  
عدل  
حسن  
بيك

.R

31<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, no date.Coin of Sháh Rukh, mint obliterated, year *nr.*

Counterstruck on rev. (within hexagon) with

عدل سلطان  
يعقوب  
اصفهان

Pl. XXXIII. *R* 9, Wt. 7931<sup>e</sup> Tebreez, no date.

Coin, apparently of Sháh Rukh, year 835 or 839, much worn.

Counterstruck on obv. (within square) with

به  
بود

Counterstruck on rev. (within pear-shaped border),

عد  
ل سلطان  
يعقوب  
تبريز

Pl. XXXIII. *R* 95, Wt. 78

---

# AMEERS OF KARAMÁN.

## V.—'ÁLA-ED-DEEN.

AR SILVER.

47<sup>t</sup> Seewás, date obscure.

Obv., within lozenge border, as 43.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم  
علا الدنيا والدين  
خلد الله ملكه  
ضرب سيواس

Margin obscure.

Pl. XXXIII. (*Pierced.*) **R** 75, Wt. 23



## 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

### VII.—MOḤAMMAD II.

BRUSA H.

℞

SILVER.

119<sup>a</sup> Year 855.

Obv. In centre, محمد بن

Around, مراد . . . ٨٥٥

Rev.

خلد ملكه

ضرب سنة

بر

℞ '4, Wt. 16

### VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

℞

SILVER.

146<sup>a</sup> Year of accession (886).

Similar to 146.

℞ '45, Wt. 11

USKUB.

SILVER.

152<sup>d</sup> Accession.

As 146 : but

اسكوب

سنة ٨٨٦

℞ '4, Wt. 12

## X.—SULEYMÁN I.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

R

SILVER.

177<sup>b</sup> Accession (926).

As 176 : obv. partly effaced ; on rev., ١٢١ and no سنة

Ornaments across both faces.

R 45, Wt. 7

177<sup>c</sup> Same mint and date.

Obv.

سلطان  
سليمان شاه  
بن سليم خان

Rev.

١٢١  
As 176, but سنة

R 44, Wt. 8

## KHÂN JÁ (sic).

SILVER.

193<sup>m</sup> Accession.

Obv.

As 191.

Rev.

عز  
نصرو  
ضرب  
خانجا سنة  
٩٢٦

R 45, Wt. 11

## ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

193<sup>a</sup> Accession.

Obv.

سلطان  
سليمان  
... سليم  
خان

Rev.

عز نصرو  
ضرب  
ادرنة  
سنة  
٩٢٦

R 45, Wt. 10

## EGYPT.

GOLD.

A'

206<sup>c</sup> Year 927.

As 202: but بن سلطان سليم خان and date ٩٢٧;  
ornaments &c. varied.

A' 7, Wt. 52

## HIJÁZ.

GOLD.

A'

210<sup>d</sup> No year.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. . . غا

سلطان سليمان خان پاد (؟)

ش [اه] (؟)

الشریفین . . . . .

A' 45, Wt. 14

210<sup>h</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. بادشاه غازی

سليمان

بن سليم

خلد [ملکه

A' 46, Wt. 18

## XI.—SELEEM II.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

Æ

COPPER.

223<sup>h</sup> Year 977.

Obv. Ornament.

Rev. In centre, ضرب  
٩٧٧

Beneath, . . . قسطنط

Above, عز نصره

Æ 53



## SIDREH-KEYSEE.

R

SILVER.

225<sup>p</sup> Year 974.

As 224: but    سدره  
                     قيسى  
                     ٩٧٩  
                     سنة

Æ 45, Wt. 10

## XIX.—MOHAMMAD IV.

ALGIERS.

A

GOLD.

392<sup>d</sup> No date.

Obv.    السلطان  
           بن السلطان  
           الملك الجبرين  
           و[البحرين سلطان  
           ب[ن سلطان

Rev.

سلطان  
 محمد ابن ابراهيم  
 خان نصره الله  
 ضرب الجزائر

A 9, Wt. 63

## XXIV.—MAHMOOD I.

ISLÁMBOL.

GOLD.

*N* *Four-sequin piece, Z.M.*

502<sup>d</sup> Accession.

As 502.

Pl. XXXIII. Broad ornamented border. *N* 1'45, Wt. 160

## XXVII.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*R* *Yigirmilik.*

705<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 1 (1187).

As 706 : but 1 over ابن

*R* 12, Wt. 141

## XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

EGYPT.

GOLD.

*N*

*Sequin.*

809<sup>t</sup> Accession.

As 810 : but ابن above اس

*Pierced.* *N* 1'2, Wt. 81

## ALGIERS.

## SILVER.

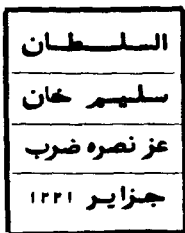
R

823<sup>a</sup> Year 1221.

Obv.

Formula B.

Rev.



Twice pierced. R 10

826<sup>d</sup> Same year.

As 824, but date ١٢٢١

R 6

~~~~~

 XXIX.—MUŞTAFÁ IV.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

R

835<sup>f</sup> Year of reign 1.*Akcheh.*

As 835 : No rev.

R 4

~~~~~

 XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

## BESHLIK SERIES.

R

956<sup>b</sup> Year of reign 32 (1254).*Piastre.*

Similar to 951.

Above, rr

Pierced. R 14

*R* *Yigirmi-paralik.*

958<sup>b</sup> Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

*R* 85, Wt. 26

ALTILIK SERIES.

*Altılık.*

964<sup>aa</sup> Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to 964.

Above, *r* v

*R* 18, Wt. 197

*Para.*

965<sup>aa</sup> Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

*R* 36, Wt. 1

ADRIANOPLE.

G O L D.

*N* *Sequin.*

967<sup>f</sup> Year of reign 24 (1246).

As 897: but *ادرنه*; and above, *r* 2

*N* 106, Wt. 56

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

NEW ISSUE.

*N* *Five Piastres.*

985<sup>e</sup> Year of reign 30 (1252).

As 983; beneath obv., *ش*; above rev., *r*.

Pierced *A* 5

## S I L V E R.

A

*Yigirmi-paralik.*987<sup>d-g</sup> As 987: but years of reign ۲۱, ۲۲, ۲۵, ۲۶

Æ 1·0, Wt. 45

Pierced. Æ 0

Æ 0

Æ 1·0

## T U N I S.

A

G O L D.

1022<sup>i</sup> Year 1255.

Obv.

سلطان

محمود خان

السلطان

حاربر (؟)

Rev.

ضرب فی

تونس

1۲۵۵

Pl XXXIII. Twice pierced. Pale A 5

## XXXI.—’ABD-EL-MEJEED.

## CONSTANTINOPLÉ.

OLD ISSUE.

G O L D.

A

*Sequin.*1046<sup>d</sup> Year of reign 4 (1258).

As 1016: but above rev. S

A 75, Wt. 25

## S I L V E R.

R

*Altmişlik.*1052<sup>a</sup> Year of reign 3 (1259).

As 1046 : above, r

*Pierced* R 1.05*Yigirmi-paralik.*1052<sup>c</sup> Year of reign 2 (1258).As 1052<sup>b</sup>.

R 18, Wt. 27

## NEW ISSUE.

*(Mejerdeeyeh.)*

## G O L D.

A

500 *Piastres.*1053<sup>m</sup> Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, <sup>1A</sup>سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

A 135, Wt. 566

250 *Piastres.*1053<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, <sup>1A</sup>سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

A 105, Wt. 278

25 *Piastres.*1056<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 23.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, <sup>1F</sup>سنة; above rev., five-rayed star.

A 75, Wt. 27

E F

## S I L V E R.

.R

*Half-piastre.*1070<sup>p</sup> Year of reign 21.As 1070: but <sup>ر</sup>سنة

.R 5, Wt. 10

## T U N I S.

[MOHAMMAD BEY.]

## G O L D.

.N

50 *Piastres.*1134<sup>c</sup> Year 1273.As 1133: but <sup>و</sup>سنة  
١٢٧٣

.N 105, Wt. 150

## S I L V E R.

.R

1 *Piastre.*1138<sup>c</sup> Year 1272.As 1133 (not as 1138): but <sup>و</sup>سنة

.R 9, Wt. 46

## XXXII.—'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

## C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

## S I L V E R.

.R

2 *Piastres.*1158<sup>k</sup> Year of reign 2 (1278).As 1159: but <sup>ر</sup>سنة

.R 7, Wt. 37

## BRUSA.

## SILVER.

R

1 *Piastre*.1168<sup>a</sup> Year of reign 1 (1277).Obv.  $\text{Ṭughrá}$ , within ring of stars; beneath, سنة<sup>1</sup>

Rev.

عز نصره .

ضرب في

بسرورة

١٢٧٧

Pl. XXXIII. R. 6, Wt. 18

## TUNIS.

## [MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-ŞÁDIK.]

## GOLD.

N

100 *Piastres*.1180<sup>p</sup> Year 1281.As 1181: but  $\text{١٠٠}$   
١٢٨١

N 13, Wt. 300

50 *Piastres*.1180<sup>p</sup> Year 1280.As 1181: but  $\text{٥٠}$   
١٢٨٠.

N 105, Wt. 151


5 *Piastres*.1183<sup>p</sup> Year 1281.As 1181: but  $\text{٥}$ , no wreaths.  
١٢٨١

N 15, Wt. 15




## S I L V E R.


.R

4 *Piastres*.1183<sup>r</sup> Year 1292.As 1181: but   
1292

Æ 12, Wt. 182

1 *Piastre*.1184<sup>d</sup> Year 1289.As 1181: but   
1289

Æ 9, Wt. 46

*Half-piastre, or 8 Kharoobehs.*1184<sup>m</sup> Year 1283.As 1181: but   
1283

Æ 7, Wt. 24


## C O P P E R.

.E

2 *Kharoobehs*.1191<sup>d</sup> Year 1289.

Obv., In centre, r

Around, السلطان عبدالعزيز خان

Rev. as 1181: but  (no indication of value).

Æ 125

1 *Kharoobeh*.1191<sup>h</sup> Year 1289.As 1191<sup>d</sup>: but value in centre of obv., r

Æ 115

*Half-kharoobeh.*1191<sup>i</sup> Year 1289.As 1191<sup>d</sup>: value in centre of obv., r (i.e. 2 aspers).

Æ 90

## XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

.R 5 *Piastres.*

1194<sup>k</sup> Year of reign 9.

As 1193 : but سنة<sup>١</sup> ; and to right of ʿEdlî, عدلى  
(in monogram).

.R 95, Wt 94

2 *Piastres.*

1194<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1193 : but سنة<sup>^</sup> and عدلى

.R 7, Wt 37

*Piastre.*

1195<sup>g</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1194<sup>t</sup>.

.R 6, Wt 19

*Half-piastre.*

1195<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 8.

As 1194<sup>t</sup> : but above rev., r .

.R 55, Wt 10

## XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

## EGYPT.

## SILVER.

5 *Piastres.*

.R NEW ISSUE.

1204<sup>l</sup> Year of reign 10.

Obv. As 1196 : but س<sup>٥</sup> instead of year.

Rev., within wreath,

\* \* \*  
ضرب في  
مصر

١٢١٢

.R 10, Wt 106

*Piastre.*

,R

## OLD ISSUE.

1204<sup>p</sup> Year of reign 3.

Obv. Tughrá and branch ; beneath, ش

Rev. As 1204<sup>l</sup> : but year r, and no border.

R 7, Wt. 19

## NEW ISSUE.

1204<sup>t</sup> Year of reign 10.As 1204<sup>l</sup> : but on obv. ش ; and above rev., 1.

R 65, Wt. 21

---



---

# SOODÁN.

## EL-MAHDEE.

---

S I L V E R.

.R 20 *Piastres.*

1205 No mint [Khartoom], year 1302 (1885).

Obv., within border of stars and crescents,

ضرب في  
الهدية  
١٣٠٢

Rev. (as obv.). بامر المهدي in Tughra form;  
at right, branch.

(Edge milled.)

Pl. XXXIII R 1.45, Wt. 37.0

---

## SULTĀN OF ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID SA'EED IBN BURGHASH.

R

SILVER.

1206

1 *Real*.

Year 1299.

Obv.

الله

سلطان سعيد

بن بورغش بن

سلطان

حفظه

Sprigs at the four corners.

Rev.

١

ريال

سكة سعيدية

عام ١٢٩٩

Three sprigs.

Pl. XXXIII. R 15, Wt. 420

*Half-Real.*

1207 Same year.

As 1206: but

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

ريال

R 12, Wt. 210

*Quarter-Real.*

1208 Same year

As 1206: but

 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

ريال

R 95, Wt. 105

**GENERAL INDEXES**

**TO THE**

**CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS**

**AND THE ADDITIONS, 1876-89.**

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

The article El- is uniformly omitted at the beginning of names, and indicated only by a hyphen: as -Koofeh for El-Koofeh; -Manşoor for El-Manşoor.

M. = Medeeneh.

— indicates that the mint or other name is wanting or undecipherable.

B. = Binee.

b. = ibn.

d. = deen.

dh. = dawleh.

Add. = Add. Vol. I.

Add. ii. = Add. Vol. II.

As a rule uncertain dates are omitted in the Index of Years.

Fractions, as 62½, signify that the date may be either 627 or 629.

A ? applies only to the date or mint to which it is affixed, not to succeeding numbers.

# I. INDEX OF YEARS, 77-89.

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 77    | A      | —             | Amawees  | —              | i.       | 1     |
| 78    | "      | —             | "        | —              | { & Add. | "     |
| 79    | "      | —             | "        | —              |          | 1     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | i.       | 14    |
| "     | "      | -Koofeh       | "        | —              | "        | 23    |
| 80    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 1     |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | "        | 11    |
| "     | "      | Jundey-Sáboor | "        | —              | "        | 13    |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | "      | Rámhurmuz     | "        | —              | "        | 19    |
| "     | "      | -Soos         | "        | —              | Add.     | 34    |
| "     | Æ      | —             | "        | [Gov.] -No'man | "        | 17    |
| 81    | A      | —             | "        |                | "        | 27    |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | i.       | 11    |
| "     | "      | Jayy          | "        | —              | Add.     | 31    |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | i.       | 15    |
| "     | "      | Rámhurmuz     | "        | —              | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "      | Marw          | "        | —              | "        | 35    |
| 82    | A      | —             | "        | —              | i.       | 1     |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah       | "        | —              | "        | 11    |
| "     | "      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| 83    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| 84    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | "      | -Rayy         | "        | —              | "        | 19    |
| 85    | A      | —             | "        | —              | Add.     | 27    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | i.       | 15    |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| 86    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| 87    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 15    |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| 88    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |
| "     | R      | Dimashk       | "        | —              | "        | 16    |
| "     | "      | Wásit         | "        | —              | "        | 27    |
| 89    | A      | —             | "        | —              | "        | 2     |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.             | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.   | Page.  |
|------|--------|-------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| 89   | AR     | Dimashk           | Amawees  | —       | i.     | 16     |
| "    | "      | Wásit             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 90   | N      | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 2      |
| "    | AR     | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —       | "      | 8      |
| "    | "      | Teymerah          | "        | —       | "      | 12     |
| "    | "      | Jayy              | "        | —       | "      | 13     |
| "    | "      | Darábjard         | "        | —       | Add.   | 31     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk           | "        | —       | i.     | 16,225 |
| "    | "      | -Rayy             | "        | —       | "      | 19     |
| "    | "      | Surrah            | "        | —       | "      | 21     |
| "    | "      | -Soos             | "        | —       | "      | 22     |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —       | "      | "      |
| "    | "      | Kermán            | "        | —       | "      | 23     |
| "    | "      | Máhee             | "        | —       | "      | 24     |
| "    | "      | Menádhir          | "        | —       | "      | 25     |
| "    | "      | Nahr-Teerá        | "        | —       | Add.   | 36     |
| "    | "      | Herát             | "        | —       | i.     | 26     |
| "    | "      | Wásit             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 91   | N      | —                 | "        | —       | Add.   | 27     |
| "    | "      | —                 | "        | —       | i.     | 3      |
| "    | AR     | Istakhr           | "        | —       | "      | 8      |
| "    | "      | -Teymerah         | "        | —       | Add.   | 31     |
| "    | "      | Jayy              | "        | —       | i.     | 13     |
| "    | "      | Darábjard         | "        | —       | Add.   | 32     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk           | "        | —       | i.     | 16     |
| "    | "      | Sáboor            | "        | —       | "      | 20     |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —       | "      | 22     |
| "    | "      | Máhee             | "        | —       | "      | 24     |
| "    | "      | Marw              | "        | —       | "      | 25     |
| "    | "      | Herát             | "        | —       | "      | 26     |
| "    | "      | Wásit             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| 92   | N      | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 3      |
| "    | AR     | Istakhr           | "        | —       | Add.   | 30     |
| "    | "      | Jayy              | "        | —       | i.     | 13     |
| "    | "      | Darábjard         | "        | —       | "      | 14     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk           | "        | —       | "      | 16     |
| "    | "      | Sáboor            | "        | —       | "      | 20     |
| "    | "      | Sijistán          | "        | —       | "      | 21     |
| "    | "      | Sarakhs           | "        | —       | "      | "      |
| "    | "      | Máhee             | "        | —       | Add.   | 35     |
| "    | "      | Marw              | "        | —       | i.     | 25     |
| "    | "      | Wásit             | "        | —       | "      | 28     |
| "    | Æ      | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 185    |
| 93   | N      | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 3      |
| "    | AR     | Abrashahr         | "        | —       | "      | 7      |
| "    | "      | Istakhr           | "        | —       | & Add. | 30     |
| "    | "      | Jayy              | "        | —       | Add.   | "      |
| "    | "      | —                 | "        | —       | "      | 31     |

| A.H.  | Metal.                      | MINT.             | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 93    | AR                          | Darâbjard         | Amaweess | —           | i.       | 14    |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | "        | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Surraḵ            | "        | —           | i.       | 21    |
| "     | "                           | Kermán            | "        | —           | "        | 23    |
| "     | "                           | Máhee             | "        | —           | "        | 24    |
| "     | "                           | Marw              | "        | —           | "        | 25    |
| "     | "                           | Menádhir          | "        | —           | "        | 26    |
| "     | "                           | Herát             | "        | —           | "        | 27    |
| "     | "                           | Hamadhán          | "        | —           | Add.     | 36    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | i.       | 28    |
| "     | Æ                           | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 185   |
| 94    | A                           | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 3     |
| "     | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 3     |
| "     | AR                          | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | "        | 8     |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | "        | 9     |
| "     | "                           | Jundey-Sáboor     | "        | —           | Add.     | 31    |
| "     | "                           | Jayy              | "        | —           | i.       | 14    |
| "     | "                           | Darâbjard         | "        | —           | Add.     | 32    |
| "     | "                           | Destuwá           | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | i.       | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Rámhurmuz         | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Rayy              | "        | —           | i.       | 20    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | "                           | Surraḵ            | "        | —           | "        | 21    |
| "     | "                           | Soos              | "        | —           | "        | 22    |
| "     | "                           | Sook-el-Ahwáz     | "        | —           | ( & Add. | "     |
| "     | "                           | Menádhir          | "        | —           | i.       | 26    |
| "     | "                           | Hamadhán          | "        | —           | "        | 27    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | "        | 28    |
| 95    | A                           | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 4     |
| [, *] |                             | SPAN [IA]         | "        | * IND. CXI. | Add.     | 24    |
| "     | AR                          | Abrashahr         | "        | —           | "        | 30    |
| "     | "                           | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | i.       | 8     |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | "        | 9     |
| "     | "                           | Teymerah          | "        | —           | "        | 12    |
| "     | "                           | Dimashk           | "        | —           | "        | 16    |
| "     | "                           | Sáboor            | "        | —           | "        | 20    |
| "     | "                           | Sijistán          | "        | —           | "        | 21    |
| "     | "                           | Surraḵ            | "        | —           | Add.     | 33    |
| "     | "                           | Kermán            | "        | —           | i.       | 23    |
| "     | "                           | Marw              | "        | —           | "        | 25    |
| "     | "                           | Wásit             | "        | —           | "        | 28    |
| 96    | A                           | —                 | "        | —           | "        | 4     |
| "     | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                 | "        | —           | "        | "     |
| "     | AR                          | Ardesheer-Khurrah | "        | —           | Add.     | 30    |
| "     | "                           | Iṣṭakhr           | "        | —           | i.       | 9     |

| A.H. | Metal.                        | MINT.              | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 96   | R                             | Jundey-Sáboor      | Amawcees | —       | Add.     | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Darábjard          | "        | —       | "        | 32    |
| "    | "                             | Destuwá            | "        | —       | i.       | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | "        | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Furát, or -Faráb   | "        | —       | Add.     | 34    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | "        | "     |
| "    | "                             | Máhee              | "        | —       | i.       | 24    |
| "    | "                             | Nahr-Teerá         | "        | —       | "        | 26    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | "        | 28    |
| 97   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 4     |
| "    | "                             | AFRICA             | "        | —       | Add.     | 21    |
| "    | R                             | Istakhr            | "        | —       | "        | 30    |
| "    | "                             | -Teymerah          | "        | —       | "        | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Jundey-Sáboor      | "        | —       | i.       | 13    |
| "    | "                             | Jayy               | "        | —       | "        | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Khusrushádh-Hurmuz | "        | —       | Add.     | 31    |
| "    | "                             | Darábjard          | "        | —       | i.       | 14    |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | -Rayy              | "        | —       | Add.     | 33    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | i.       | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Sook-el-Ahwáz      | "        | —       | Add.     | 34    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | i.       | 23    |
| "    | "                             | Máhee              | "        | —       | Add.     | 35    |
| "    | "                             | Nahr-Teerá         | "        | —       | i.       | 26    |
| "    | "                             | Hamadhán           | "        | —       | Add.     | 36    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | i.       | 28    |
| "    | Æ                             | Mósil              | "        | —       | "        | 190   |
| 98   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 4     |
| "    | R                             | Ardesheer-Khurrah  | "        | —       | "        | 8     |
| "    | "                             | Istakhr            | "        | —       | "        | 9     |
| "    | "                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | -Rayy              | "        | —       | "        | 20    |
| "    | "                             | Sáboor             | "        | —       | "        | 21    |
| "    | "                             | Surrah             | "        | —       | { & Add. | 33    |
| "    | "                             | Kermán             | "        | —       | Add.     | "     |
| 99   | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 34    |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                  | "        | —       | i.       | 4     |
| "    | R                             | Dimashk            | "        | —       | "        | 5     |
| "    | "                             | Marw               | "        | —       | "        | 17    |
| "    | "                             | Herát              | "        | —       | "        | 25    |
| "    | "                             | Wásit              | "        | —       | Add.     | 36    |
| "    | Æ                             | —                  | "        | —       | i.       | 29    |
| "    | "                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 185   |
| 9x   | "                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 186   |
| 100  | N                             | —                  | "        | —       | "        | 5     |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —                  | "        | —       | Add.     | 28    |
| "    | R                             | Armeeniyeh         | "        | —       | i.       | 8     |

| A. H. | Metal.                        | MINT.       | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------|-------|
| 100   | AR                            | -Bagrah     | Amawees  | —              | i.   | 11    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | Add. | 34    |
| "     | "                             | Marw        | "        | —              | "    | 35    |
| "     | Æ                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 187   |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | 'Abd-el-Hameed | Add. | 101   |
| 101   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 5     |
| "     | AR                            | -Bagrah     | "        | —              | "    | 11    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | "                             | Marw        | "        | —              | Add. | 35    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Rayy       | "        | —              | "    | 188   |
| 102   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | AR                            | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | Add. | 30    |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | i.   | 17    |
| "     | "                             | Kermán      | "        | —              | "    | 23    |
| "     | "                             | -Koofeh     | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | Æ                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | Add. | 92    |
| 103   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | i.   | 5     |
| "     | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | AR                            | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | "    | 9     |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | Add. | 32    |
| "     | "                             | Kermán      | "        | —              | i.   | 23    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 104   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | AR                            | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 17    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Rayy       | "        | —              | "    | 189   |
| 105   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | Add. | 28    |
| "     | AR                            | Afreekiyeh  | "        | —              | i.   | 9     |
| "     | "                             | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 18    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 106   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 5     |
| "     | AR                            | Dimashk     | "        | —              | "    | 18    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 29    |
| 107   | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | "     |
| "     | "                             | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | Add. | 35    |
| 108   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 28    |
| "     | AR                            | Dimashk     | "        | —              | i.   | 18    |
| "     | "                             | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | "    | 24    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| "     | Æ                             | -Andalus    | "        | —              | "    | 186   |
| 109   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | "    | 6     |
| "     | AR                            | -Mubárahkeh | "        | —              | "    | 25    |
| "     | "                             | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | "    | 29    |
| 110   | N                             | —           | "        | —              | Add. | 28    |
| "     | AR                            | Wásiṭ       | "        | —              | i.   | 30    |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.      | DYNASTY. | PRINCE. | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| 110   | Æ      | Marw       | Amaweess | —       | Add.   | 36    |
| 111   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | i.     | 9     |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 112   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 113   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 28    |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |
| "     | "      | -Andalus   | "        | —       | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | Add.   | 36    |
| 114   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 115   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 116   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| "     | Æ      | Himş       | "        | —       | & Add. | 36    |
| "     | "      | -Rayy      | "        | —       | i.     | 187   |
| "     | "      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 189   |
| "     | "      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 92    |
| 117   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | Add.   | 32    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 30    |
| 118   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Afreekiyeh | "        | —       | "      | 10    |
| "     | "      | -Báb       | "        | —       | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 30    |
| 119   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| "     | Æ      | -Medhár ?  | "        | —       | Add.   | 92    |
| 11x   | "      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 190   |
| 120   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | -Báb       | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| 121   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 6     |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | "      | 18    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | & Add. | 32    |
| "     | Æ      | Jayy       | "        | —       | i.     | 31    |
| "     | "      | Wásit      | "        | —       | "      | 187   |
| 122   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 190   |
| "     | Æ      | Dimashk    | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | Wásit      | "        | —       | i.     | 19    |
| 123   | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | "      | 31    |
| "     | Æ      | -Báb       | "        | —       | Add.   | 29    |
| "     | Æ      | —          | "        | —       | i.     | 10    |

|                          | PAGE |
|--------------------------|------|
| IMÁMS OF ŠAN'Ā . . . . . | 76   |
| En-Nāṣir . . . . .       | 76   |
| El-Hádee . . . . .       | 78   |
| El-Mahdee . . . . .      | 78   |
| El-Mutawekkil . . . . .  | 79   |
| HADRAMAWT . . . . .      | 80   |
| Naḳeeb Šalāh . . . . .   | 80   |

### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Coins of the Mongols . . . . .      | 81  |
| GREAT KĀĀNS . . . . .               | 83  |
| Jingis . . . . .                    | 83  |
| Mangu . . . . .                     | 84  |
| Uncertain . . . . .                 | 88  |
| MONGOLS OF PERSIA . . . . .         | 89  |
| Hulagu . . . . .                    | 89  |
| Abaga . . . . .                     | 93  |
| Arghun . . . . .                    | 96  |
| Gaikhatu . . . . .                  | 96  |
| Ghāzān . . . . .                    | 97  |
| Uljaitu . . . . .                   | 102 |
| Aboo-Sa'eed . . . . .               | 107 |
| Arpa . . . . .                      | 114 |
| Moosá . . . . .                     | 115 |
| Moḥammad . . . . .                  | 115 |
| Suleymán . . . . .                  | 116 |
| Nushirwán . . . . .                 | 119 |
| GREAT BULGARIA . . . . .            | 121 |
| Uncertain . . . . .                 | 121 |
| KHĀNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE . . . . . | 122 |
| Batu or Berekeh . . . . .           | 122 |
| Toktu . . . . .                     | 122 |

|                                     | PAGE       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Jani Beg . . . . .                  | 123        |
| Khizr Khán . . . . .                | 123        |
| Murid Khán . . . . .                | 124        |
| Pulád Khán . . . . .                | 124        |
| <b>KHÁNS OF THE KIRIM . . . . .</b> | <b>125</b> |
| Nur-Devlet Girai . . . . .          | 125        |
| Selim Girai . . . . .               | 125        |
| Shahin Girai . . . . .              | 126        |
| <b>JAGATAI MONGOLS . . . . .</b>    | <b>127</b> |
| Terma-birin ? . . . . .             | 127        |
| Kará Rustem ? . . . . .             | 127        |
| <b>JELAIRS . . . . .</b>            | <b>128</b> |
| Sheykh Oweys . . . . .              | 128        |
| Hoseyn . . . . .                    | 131        |
| Ahmad . . . . .                     | 131        |
| <b>INCHU . . . . .</b>              | <b>132</b> |
| Aboo-Ishák . . . . .                | 132        |
| <b>MUGHAFAREES . . . . .</b>        | <b>133</b> |
| Sháh Shujá' . . . . .               | 133        |
| 'Alee Zeyn-el-'Abideen . . . . .    | 137        |
| Sháh Manşoor . . . . .              | 138        |

#### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

|                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Coins of Bukhárá, &amp;c. . . . .</b> | <b>139</b> |
| <b>HOUSE OF TIMUR . . . . .</b>          | <b>141</b> |
| Timur . . . . .                          | 141        |
| Sháh Rukh . . . . .                      | 147        |
| Ulugh Beg . . . . .                      | 151        |
| Abd-Allah . . . . .                      | 154        |
| Aboo Sa'eed . . . . .                    | 155        |
| Vahmad . . . . .                         | 155        |

|                                  | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS . . . . .   | 156  |
| Mohammad . . . . .               | 156  |
| Jehán Sháh . . . . .             | 157  |
| Baber I. . . . .                 | 158  |
| Hoseyn Baikara . . . . .         | 158  |
| Mes'ood . . . . .                | 160  |
| Mahmood . . . . .                | 161  |
| Baysunghur . . . . .             | 162  |
| Báber II. . . . .                | 163  |
| LINE OF SHEYBÁN . . . . .        | 164  |
| Mohammad Sheybáni . . . . .      | 164  |
| Köchkünji . . . . .              | 165  |
| Aboo-Sa'eed . . . . .            | 166  |
| 'Obeyd-Allah . . . . .           | 167  |
| 'Abd-el-Lateef . . . . .         | 167  |
| 'Abd-Allah II. . . . .           | 168  |
| Pir Mohammad II. . . . .         | 169  |
| LINE OF JÁN . . . . .            | 170  |
| Imám Kuli . . . . .              | 170  |
| 'Abd-el-Murmin . . . . .         | 171  |
| MANGITS . . . . .                | 172  |
| Haidar . . . . .                 | 172  |
| KHÁNS OF KHOKAND . . . . .       | 173  |
| Mohammad . . . . .               | 173  |
| Khudáyár . . . . .               | 173  |
| Seyyid Mohammad . . . . .        | 174  |
| KHÁNS OF KHIVA . . . . .         | 175  |
| Mohammad Ameen . . . . .         | 175  |
| Seyyid Mohammad . . . . .        | 175  |
| Seyyid Mohammad Raheem . . . . . | 177  |



|                               | PAGE |
|-------------------------------|------|
| AMEERS OF BUDLEES . . . . .   | 178  |
| El-Wáthik Sharaf . . . . .    | 178  |
| SHEERWÁN SHÁHS . . . . .      | 179  |
| Kermán ibn Maḥmood . . . . .  | 179  |
| Moḥammad ibn Kermán . . . . . | 181  |

---

### ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Coins of the Turks . . . . .</b> | <b>183</b> |
| AK-KUTUNLI . . . . .                | 185        |
| Uzun Hasan . . . . .                | 185        |
| Ya'koob . . . . .                   | 187        |
| AMEERS OF KARAMÁN . . . . .         | 190        |
| 'Alá-ed-deen . . . . .              | 190        |
| 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS . . . . .        | 191        |
| Moḥammad II. . . . .                | 191        |
| Báyezeed II. . . . .                | 191        |
| Suleymán I. . . . .                 | 192        |
| Seleem II. . . . .                  | 193        |
| Moḥammad IV. . . . .                | 194        |
| Maḥmood I. . . . .                  | 195        |
| 'Abd-el-Hameed I. . . . .           | 195        |
| Seleem III. . . . .                 | 195        |
| Muṣṭafá IV. . . . .                 | 196        |
| Maḥmood II. . . . .                 | 196        |
| 'Abd-el-Mejeed . . . . .            | 198        |
| [Moḥammad Bey . . . . .             | 200        |
| 'Abd-el-'Azeez . . . . .            | 200        |
| [Moḥammad Es-Sádiq . . . . .        | 201        |
| 'Abd-el-Hameed II. . . . .          | 203        |
| SOODÁN . . . . .                    | 205        |
| El-Mahdee . . . . .                 | 205        |

## PAGE

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| SULTÂN OF ZANZIBAR . . . . .         | 206 |
| Seyyid Sa'eed ibn Burghash . . . . . | 206 |

# GENERAL INDEXES TO THE CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS.

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| I. Index of Years . . . . .     | iii   |
| II. Index of Mints . . . . .    | xciv  |
| III. Index of Persons . . . . . | ccxxi |

|                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table for converting English inches into millimètres and<br>into the measures of Mionnet's scale . . . . . | ccliii |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Table of the relative weights of English grains and French<br>grammes . . . . . | ccliv |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

|                                                                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Comparative Table of the Years of the Hijrah, and of the<br>Christian Era . . . . . | cclvii |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|



**TABLE**  
**OF THE**  
**METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN**  
**THIS CATALOGUE.**

|   |         |   |        |
|---|---------|---|--------|
| ا | a, e, i | ظ | dh     |
| ب | b       | ع | 'a     |
| پ | p       | غ | gh     |
| ت | t       | ف | f      |
| ث | th      | ق | k      |
| ج | j       | ك | k      |
| چ | ch      | گ | g      |
| ح | h       | ل | l      |
| خ | kh      | م | m      |
| د | d       | ن | n      |
| ذ | dh      | ه | h      |
| ر | r       | و | w      |
| ز | z       | ی | y      |
| س | s       | ـ | a. r   |
| ش | sh      | ـ | a      |
| ص | s       | ـ | i      |
| ض | d       | ـ | u. o   |
| ط | t       | ـ | ay. ey |
|   |         | ـ | aw. o  |

## ERRATUM.

---

Page 203. *Dele* heading Marád V, and  
substitute 'Abd-el-Ḥameed II.

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page.    |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| 194   | R      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | Add.       | 53       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | i.         | 89       |
| 195   | N      | —              | "            | "             | "          | 86       |
| "     | R      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | Add.       | 53       |
| "     | "      | "              | "            | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 101      |
| "     | "      | San'ā          | "            | -Ameen        | "          | 88       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | "            | -Ma'moon      | Add.       | 56       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | -Ameen        | i.         | 89       |
| "     | "      | Herāt          | "            | "             | "          | 90       |
| "     | "      | " M.           | "            | -Ma'moon      | Add.       | 58       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii. & Add. | 6 108    |
| 196   | N      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | i.         | 86       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | -Ma'moon      | "          | 98       |
| "     | "      | Bulḳh, M.      | "            | "             | "          | 101      |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | "          | 102      |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | -Ameen        | "          | 89       |
| "     | "      | Neysāboor, M.  | "            | -Ma'moon      | ii. & Add. | 53 106   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | i.         | 6        |
| 197   | E      | -Baṣrah (?)    | 'Abbāsees    | -Ameen        | Add.       | 98       |
| "     | N      | —              | "            | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 91       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | "          | 99       |
| "     | "      | -Baṣrah        | "            | "             | "          | 100      |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | "          | 102      |
| "     | "      | Marw, M.       | "            | "             | Add.       | 58       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii. & Add. | 6, 7 108 |
| 198   | N      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 91       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | Add.       | 54       |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | i.         | 102      |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | "            | "             | Add.       | 56       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | i.         | 104      |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii.        | 7        |
| 199   | N      | -Irāk          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 92       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "            | "             | "          | 95       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | "          | 99       |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 54 102   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "            | "             | i.         | 104      |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.     | ii.        | 7        |
| "     | "      | Weleeh         | Idreeses     | Idrees II.    | Add.       | 164      |
| "     | N      | —              | Aghlabes     | 'Abd-Allah I. | "          | 165      |
| 200   | "      | —              | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon      | i.         | 92       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "            | "             | "          | 95       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.    | "            | "             | "          | 99       |
| "     | "      | Samarḳand, M.  | "            | "             | Add.       | 55       |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "            | "             | "          | 58       |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL.         | Page. |
|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| 200   | R      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | Add.         | 56    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | "            | 57    |
| "     | Æ      | Hamadhān        | "            | "                | "            | 99    |
| "     | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I. .      | { ii. 7      |       |
| 201   | A      | -'Irāk          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | & Add. i. 92 | 109   |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | "            | 99    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand, M.   | "            | "                | { " 103      |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | & Add. 55    |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | Add. 57      |       |
| "     | Æ      | —               | "            | "                | i. 104       |       |
| "     | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | " 216        |       |
| "     | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | 'Abd-Allāh I.    | ii. 8        |       |
| 202   | "      | -Maghrib        | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 58         |       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr            | "            | "                | i. 92        |       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | { & Add. 54  |       |
| "     | "      | Samarkand       | "            | "                | Add. 55      |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | i. 103       |       |
| "     | Æ      | Rās-el-'Eyn     | "            | "                | Add. 57      |       |
| "     | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | i. 214       |       |
| "     | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | ii. 8        |       |
| 203   | "      | -'Irāk          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 58         |       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr (-Maghrib) | "            | "                | i. 93        |       |
| "     | R      | Samarkand       | "            | "                | " 96         |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | Add. 55      |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | { i. 104-5   |       |
| 204   | A      | -'Irāk          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | & Add. 57    |       |
| "     | R      | Miṣr (-Maghrib) | "            | "                | ii. 8        |       |
| "     | "      | Samarkand       | "            | "                | i. 93        |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | " 96         |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | Add. 56      |       |
| "     | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | " 57         |       |
| 205   | "      | -Maghrib        | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | ii. 8        |       |
| "     | R      | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                | Add. 165     |       |
| "     | "      | Koofeh          | "            | "                | i. 93        |       |
| "     | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                | "            |       |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | i. 103       |       |
| "     | Æ      | —               | "            | "                | " 105        |       |
| "     | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | -Ḥakam I.        | " 216        |       |
| "     | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | ii. 8        |       |
| 206   | "      | —               | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon         | " 58         |       |
| "     | R      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                | i. 94        |       |
| "     | "      | Herāt, M.       | "            | "                | " 105        |       |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Rahmān II | ii. 9        |       |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.           | VOL.   | Page |
|------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 207  | A      | —               | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | 94   |
| "    | R      | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                 | & Add. | 100  |
| "    | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I.  | Add.   | 55   |
| 208  | "      | —               | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | 165  |
| "    | Æ      | -Rāfiḳah        | "            | "                 | "      | 94   |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | Add.   | 215  |
| "    | "      | —               | Tāhirees     | Talḥah            | "      | 109  |
| 209  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | 176  |
| "    | R      | Ma'din Bājuneys | "            | "                 | "      | 96   |
| "    | Æ      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                 | "      | 106  |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | Add.   | 215  |
| "    | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I.  | ii.    | 109  |
| "    | Æ      | Bust            | Tāhirees     | Talḥah            | "      | 59   |
| "    | "      | Bukhārā         | "            | "                 | "      | 72   |
| 210  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | 73   |
| "    | R      | Arrān, M.       | "            | "                 | "      | 96   |
| "    | "      | Iṣbahān, M.     | "            | "                 | "      | 97   |
| "    | Æ      | -Rāfiḳah        | "            | "                 | Add.   | 100  |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | ii.    | 99   |
| 211  | A      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I.  | Add.   | 9    |
| 212  | "      | —               | "            | "                 | "      | 166  |
| "    | "      | —               | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | "    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                 | "      | 95   |
| 213  | "      | —               | "            | "                 | "      | 97   |
| "    | "      | —               | Aghlabees    | Ziyādet-Allāh I.  | Add.   | 95   |
| 215  | "      | Medeyn          | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | "      | 166  |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | "            | "                 | "      | 54   |
| 216  | R      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                 | "      | "    |
| "    | "      | Andalus         | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | "      | 57   |
| 217  | "      | Samarḳand       | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | "      | 109  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                 | "      | 56   |
| "    | "      | Marw            | "            | "                 | "      | 58   |
| "    | "      | Ma'din . . . .  | "            | "                 | "      | "    |
| "    | "      | Andalus         | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | "      | "    |
| 218  | "      | Arrān, M.       | 'Abbāsees    | -Ma'moon          | i.     | 109  |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand       | "            | "                 | Add.   | 98   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                 | i.     | 56   |
| "    | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh  | "            | "                 | Add.   | 105  |
| "    | "      | "               | "            | -Mo'taṣim         | i.     | 57   |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand       | "            | "                 | "      | 110  |
| "    | "      | -Shāsh          | "            | "                 | Add.   | 109  |
| 219  | A      | M.-es-Selām     | "            | "                 | i.     | 59   |
| "    | R      | Iṣbahān         | "            | "                 | Add.   | 108  |
| "    | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmān II. | ii.    | 59   |
| 202  | "      | "               | "            | "                 | & Add. | 9    |
| 221  | A      | Miṣr            | 'Abbāsees    | -Mo'taṣim         | i.     | 10   |



| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 221  | AR    | -Mohammadeeyeh | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Ziyádet-Alláh I.   | "      | 59    |
| 222  | AR    | Işbahán        | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| 223  | A     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 109   |
| "    | AR    | Arḍ-el-Ḥeyr    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Mohammadeeyeh | "            | "                  | Add.   | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Aboo-Aḳāl          | "      | 166   |
| 224  | "     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 109   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 225  | "     | -Mohammadeeyeh | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | "      | 60    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | Marw           | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Aboo-Aḳāl          | "      | 166   |
| 226  | "     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees    | -Mo'tasim          | i.     | 108   |
| "    | AR    | "              | "            | "                  | Add.   | 60    |
| "    | "     | Marw           | "            | "                  | i.     | 110   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 10    |
| 227  | A     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | i.     | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 228  | A     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | "      | 61    |
| "    | AR    | Samarḳand      | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 110   |
| 229  | A     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | i.     | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "      | 111   |
| 230  | "     | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | "      | 61    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.    | 11    |
| 231  | A     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | & Add. | 111   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | i.     | 111   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 61    |
| "    | A     | —              | Aghlabees    | Mohammad I.        | ii.    | 11    |
| 232  | AR    | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees    | -Wáthiḳ            | "      | 59    |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 61    |
| 233  | A     | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkil        | ii.    | 11    |
| "    | AR    | Surra-men-raá  | "            | "                  | Add.   | 62    |
| "    | "     | -Shásh         | "            | "                  | "      | 63    |
| "    | "     | -Fáris         | "            | "                  | i.     | 114   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "            | "                  | "      | 115   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.   | 63    |
| "    | "     | "              | "            | "                  | ii.    | 11    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.            | VOL.          | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| 234  | A      | Surra-men-raá | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | i.            | 112   |
| "    | R      | "             | "            | "                  | "             | 114   |
| "    | "      | Marw          | "            | "                  | Add.          | 64    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | ii.           | 12    |
| 235  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | i.            | 113   |
| "    | R      | -Baṣrah       | "            | "                  | & Add.        | 62    |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raá | "            | "                  | Add.          | 63    |
| "    | "      | Fáris         | "            | "                  | i.            | 114   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "            | "                  | Add.          | 63    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | i.            | 115   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.          | 64    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | ii.           | 12    |
| 236  | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | i.            | 115   |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees    | Moḥammad I.        | ii.           | 12    |
| 237  | "      | -Baṣrah       | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | Add.          | 167   |
| "    | "      | Sáweh         | "            | "                  | "             | 62    |
| "    | R      | Surra-men-raá | "            | "                  | "             | "     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "            | "                  | i.            | 114   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | Add.          | 64    |
| 238  | "      | "             | "            | Moḥammad I.        | ii.           | 12    |
| 239  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | Moḥammad I. { | 13    |
| "    | R      | -Koofeh       | "            | "                  | & Add.        | 112   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | Add.          | 62    |
| "    | "      | Marw          | Táhirees     | Táhir II.          | ii.           | 63    |
| 240  | A      | -Baṣrah       | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | "             | 73    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | i.            | 112   |
| "    | R      | -Baṣrah       | "            | "                  | Add.          | 62    |
| "    | "      | Sainarkand    | "            | "                  | "             | 63    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | ii.           | 13    |
| 241  | "      | Marw          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | & Add.        | 112   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | Add.          | 64    |
| 242  | A      | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | ii.           | 13    |
| "    | R      | Marw          | "            | "                  | i.            | 113   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | Add.          | 64    |
| 243  | A      | Marw          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | ii.           | 112   |
| "    | R      | -Shásh        | "            | "                  | i.            | 113   |
| "    | "      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | ii.           | 114   |
| 244  | "      | "             | "            | "                  | & Add.        | 112   |
| 245  | A      | Marw          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | Add.          | 64    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "                  | ii.           | 13    |
| "    | R      | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Moḥammad I.        | i.            | 113   |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees    | Aḥmad              | Add.          | 60    |
| 246  | "      | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees    | -Mutawekkíl        | ii.           | 62    |
| "    | R      | -Shásh        | "            | "                  | i.            | 115   |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.        | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 246   | R      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mutawekkil    | Add.   | 64    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 116   |
| 247   | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 248   | "      | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees     | -Muntashir     | "      | 65    |
| "     | A      | -Baṣrah        | "             | -Musta'een     | i.     | 117   |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "             | "              | Add.   | 65    |
| "     | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | "      | 113   |
| 249   | A      | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | "      | 66    |
| "     | R      | Dimashk        | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | "      | 113   |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghlabees     | Aḥmad          | "      | 167   |
| 250   | "      | Miṣr           | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | i.     | 118   |
| "     | R      | Surra-men-raá  | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "             | "              | "      | 119   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 251   | A      | -Shásh         | 'Abbásees     | -Musta'een     | "      | 65    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | i.     | 117   |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | "      | 118   |
| "     | R      | -Baṣrah        | "             | "              | Add.   | 66    |
| "     | "      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "             | "              | i.     | 119   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | A      | Surra-men-raá  | "             | "              | Add.   | 67    |
| "     | R      | "              | "             | "              | i.     | 121   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 113   |
| 252   | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'tezz       | "      | 67    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "             | "              | i.     | 121   |
| "     | R      | Armeeniyeh     | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Nageeben, M.   | "             | "              | "      | 122   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 253   | A      | Samarkand      | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'tezz       | i.     | 120   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "             | "              | Add.   | 67    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 120   |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "             | "              | "      | 121   |
| "     | R      | Samarkand      | "             | "              | "      | 122   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "             | "              | & Add. | 67    |
| "     | "      | Marw           | "             | "              | i.     | 122   |
| "     | "      | —              | Benee Sheybán | Aḥmad b. 'Eesá | Add.   | 191   |
| "     | E      | Bukhárá        | Táhirees      | Mohammad       | ii.    | 74    |
| 254   | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 255   | "      | "              | "             | "              | "      | "     |
| 256   | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'temid      | i.     | 126   |
| "     | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 114   |
| 257   | "      | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees     | -Mo'temid      | i.     | 130   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain  | Mohammad i.    | Add.   | 114   |
| "     | A      | —              | Aghlabees     | Mohammad ii.   | ii.    | 60    |
| 258   | "      | —              | "             | "              | Add.   | 167   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL. | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 259  | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad I.  | Add. | 115   |
| 260  | A      | Miṣr           | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 128   |
| "    | "      | —              | B. Abce-Dāwood | Dāwood       | Add. | 192   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Mohammad II. | "    | 167   |
| "    | R      | Penjheer       | Saffārees      | Ya'koob      | ii.  | 75    |
| "    | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad I.  | Add. | 115   |
| 261  | "      | M.-es-Selām    | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 131   |
| 262  | A      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem II. | Add. | 168   |
| 263  | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad I.  | "    | 115   |
| 264  | A      | M.-es-Selām    | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 126   |
| "    | R      | Fāris          | Saffārees      | Ya'koob      | ii.  | 76    |
| 265  | A      | Surra-men-raā  | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 124   |
| "    | "      | Ṣan'ā          | "              | "            | Add. | 69    |
| "    | R      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "              | "            | i.   | 131   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | "    | "     |
| 266  | A      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | Add. | 69    |
| "    | R      | -Ahwāz         | "              | "            | i.   | 130   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | Add. | 70    |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Aḥmad        | ii.  | 64    |
| 267  | "      | Surra-men-raā  | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | i.   | 126   |
| "    | R      | Armeeniyeh     | "              | "            | "    | 129   |
| "    | A      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem II. | Add. | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Aḥmad        | ii.  | 65    |
| 268  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | i.   | 125   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Aḥmad        | Add. | 171   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem II. | ii.  | 60    |
| 269  | "      | —              | "              | "            | Add. | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Aḥmad        | ii.  | 65    |
| "    | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad I.  | Add. | 115   |
| 270  | A      | -Ahwāz         | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | i.   | 123   |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raā  | "              | "            | "    | 124   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | "    | 126   |
| "    | R      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | Mohammad I.  | Add. | 115   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Aḥmad        | "    | 171   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem II. | ii.  | 60    |
| 271  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | Add. | 68    |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh        | "              | "            | "    | 69    |
| 272  | "      | -Rāfiḳah       | "              | "            | "    | 68    |
| "    | "      | Samarkand      | "              | "            | i.   | 124   |
| "    | "      | Hamadhān       | B. Abce-Dulaf  | Aḥmad        | Add. | 189   |
| "    | "      | —              | Aghlabees      | Ibrāheem II. | "    | 168   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Khumāraweyh  | "    | 171   |
| 273  | "      | Samarkand      | 'Abbāsees      | -Mo'temid    | "    | 69    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selām    | "              | "            | i.   | 127   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Ṭooloonees     | Khumāraweyh  | ii.  | 65    |

| A. H. | Metal | MINT.       | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 273   | A     | Ráfikáh     | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 65    |
| 274   | R     | Ahwáz       | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | Add. | 70    |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 171   |
| 275   | "     | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 127   |
| "     | R     | Arraján     | Šaffárees      | 'Amr           | ii.  | 76    |
| "     | A     | Jenábá      | "              | "              | Add. | 177   |
| 276   | "     | Kooteh      | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 125   |
| "     | R     | Armeeniyeh  | "              | "              | "    | 129   |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | Ráfikáh     | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | "    | 65    |
| 277   | R     | Armeeniyeh  | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 129   |
| "     | "     | Barda'a     | "              | "              | "    | 130   |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | Add. | 71    |
| "     | A     | Dimashk     | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 65    |
| "     | R     | Enderábch   | B. Abée-Dáwood | Mohammad       | "    | 118   |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | "    | 61    |
| 278   | A     | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | i.   | 127   |
| "     | "     | -Mošil      | "              | "              | "    | 128   |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| 279   | R     | Samarqand   | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'temid      | "    | 70    |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | "    | 71    |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| 280   | A     | Kooteh      | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 133   |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 62    |
| 281   | "     | —           | "              | "              | "    | "     |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | —           | B. Abée-Dulaf  | 'Omar          | "    | 190   |
| 282   | A     | —           | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 134   |
| "     | R     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | "    | 135   |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Khumáraweyh    | ii.  | 66    |
| "     | R     | Samarqand   | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | "    | 79    |
| "     | "     | Shásh       | "              | "              | "    | 80    |
| "     | "     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II. ? | "    | 62    |
| 283   | A     | Šan'a       | 'Abbásees      | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 133   |
| "     | R     | Başrah      | "              | "              | Add. | 72    |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | i.   | 135   |
| "     | A     | —           | Aghlabees      | Ibráheem II.   | ii.  | 61    |
| "     | "     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Jeysh          | "    | 66    |
| "     | R     | Samarqand   | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | "    | 80    |
| "     | "     | Shásh       | "              | "              | "    | "     |
| 284   | "     | Başrah      | Abbásees       | -Mo'taqid      | i.   | 134   |
| "     | "     | M.-es-Selám | "              | "              | Add. | 72    |
| "     | "     | Wásiť       | "              | "              | i.   | 136   |
| "     | A     | Misr        | Tooloonees     | Hároon         | ii.  | 66    |
| "     | "     | Dimashk     | "              | "              | Add. | 172   |
| "     | R     | Shásh       | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel       | ii.  | 80    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.      | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| 285  | AR     | Surra-men-raá  | 'Abbásees  | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 135   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | Add.   | 72    |
| "    | "      | Wásit          | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| "    | A      | Filesteen      | Tooloonees | Hároon       | ii.    | 67    |
| "    | AR     | -Shásh         | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | "      | 80    |
| 286  | "      | Ardebeel       | 'Abbásees  | -Mo'taḍid    | Add.   | 72    |
| "    | "      | -Baṣrah        | "          | "            | i.     | 135   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | "      | 136   |
| "    | "      | Wásit          | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 172   |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 80    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh         | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| "    | A      | —              | Aghlabees  | Ibráheem II. | Add.   | 168   |
| 287  | "      | —              | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | —              | 'Abbásees  | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 134   |
| "    | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | "      | 136   |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand      | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh         | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| 288  | A      | Harrán         | 'Abbásees  | -Mo'taḍid    | Add.   | 71    |
| "    | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | "      | 72    |
| "    | A      | —              | Aghlabees  | Ibráheem II. | ii.    | 61    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees | Hároon       | "      | 67    |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | "      | 81    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh         | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| 289  | "      | -Baṣrah        | 'Abbásees  | -Mo'taḍid    | i.     | 135   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | Add.   | 72    |
| "    | "      | Amid           | "          | -Muktefee    | "      | 73    |
| "    | "      | -Baṣrah        | "          | "            | i.     | 138   |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh        | "          | "            | Add.   | 73    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | i.     | 139   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 173   |
| "    | AR     | -Shásh         | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| 290  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees  | -Muktefee    | i.     | 139   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh         | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | ii.    | 81    |
| "    | "      | Samarḳand      | "          | "            | & Add. | 178   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees | Hároon       | Add.   | 173   |
| 291  | "      | Dimashḳ        | 'Abbásees  | -Muktefee    | i.     | 137   |
| "    | AR     | -Ahwáz         | "          | "            | Add.   | 73    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "          | "            | i.     | 139   |
| "    | "      | Naseeben       | "          | "            | & Add. | 74    |
| "    | "      | Wásit          | "          | "            | i.     | 140   |
| "    | "      | —              | "          | "            | Add.   | 74    |
| "    | A      | Miṣr           | Tooloonees | Hároon       | ii.    | 67    |
| "    | AR     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees   | Ismá'eel     | "      | 81    |
| "    | "      | Enderabeh ?    | "          | "            | "      | "     |
| 292  | A      | -Molhamadeeyeh | 'Abbásees  | -Muktefee    | Add.   | 73    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page |
|------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|------|
| 292  | R      | Máh-el-Bağrah | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 139  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | { & Add. | 74   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           |          | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | ii.      | "    |
| "    | "      | Balkh         | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | A      | —             | Aghlabees   | Ziyádet'-Alláh II. | Add.     | 169  |
| "    | "      | Misr          | Tooloonees  | Hároon             | "        | 173  |
| 293  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | "        | 73   |
| "    | R      | -Rátiqah      | "           | "                  | i.       | 138  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | Add.     | 74   |
| "    | "      | Wásiṭ         | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           | ii.      | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | Add.     | 178  |
| "    | "      | Ma'din        | "           | "                  | ii.      | 82   |
| 294  | A      | -Halab        | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 137  |
| "    | R      | -Ahwáz        | "           | "                  | "        | 138  |
| "    | "      | -Koofeh       | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | i.       | 140  |
| "    | "      | Fáris         | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 77   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Ismá'eel           | "        | 82   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | 83   |
| "    | "      | Neysáboor     | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | "        | "    |
| 295  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muktefee          | i.       | 140  |
| "    | "      | Wásiṭ         | "           | "                  | Add.     | 74   |
| "    | "      | Med. Zerenj   | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 77   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | "        | 84   |
| "    | A      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | Add.     | 179  |
| "    | R      | "             | "           | "                  | ii.      | 84   |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | "           | "                  | Add.     | 179  |
| 296  | A      | Filešteén     | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | i.       | 142  |
| "    | "      | Misr          | "           | "                  | Add.     | 76   |
| "    | "      | —             | "           | Gov. of Africa     | "        | 170  |
| "    | R      | Fáris         | Saffárees   | Táhir              | ii.      | 78   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | "        | 84   |
| 297  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | Add.     | 79   |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | ii.      | 84   |
| 298  | A      | Filiṭteén     | 'Abbásees   | -Muḳtedir          | i.       | 143  |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám   | "           | "                  | "        | 144  |
| "    | R      | "             | "           | "                  | Add.     | 79   |
| "    | A      | Sa'deh        | B.-r.-Rásee | -Hádee             | Add. ii. | 74   |
| "    | R      | Bust, M.      | Saffárees   | -Leyth             | ii.      | 78   |
| "    | "      | -Biyár        | Sámánees    | Aḥmad              | Add.     | 179  |
| "    | "      | Samarqand     | "           | "                  | ii.      | 84   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | "           | "                  | "        | 85   |
| "    | "      | —             | "           | "                  | & Add.   | 179  |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 299   | AR     | Surra-men-raâ  | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 78    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | "         | { & Add. | 179   |
| "     | "      | Enderábeh      | "         | "         |          | 85    |
| 300   | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 148   |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "         | Naṣr II.  | "        | 87    |
| "     | A      | -Ḳayrawán      | Fátímees  | -Mahdee   | iv.      | 2     |
| 301   | "      | Miṣr           | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 144   |
| "     | AR     | Surra-men-raâ  | "         | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "         | "         | i.       | 149   |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees  | Aḥmad     | ii.      | 85    |
| "     | "      | "              | "         | Naṣr II.  | "        | 87    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | Aḥmad     | "        | 86    |
| "     | "      | Enderábeh      | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | A      | -Ḳayrawán      | Fátímees  | -Mahdee   | iv.      | 2     |
| 302   | "      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 143   |
| "     | AR     | -Baṣrah        | "         | "         | "        | 146   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "         | "         | Add.     | 79    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees  | Naṣr II.  | { & Add. | 87    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | "         |          | 181   |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | "         | "         | ii.      | 87    |
| 303   | A      | -Moḥammadeeyeh | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 95    |
| "     | AR     | Sheeráz        | "         | "         | "        | 144   |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Sámánees  | Naṣr II.  | Add.     | 148   |
| "     | AR     | Samarkand      | "         | "         | ii.      | 180   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | "         | "        | 88    |
| "     | "      | Enderábeh      | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | "         | "         | "        | "     |
| 304   | A      | San'á          | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 95,6  |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "         | "         | "        | 75    |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "         | "         | i.       | 76    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | Sámánees  | Naṣr II.  | ii.      | 149   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "         | "         | { & Add. | 88    |
| "     | "      | Enderábeh      | "         | "         |          | 181   |
| "     | "      | -Ḳayrawán      | Fátímees  | -Mahdee   | ii.      | 88    |
| 305   | "      | "              | "         | "         | iv.      | 3     |
| "     | "      | Filesteen      | 'Abbâsees | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 317   |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "         | "         | "        | 76    |
| "     | "      | Miṣr           | "         | "         | i.       | "     |
| "     | AR     | -Baṣrah        | "         | "         | "        | 145   |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Sámánees  | Naṣr II.  | ii.      | 146   |
| "     | AR     | -Shásh         | "         | "         | "        | 86    |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "         | "         | Add.     | 22    |
|       |        |                |           |           |          | 121   |



| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 305  | Æ     | Enderábeh      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhárá        | "                 | "         | "        | 96    |
| 306  | Æ     | Filesteen      | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | Add.     | 76    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | Æ     | "              | "                 | "         | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | -Başrah        | "                 | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá  | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | "     | -Móşil         | "                 | "         | i.       | 150   |
| "    | Æ     | Amul, M.       | 'Alawee           | -Ḥasan    | Add.     | 257   |
| "    | Æ     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | "     | Enderábeh      | "                 | "         | Add.     | 181   |
| "    | Æ     | Benketh        | "                 | "         | ii.      | 96    |
| "    | Æ     | Sijistán       | Govs. of Sijistán | Kutheyyir | & Add.   | 182   |
| 307  | Æ     | Şan'á          | 'Abbásee          | Governor  | iii.     | 13    |
| "    | Æ     | -Bağrah        | "                 | -Muḳtedir | Add. ii. | 72    |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá  | "                 | "         | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | ii.      | 79    |
| "    | "     | Nevsáboor      | "                 | "         | Add.     | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Akhseeket      | "                 | "         | ii.      | 182   |
| "    | Æ     | Harrán         | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | i.       | 96    |
| 308  | "     | Amid           | "                 | "         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | ii.      | 146   |
| "    | "     | Nageeben       | "                 | "         | Add.     | 79    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 150   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh         | "                 | "         | ii.      | 89    |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhárá        | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| 309  | Æ     | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | 97    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh         | "                 | "         | ii.      | 89    |
| 30x  | "     | Ras-el-'Eyn    | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | "     |
| 310  | Æ     | Filsteen       | "                 | "         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | Æ     | Amid           | "                 | "         | i.       | 143   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám    | "                 | "         | Add.     | 77    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "     | Enderábeh      | "                 | "         | ii.      | 90    |
| "    | "     | Mu'din         | "                 | "         | "        | "     |
| 311  | Æ     | Misr           | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | "        | "     |
| "    | Æ     | Ardebeel       | "                 | "         | i.       | 145   |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand      | Sámánees          | Naşr II.  | "        | "     |
| 312  | Æ     | Sook-el-Ahwáz  | 'Abbásees         | -Muḳtedir | ii.      | 90    |
| "    | "     | Filisteen      | "                 | "         | i.       | 142   |
| "    | "     | -Moḥammadceych | "                 | "         | & Add.   | 75    |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | i.       | 143   |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | "        | 144   |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | & Add.   | 76    |
| "    | Æ     | Işbahlán       | "                 | "         | Add.     | 77    |
| "    | "     | "              | "                 | "         | i.       | 146   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 312  | Æ      | Samarkand        | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 90    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Balkh            | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| 313  | Λ      | San'á            | 'Abbásee Gov. | under -Muḳtedir   | Add. ii. | 72    |
| "    | "      | Misr             | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 145   |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 75    |
| "    | "      | Kumm             | "             | "                 | "        | 76    |
| "    | Æ      | -Mósil           | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | Λ      | Samarkand        | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | "        | 180   |
| "    | Æ      | "                | "             | "                 | ii.      | 90    |
| 314  | Λ      | -Ahwáz           | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 141   |
| "    | "      | 'Eyn ['Aththar?] | "             | "                 | Add.     | 75    |
| 315  | Æ      | -Başrah          | "             | "                 | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 149   |
| "    | Λ      | -Moḥammadeeyeh   | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | Add.     | 180   |
| "    | Æ      | Samarkand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 90    |
| 31x  | "      | Armeeniyeh       | Sájees        | Yoosuf b. Deevdád | Add.     | 187   |
| 315  | "      | -Shásh           | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 91    |
| 316  | Λ      | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 75    |
| "    | Æ      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | "      | Wásit            | "             | "                 | i.       | 150   |
| "    | Λ      | Neysáboor        | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | Add.     | 180   |
| "    | Æ      | Samarkand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh       | Fátímees      | -Mahdee           | iv.      | 3     |
| 317  | Λ      | M.-es-Selám      | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 76    |
| "    | "      | Misr             | "             | "                 | "        | 77    |
| "    | Æ      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | i.       | 149   |
| "    | "      | Surra-men-raá    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | Λ      | Neysáboor        | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | "        | 180   |
| "    | Æ      | Samarkand        | "             | "                 | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | Λ      | Ardebeel         | Sájees        | -Feth             | Add.     | 188   |
| 318  | "      | -Ahwáz           | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 141   |
| "    | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz    | "             | "                 | "        | 142   |
| "    | Æ      | Surra-men-raá    | "             | "                 | Add.     | 78    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 79    |
| "    | "      | -Mósil           | "             | "                 | i.       | 150   |
| "    | "      | Samarkand        | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 91    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| 319  | "      | -Başrah          | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | i.       | 147   |
| "    | "      | Sinjár           | "             | "                 | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | "                 | "        | 150   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh           | Sámánees      | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 92    |
| 320  | Λ      | Misr             | 'Abbásees     | -Muḳtedir         | Add.     | 77    |
| "    | Æ      | Sinjár           | "             | "                 | i.       | 148   |
| "    | "      | Filesteen        | "             | "                 | Add.     | 79    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám      | "             | -Káhir            | i.       | 152   |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 320  | AR    | -Shásh        | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 92    |
| "    | "     | Neysáboor     | "              | "                 | Add.   | 182   |
| 321  | "     | Sinjár        | 'Abbásees      | -Káhir            | i.     | 151   |
| "    | A     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | "             | "              | "                 | i.     | 152   |
| "    | A     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | "      | 117   |
| 322  | "     | -Mósil        | 'Abbásees      | -Káhir            | i.     | 152   |
| "    | A     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | AR    | "             | "              | -Rádee            | i.     | 156   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 92    |
| "    | "     | Balkh         | "              | "                 | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ     | Bukhárá       | "              | "                 | Add.   | 182   |
| "    | AR    | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | ii.    | 194   |
| 323  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.     | 153   |
| "    | AR    | -Ahwáz        | "              | "                 | & Add. | 80    |
| "    | "     | -Ráfiḳah      | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Surra-men-raá | "              | "                 | "      | 155   |
| "    | "     | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | i.     | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.   | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 15    |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | "                 | "      | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátimees       | -Káim             | "      | 194   |
| "    | "     | "             | "              | "                 | iv.    | 6     |
| 324  | "     | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.     | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | & Add. | 81    |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 15    |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | "                 | "      | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | "     |
| 325  | A     | -Ahwáz        | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | "      | 194,5 |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | Add.   | 80    |
| "    | "     | "             | "              | "                 | i.     | 82    |
| "    | A     | Miṣr          | "              | "                 | & Add. | 155   |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | ii.    | 155   |
| "    | "     | -Shásh        | "              | "                 | "      | 93    |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "      | "     |
| 325? | Æ     | Sijistán      | Govs. Sijistán | Khalaf            | "      | 195   |
| 326  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | iii.   | 15    |
| "    | AR    | M.-es-Selám   | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |
| "    | "     | Wásit         | "              | "                 | "      | 156   |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Sámánees       | Naṣr II.          | "      | "     |
| "    | "     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | ii.    | 93    |
| 327  | A     | Miṣr          | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | "      | 195   |
| "    | "     | "             | "              | "                 | i.     | 154   |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 327   | AR     | Ráfiqah        | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | Add.     | 81    |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarqand      | Sámánees       | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 94    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz        | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "        | 195   |
| "     | A      | —              | Fátimees       | -Káim             | Add.     | 317   |
| 328   | "      | Mişr           | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.       | 154   |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "              | "                 | "        | 156   |
| "     | "      | Samarqand      | Sámánees       | Naşr II.          | ii.      | 94    |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | "              | "                 | Add.     | 182   |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz        | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | ii.      | 195   |
| "     | "      | Arraján        | "              | "                 | "        | 196   |
| 329   | A      | Filesteen      | 'Abbásees      | -Rádee            | i.       | 153   |
| "     | "      | Mişr           | "              | "                 | "        | 154   |
| "     | AR     | M.-es-Selám    | "              | -Muttaķee         | { & Add. | 159   |
| "     | "      | "              | Ameer el-Umará | Bejkem            |          | 83    |
| "     | A      | Kumm           | Sámánees       | Naşr II.          | Add.     | 256   |
| "     | "      | -Mohammadeeyeh | "              | "                 | ii.      | 87    |
| "     | "      | Neysáboor      | "              | "                 | Add.     | "     |
| "     | AR     | -Mahdeevah     | Fátimees       | -Káim             | iv.      | 181   |
| 330   | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees      | -Muttaķee         | i.       | 6     |
| "     | AR     | "              | "              | "                 | i.       | 157   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 159   |
| "     | "      | -Shásh         | Sámánees       | Naşr II.          | { & Add. | 15    |
| "     | "      | —              | "              | "                 |          | 117   |
| "     | "      | Arraján        | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | ii.      | 94    |
| "     | "      | -Ahwáz         | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | -Móşil         | Hamdánees      | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 196   |
| "     | "      | Naseebéen      | "              | Náşir & Seyf      | "        | 201   |
| 331   | "      | Tiftees        | 'Abbásees      | "                 | iii      | 3     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | -Muttaķee         | i.       | 4     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Hamdánees      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III  | ii.      | 158   |
| "     | "      | Filesteen      | "              | Náşir & Seyf      | iii.     | 16    |
| 332   | "      | -Bagrah        | 'Abbásees      | { & Add.          | iii.     | 4     |
| "     | A      | Filesteen      | Iksheedees     |                   | iii.     | 5     |
| "     | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | -Muttaķee         | i.       | 158   |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Sámánees       | Mohammad          | Add.     | 174   |
| 333   | AR     | -Andalus       | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 101   |
| "     | "      | —              | Ameer-el-Umará | Nooh I.           | "        | 16    |
| "     | A      | Filesteen      | Iksheedees     | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | "        | 16    |
| "     | AR     | -Shásh         | Sámánees       | [Toofoon]         | "        | 190   |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá        | "              | Mohammad          | "        | 68    |
| "     | A      | Mişr           | 'Abbásees      | Nooh I.           | "        | 97    |
| 334   | "      | Neysáboor      | Sámánees       | -Muttaķee         | "        | 101,2 |
| "     | AR     | Bukhárá        | "              | Nooh I.           | i.       | 157   |
| "     | "      | "              | "              | "                 | Add.     | 183   |
| "     | "      | "              | "              | "                 | "        | "     |

| A.H.    | Metal. | MINT.                        | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 334     | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 16    |
| "       | "      | M.-es-Selám                  | Buweyhees      | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | ii.      | 202   |
| "       | "      | { -'Askar-min-<br>el-Ahwáz } | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| " or 24 | "      | Máh-el-Koofeh                | "              | Rukn-ed-dh.       | "        | 198   |
| "       | "      | -Mósil                       | Hamdánees      | Násir & Seyf      | iii.     | 5     |
| "       | AV     | Reekenz ?                    | Govs. Sijistán | Khalaf            | "        | 14    |
| 335     | "      | Šan'á                        | 'Abbásee Gov.  | Šahl              | Add. ii. | 73    |
| "       | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.     | 117   |
| "       | "      | Samarķand                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | ii.      | 98    |
| "       | "      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "       | "      | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "        | 196   |
| "       | AV     | Filesteen                    | Ikhsheedees    | Abu-l-Kásim       | Add.     | 174   |
| 336     | AR     | -Andalus                     | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 16    |
| "       | AV     | Neysáboor                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | Add.     | 183   |
| "       | AR     | Samarķand                    | "              | "                 | ii.      | 98    |
| "       | "      | -Shásh                       | "              | "                 | "        | "     |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 102   |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | "        | 196   |
| "       | AV     | M.-es-Selám                  | "              | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 199   |
| "       | AR     | -Bašrah                      | "              | "                 | "        | 203   |
| "       | "      | Naseebcen                    | Hamdánees      | Násir & Seyf      | iii.     | 5     |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Manšoor          | iv.      | 6     |
| 337     | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.     | 117   |
| "       | AV     | Filesteen                    | Ikhsheedees    | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.      | 69    |
| "       | "      | Neysáboor                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | Add.     | 183   |
| "       | AR     | Samarķand                    | "              | "                 | ii.      | 98    |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 102   |
| "       | AR     | -Bašrah                      | Buweyhees      | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 203   |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Manšoor          | iv.      | 7     |
| 338     | "      | Šan'á                        | 'Abbásee Gov.  | Šahl              | Add. ii. | 73    |
| "       | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.      | 17    |
| "       | "      | Dimashķ                      | Ikhsheedees    | Abu-l-Kásim       | & Add.   | 117,8 |
| "       | AR     | Samarķand                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | ii.      | 70    |
| "       | "      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | "        | 99    |
| "       | Æ      | "                            | "              | "                 | "        | 102   |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Imád-ed-dh.      | & Add.   | 183   |
| "       | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh                   | Fátímees       | -Manšoor          | ii.      | 197   |
| 339     | AR     | -Zahrá, M.                   | Am. of Spain   | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | iv.      | 7     |
| "       | AV     | Misr                         | Ikhsheedees    | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.      | 17    |
| "       | "      | Neysáboor                    | Sámánees       | Nooh I.           | "        | 69    |
| "       | AR     | Samarķand                    | "              | "                 | Add.     | 183   |
| "       | Æ      | Bukhárá                      | "              | "                 | ii.      | 99    |
| "       | AR     | Sheeráz                      | Buweyhees      | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "        | 103   |
| 340     | "      | M.-es-Selám                  | "              | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "        | 207,8 |
|         |        |                              |                |                   | Add.     | 259   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.  |
|------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| 340  | R      | Zahrá, M.       | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 17     |
| "    | "      | Samarkand       | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | ii.        | 99     |
| "    | "      | -Shásh          | "                 | "                 | "          | 99,100 |
| "    | "      | Naseeben        | Hamdanees         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 5      |
| "    | Æ      | Sijistán        | Govs. of Sijistán | Ahmad             | "          | 16     |
| "    | A      | -Mahdeeyeh      | Fátímees          | -Mansoor          | iv.        | 7      |
| "    | "      | San'á           | 'Abbásee Gov.     | Sahl              | Add. ii.   | 73     |
| 341  | A      | Misr            | Ikhshedees        | Abu-l-Kásim       | Add.       | 174    |
| "    | R      | Samarkand       | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | ii.        | 100    |
| "    | "      | -Shásh          | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | "      | Bukhará         | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 208,9  |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mansoor          | iv.        | 8      |
| "    | "      | Skilleeyeh, M.  | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.       | 118    |
| 342  | "      | "               | "                 | "                 | ii.        | 17     |
| "    | "      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | Nooh I.           | "          | 100    |
| "    | "      | Neysáboor       | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 200    |
| "    | R      | "               | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | "                 | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 209    |
| "    | "      | Hims            | Hamdanees         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 7      |
| 343  | A      | Ámul            | Governor          | Istendiyár ?      | Add.       | 258    |
| "    | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 14     |
| "    | R      | "               | "                 | "                 | Add.       | 118    |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 200    |
| "    | R      | -Basrah         | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | Æ      | Sijistán        | Govs. of Sijistán | Ahmad             | iii.       | 16     |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 344  | R      | —               | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | ii.        | 104    |
| "    | "      | —               | Hamdanees         | Násir & Seyf      | iii.       | 6      |
| "    | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | Add.       | 118    |
| 345  | "      | "               | "                 | "                 | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | A      | Filesteen       | Ikhshedees        | Abu-l-Kásim       | ii.        | 69     |
| "    | "      | Neysáboor       | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | "          | 103    |
| "    | R      | Jenábá          | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 210    |
| 346  | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 347  | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii.        | 18     |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | "          | 105    |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh   | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz           | iv.        | 9      |
| 348  | "      | 'Eyn[Aththar ?] | 'Abbásces         | -Muttee'          | i.         | 160    |
| "    | R      | -Zahrá, M.      | Am. of Spain      | 'Abd-er-Rah. III. | ii. & Add. | 18,119 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhará         | Sámánees          | 'Abd-el-Melik I.  | ii.        | 104,5  |
| "    | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees         | Mo'izz-ed-dh.     | "          | 201    |
| "    | R      | -Basrah         | "                 | "                 | "          | 204    |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "                 | "                 | "          | 205    |
| "    | "      | Arrajan         | "                 | 'Adud-ed-dh.      | "          | 210    |

| A.H.     | Metal.                        | MINT.              | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.                               | VOL.       | Page.   |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 348      | R                             | M.-es-Selám        | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 7       |
| 349      | "                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | 'Abd-er-Rah. III.                     | ii.        | 18      |
| "        | "                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | 'Abd-el-Melik I.                      | ii.        | 104     |
| "        | Æ                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 105     |
| "        | R                             | -Mósil             | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 6       |
| 350      | "                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | 'Abd-er-Rah. III.                     | Add.       | 119     |
| "        | "                             | "                  | "             | -Hakam II.                            | "          | 122     |
| "        | N                             | Hamadhán           | Buwayhees     | Rukn-ed-dh.                           | "          | 259     |
| "        | R                             | Sheeráz            | "             | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | ii.        | 210     |
| 351      | "                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | "          | 20      |
| "        | N                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | "          | 106     |
| "        | R                             | -Mósil             | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 6       |
| 352      | "                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain. | -Hakam II.                            | Add.       | 122     |
| "        | Æ                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 109     |
| "        | N                             | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dh.                         | "          | 201     |
| "        | "                             | Hamadhán           | "             | Rukn-ed-dh.                           | Add.       | 259     |
| 353      | R                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii. & Add. | 20, 122 |
| "        | N                             | Filesteen          | Ikhsheedees   | 'Alee                                 | ii.        | 70      |
| "?       | R                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 71      |
| "        | Æ                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | { & Add.   | 109     |
| 354      | R                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | { & Add.   | 184     |
| "        | Æ                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 20, 1   |
| "        | R                             | Sheeráz            | Buwayhees     | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | Add.       | 122, 3  |
| "        | N <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | —                  | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | iv.        | 110     |
| 355      | "                             | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dh.                         | Add.       | 261     |
| "        | R                             | Sheeráz            | "             | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | "          | 10      |
| "        | "                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii. & Add. | 259     |
| "        | N                             | Filesteen          | Ikhsheedees   | Káfoor                                | ii.        | 262     |
| "        | R                             | Naşeebeen          | Hamdánées     | Násir & Seyf                          | iii.       | 21, 123 |
| "        | N                             | -Manşooreeyeh      | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | iv.        | 71      |
| "        | Æ                             | Bukhárá            | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | Add.       | 6       |
| 356      | R                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | { & Add.   | 10      |
| "        | "                             | Kard-Fenná-Khusrah | Buwayhees     | 'Adud-ed-dh.                          | Add.       | 184     |
| "        | "                             | Amul               | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 21      |
| "        | Æ                             | Bukhárá            | "             | "                                     | "          | 123     |
| "        | R                             | Naşeebeen          | Hamdánées     | { Násir-ed-d. & }<br>{ Aboo-Taghlib } | Add.       | 262     |
| 357      | N                             | -Zahrá, M.         | Am. of Spain  | -Hakam II.                            | ii.        | 267     |
| "        | R                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | { & Add.   | 19      |
| "        | "                             | Samarqand          | Sámánées      | Manşoor I.                            | ii.        | 21      |
| " or 359 | "                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 123     |
| 357      | N                             | M.-es-Selám        | Buwayhees     | 'Izz-ed-dh.                           | "          | 107     |
| "        | "                             | —                  | Fátímees      | -Mo'izz                               | Add.       | 108     |
| "        | "                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | "          | 205     |
| "        | "                             | "                  | "             | "                                     | Add.       | 317     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 357  | AR     | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | Add.   | 318   |
| 358  | A      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | "      | 120   |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | ii.    | 21    |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Mansoor I.    | & Add. | 123   |
| "    | "      | Fergháneh     | "            | "             | ii.    | 110   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iv.    | 111   |
| "    | AR     | -Mansooreeyeh | "            | "             | "      | 10    |
| 359  | A      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | iv.    | 13    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | ii.    | 19    |
| "    | "      | —             | Hamdánees    | Abu-l-Barakát | Add.   | 124   |
| "    | A      | -Mansooreeyeh | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iii.   | 9     |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | "            | "             | Add.   | 318   |
| 360  | "      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | iv.    | 10    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | & Add. | 318   |
| "    | "      | Enderábeh     | Sámánees     | Mansoor I.    | Add.   | 120,1 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | ii.    | 124   |
| "    | AR     | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees    | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | iii.   | 108   |
| "    | "      | -Móṣil        | Hamdánees    | Abou-Taghlib  | iv.    | 111   |
| "    | "      | Naseebéen     | "            | "             | Add.   | 262   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | iii.   | 8     |
| "    | "      | -Mansooreeyeh | "            | "             | iv.    | "     |
| "    | "      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "            | "             | "      | 10    |
| 361  | "      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | "      | 11    |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | Add.   | 121   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees     | Mansoor I.    | ii.    | 21    |
| "    | "      | —             | Hamdánees    | Abou-Taghlib  | & Add. | 124   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | ii.    | 108   |
| "    | "      | Soor (?)      | "            | "             | iii.   | 9     |
| 362  | "      | Neysáboor     | Sámánees     | Mansoor I.    | iv.    | 11    |
| "    | AR     | —             | "            | "             | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | Add.   | 106   |
| "    | AR     | -Móṣil        | Hamdánees    | Abou-Taghlib  | ii.    | 109   |
| "    | "      | Naseebéen     | "            | "             | Add.   | 184   |
| "    | "      | —             | "            | "             | iii.   | 9     |
| "    | A      | 'Ammán        | Buweyhees    | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | iv.    | "     |
| "    | "      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | Add.   | 260   |
| 363  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees    | 'Izz-ed-dh.   | iv.    | 11-12 |
| "    | AR     | Arraján       | "            | 'Aḡud-ed-dh.  | Add.   | 260   |
| "    | A      | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | "      | 262   |
| "    | AR     | "             | "            | "             | "      | 121   |
| "    | "      | -Shásh        | Sámánees     | Mansoor I.    | "      | 124,5 |
| "    | Æ      | Bukhárá       | "            | "             | ii.    | 109   |
| "    | A      | Miṣr          | Fátímees     | -Mo'izz       | & Add. | 112   |
| 364  | AR     | -Zahrá, M.    | Am. of Spain | -Hakam II.    | iv.    | 184   |
|      |        |               |              |               | Add.   | 12    |
|      |        |               |              |               | Add.   | 125   |



| A.H.                            | Metal.                        | MINT.         | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 364                             | Æ                             | Bukhárá       | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | ii.      | 112   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Misr          | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz         | iv.      | 12    |
| "                               | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Mansooreeyeh  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "                               | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Filesteen     | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 365                             | "                             | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | ii.      | 107   |
| "                               | Æ                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | -Hakam II.      | { & Add. | 22    |
| "                               | Æ                             | Farwán        | Ghaznawees        | Alptegeen       |          | 125   |
| "                               | "                             | Amul          | Ziyárees          | Washmegeer      | ii.      | 128   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Misr          | Fátímees          | -Mo'izz         | iii.     | 10    |
| "                               | "                             | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                 | "               | iv.      | 12    |
| "                               | "                             | "             | "                 | "               | ii.      | 13    |
| 366                             | Æ                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | { & Add. | 23    |
| "                               | Æ                             | Sijistán      | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf b. Ahmad |          | 129   |
| 366 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | Æ                             | Bukhárá       | Sámánees          | Mansoor I.      | iii.     | 16    |
| 366                             | Æ                             | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | Add.     | 184   |
| "                               | "                             | Mekkelh (?)   | "                 | "               | iv.      | 14    |
| "                               | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Sikilleeyeh   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 367                             | Æ                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | "        | "     |
| "                               | Æ                             | 'Ammán        | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | Add.     | 129   |
| "                               | "                             | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | ii.      | 206   |
| 368                             | "                             | "             | "                 | "               | iv.      | 15    |
| "                               | Æ                             | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain      | Hishám II.      | Add.     | 318   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Sook-el-Abwáz | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | "        | 129   |
| "                               | Æ                             | —             | Ziyárees          | Káboos          | ii.      | 207   |
| 369                             | Æ                             | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | iii.     | 12    |
| "                               | Æ                             | Filesteen     | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | Add.     | 185   |
| "                               | Æ                             | -Mansooreeyeh | "                 | "               | iv.      | 15    |
| 370                             | Æ                             | Misr          | "                 | "               | "        | 18    |
| "                               | Æ                             | Farwán        | Ghaznawees        | Sebektegeen     | Add.     | 318   |
| "                               | Æ                             | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | "        | 193   |
| 371                             | "                             | Misr          | "                 | "               | iv.      | 15    |
| "                               | "                             | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "                               | "                             | -Basrah       | Buweyhees         | 'Adud-ed-dh.    | Add.     | 261   |
| 372                             | "                             | "             | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "                               | "                             | Misr          | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 373                             | "                             | "             | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| 374                             | "                             | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | ii.      | 113   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| 375                             | Æ                             | -Shásh        | "                 | "               | "        | 114   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| "                               | Æ                             | —             | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf b. Ahmad | iii.     | 18    |
| 376                             | "                             | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | ii.      | 114   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Bukhárá       | "                 | "               | "        | 115   |
| "                               | Æ                             | Filesteen     | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 15    |
| 377                             | "                             | Neysáboor     | Sámánees          | Nooh II.        | Add.     | 185   |
| "                               | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | Sikilleeyeh   | Fátímees          | -'Azeez         | iv.      | 16    |
| "                               | "                             | Misr          | "                 | "               | "        | "     |

| A.H. | Metal.         | MINT.         | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page.        |
|------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 377  | A              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| 378  | R              | "             | "            | "             | "          | 130          |
| "    | E              | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Nooh II. {    | ii. & Add. | 115<br>185   |
| 379  | "              | "             | "            | "             | ii.        | 116          |
| "    | A              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| "    | R              | "             | "            | "             | "          | 130          |
| "    | A              | -Mansoorceyeh | Fátímees     | -'Azeez       | iv.        | 16           |
| 380  | "              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | ii.        | 22           |
| "    | R              | "             | "            | "             | "          | 23           |
| " ?  | "              | Farwán        | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen { | " & Add.   | 128,9<br>198 |
| 381  | A              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 126          |
| "    | "              | -Zahrá, M.    | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| "    | R              | -Andalus      | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 23<br>130    |
| "    | "              | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees    | Bahá-ed-dh.   | ii.        | 217          |
| 382  | "              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 24           |
| "    | "              | Jeereft       | Buweyhees    | Şamsám-ed-dh. | "          | 213          |
| "    | "              | Sheeráz       | "            | "             | Add.       | 263          |
| 383  | "              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 130,1        |
| "    | "              | Farwán        | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen   | ii.        | 129          |
| "    | A              | Neysáboor     | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | Add.       | 185          |
| "    | "              | -Mansoorceyeh | Fátímees     | -'Azeez       | iv.        | 16           |
| "    | "              | Filesteen     | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| 384  | R              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 131,2        |
| "    | "              | Fás, M.       | "            | "             | "          | 132          |
| "    | A              | Neysáboor     | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | ii.        | 114          |
| "    | R              | —             | Ghaznawees   | Sebektegeen   | Add.       | 198          |
| "    | E              | —             | "            | "             | ii.        | 130          |
| "    | A              | -Mahdeeyeh    | Fátímees     | -'Azeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| "    | "              | -Mansoorceyeh | "            | "             | "          | "            |
| 385  | R              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II. {  | ii. & Add. | 24<br>132    |
| "    | A              | Neysáboor     | Ghaznawees   | Mahmood       | ii.        | 131          |
| "    | R              | -Jezeereh     | Marwánees    | -Hasan        | iii.       | 23           |
| "    | A              | -Mansoorceyeh | Fátímees     | -'Azeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> | —             | "            | "             | "          | 18           |
| 386  | "              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | Add.       | 127          |
| "    | R              | "             | "            | "             | "          | 132          |
| "    | E              | Bukhárá       | Sámánees     | Nooh II.      | ii.        | 116          |
| "    | A              | —             | Buweyhees    | Şamsám-ed-dh. | "          | 212          |
| "    | "              | -Mansoorceyeh | Fátímees     | -'Azeez       | iv.        | 17           |
| 387  | "              | Misr          | "            | -Hákim        | Add.       | 319          |
| "    | A              | -Andalus      | Am. of Spain | Hishám II.    | "          | 127          |
| "    | R              | "             | "            | "             | ii. & Add. | 24<br>132    |
| "    | "              | Fás, M.       | "            | "             | Add.       | 133          |

| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.                 | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.      | VOL.       | Page.   |
|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| 387    | Æ      | Bukhárá               | Sámánees           | Nooh II.     | ii.        | 116     |
| "      | Æ      | —                     | Ghaznawees         | Sebektegeen  | "          | 129     |
| " or 9 | Æ      | —                     | Buwayhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.  | "          | 213     |
| 387 ?  | Æ      | Mósil                 | 'Okeylees          | Hosám-ed-dh. | iii.       | 21      |
| 388    | Æ      | —                     | Sámánees           | Mansoor II.  | Add.       | 186     |
| "      | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | "          | 127     |
| "      | Æ      | -Zahrá, M.            | "                  | "            | ii.        | 24      |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 133     |
| "      | "      | Fás, M.               | "                  | "            | "          | "       |
| 389    | Æ      | -Andalus              | "                  | "            | Add.       | 127     |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 24      |
| "      | "      | M. Fás                | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 133,4   |
| "      | Æ      | Neysóboor             | "                  | "            | Add.       | 134     |
| "      | Æ      | Mósil                 | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | "          | 200     |
| "      | Æ      | —                     | 'Okeylees          | Hosám-ed-dh. | iii.       | 22      |
| 390    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | Add.       | 127,8   |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 24      |
| "      | Æ      | Khujendjeh            | Kháns of Turkistán | E-elik Naṣr  | "          | 121     |
| "      | Æ      | Hamadhán              | Buwayhees          | Mejd-ed-dh.  | Add.       | 264     |
| "      | Æ      | Neysóboor             | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | ii.        | 131,2   |
| 391    | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | Add.       | 200,1   |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | "          | 128,9   |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | ii.        | 25      |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 134     |
| "      | Æ      | Miṣr                  | Fāṭimees           | -Ḥákim       | iv.        | 18      |
| 392    | "      | Neysóboor             | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | Add.       | 201     |
| "      | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 22      |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 25      |
| "      | Æ      | -Mahdeeyeh            | Fāṭimees           | -Ḥákim       | iv.        | 19      |
| 393    | "      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 22      |
| "      | Æ      | "                     | "                  | "            | & Add.     | 25      |
| "      | "      | Bukhárá               | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr   | ii.        | 120     |
| "      | Æ      | Miṣr                  | Fāṭimees           | -Ḥákim       | iv.        | 19      |
| "      | " 1/4  | Šikilleeyeh           | "                  | "            | "          | "       |
| 394    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | ii.        | 26      |
| "      | "      | Uzkend                | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr   | & Add.     | 135,6   |
| "      | "      | —                     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | Add.       | 193     |
| "      | Æ 1/4  | —                     | Fāṭimees           | -Ḥákim       | "          | 208     |
| "      | "      | -Káhirah-el-Maḥmúoseh | "                  | "            | iv.        | 19      |
| 395    | Æ      | -Andalus              | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.   | Add.       | 319     |
| "      | "      | Ghazneh               | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood      | ii. & Add. | 26, 136 |
| "      | Æ      | Herát                 | "                  | "            | Add.       | 209, 11 |
| "      | "      | Šikilleeyeh           | Fāṭimees           | -Ḥákim       | ii.        | 132     |
| 396    | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | iv.        | 20      |
| "      | "      | "                     | "                  | "            | Add.       | 319     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.   |
|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 396   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | ii. & Add. | 26, 136 |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 214     |
| 397   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 136     |
| "     | "      | Sagháníyáu      | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr      | ii.        | 121     |
| "     | "      | —               | Marwánees          | Mumehhid-ed-dh. | iii.       | 26      |
| 398   | "      | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 136     |
| "     | A      | Herát           | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 132     |
| "     | "      | Neysáboor       | "                  | "               | Add.       | 202     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 214     |
| "     | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz   | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | -Mohammadeeyeh  | "                  | Mejd-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 263     |
| "     | ?      | Miṣr            | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 20      |
| 399   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 137     |
| "     | "      | "               | "                  | Mohammad II.    | ii. & Add. | 27, 138 |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor       | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 133     |
| "     | AR     | "               | "                  | "               | Add.       | 212     |
| "     | A      | Sook-el-Ahwáz   | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 215     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám     | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | -Mahdeeyeh      | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 20      |
| 39x   | Æ      | —               | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | Add.       | 216, 7  |
| 400   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Mohammad II.    | ii. & Add. | 27, 138 |
| "     | "      | "               | "                  | Suleymán        | ii. & Add. | 27, 139 |
| "     | "      | -Zahrá, M.      | "                  | "               | ii. & Add. | 28, 139 |
| "     | Æ      | Bukhárá         | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naṣr      | ii.        | 122     |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | "          | 215     |
| "     | "      | Sook-el-Ahwáz   | "                  | "               | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr            | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 401   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | Add.       | 137     |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor       | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii. & Add. | 134     |
| "     | "      | Herát           | "                  | "               | ii. & Add. | 202     |
| "     | "      | "               | "                  | "               | ii. & Add. | 134     |
| "     | AR     | Ghazneh         | "                  | "               | "          | 203     |
| "     | "      | —               | "                  | "               | "          | 211     |
| "     | A      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | "          | 215     |
| "     | "      | Sikilleeyeh     | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| "     | "      | Miṣr            | "                  | "               | Add.       | 320     |
| "     | "      | "               | "                  | "               | ii.        | 26      |
| 402   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Hishám II.      | & Add.     | 137     |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor       | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | Add.       | 203, 4  |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | ii.        | 216     |
| "     | AR     | Mayyáfaríkeen ? | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 271     |
| "     | "      | Beled           | " ?                | Aboo-Kámil      | "          | 274     |
| "     | A      | Sikilleeyeh     | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 403   | "      | Neysáboor       | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood         | ii.        | 134     |
| "     | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.     | "          | 216     |
| "     | "      | Miṣr            | Fátímees           | -Hákím          | iv.        | 21      |
| 404   | AR     | -Andalus        | Am. of Spain       | Suleymán        | ii.        | 28      |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.   |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| 404   | Æ      | —             | Kháns of Turkistán | Aḥmad b. Moḥammad | ii.        | 123     |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Bahá-ed-dh.       | "          | 216     |
| "     | "      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 22      |
| "     | "      | Dimashḡ       | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Ṣoor          | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 320     |
| 405   | "      | Neyṣáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | ii.        | 135     |
| "     | "      | Herát         | "                  | "                 | & Add.     | 205     |
| "     | Æ      | Koor Ghazneh  | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 204     |
| "     | ʼ      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii.        | 152     |
| "     | ʼ      | Sheeráz       | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 271     |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | ii.        | 220     |
| "     | ?      | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 22      |
| 406   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḏees         | 'Alee             | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | Add.       | 142     |
| "     | ʼ      | Khelát        | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii.        | 219     |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | Add.       | 271     |
| "     | "      | —             | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 22      |
| 407   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḏees         | 'Alee             | ii.        | 30      |
| "     | ʼ      | Neyṣáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | & Add.     | 142     |
| "     | ʼ      | —             | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 205     |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii.        | 147     |
| 407½  | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | Add.       | 272     |
| 408   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḏees         | 'Alee             | iv.        | 23      |
| "     | "      | —             | Marwánees          | Naṣr ed-dh.       | ii.        | 30      |
| "     | "      | Duneyṣir      | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | ʼ      | -Manṣooreeyeh | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | "          | "       |
| "     | "      | Neyṣáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | iv.        | 23      |
| 409   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḏees         | -Ḳāsim            | Add.       | 205     |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii. & Add. | 31, 143 |
| "     | "      | Anbar         | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám   | Buweyhees          | Sultán-ed-dh.     | ii.        | "       |
| "     | "      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 220     |
| 410   | "      | Herát         | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | ii.        | 23      |
| "     | ʼ      | -Andalus      | Ḥammooḏees         | -Ḳāsim            | Add.       | 205     |
| "     | "      | Khelát        | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | ii. & Add. | 31, 143 |
| "     | "      | Amid          | "                  | "                 | Add.       | 272     |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | "                  | "                 | "          | "       |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | "          | 273     |
| "     | "      | -Manṣooreeyeh | "                  | "                 | iv.        | 23      |
| 411   | ʼ      | Sebteh, M.    | Ḥammooḏees         | -Ḳāsim            | ii.        | "       |
| "     | "      | Mayyáfarīkeen | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dh.       | Add.       | 31      |
| "     | ʼ      | Miṣr          | Fáṭimees           | -Ḥákim            | iv.        | 274     |
| "     | 1/4    | -Mahdeeyeh    | "                  | "                 | "          | 23      |
| "     | ʼ      | Ghazneh ?     | Ghaznawees         | Maḥmood           | Add.       | 215     |
| "     | "      | —             | "                  | "                 | "          | 214     |
| or 21 | "      | Balkh         | "                  | "                 | "          | 212     |
| 412   | ʼ      | Neyṣáboor     | "                  | "                 | "          | 206     |

| A. H.   | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.       | VOL.         | Page.      |
|---------|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| 412     | R     | Mayyáfaríkeen | Marwánees          | Naşr-ed-dh.   | Add.         | 273        |
| " ?     | "     | -Jezeereh     | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| " "     | "     | Samarkand     | Kháns of Turkistán | Yenáltegeen   | "            | 193        |
| " ?     | A     | -Mahdeeych    | Fátímees           | -Hákím        | iv.          | 24         |
| " "     | "     | Mişr          | "                  | -Dháhír       | "            | 27         |
| 413     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| " "     | "     | Herát         | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | Add.         | 206        |
| 414     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| "       | R     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | 212        |
| "       | "     | Joozján       | "                  | Mohammad      | ii.          | 154        |
| "       | "     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Beeghátegeen  | Add.         | 194        |
| "       | A     | -Manşoorceyeh | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| "       | "     | Zaweeleh      | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| 415     | R     | —             | Vassal of Kákweyh. | Farhádih      | iii.         | 20         |
| "       | A     | Soor          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| 416     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 417     | "     | Mişr          | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 418     | "     | Ghazneh       | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | ii.          | 135        |
| "       | R     | Mahmoodpoor   | "                  | "             | "            | 149        |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 28         |
| 419     | R     | Mahmoodpoor   | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | { ii. & Add. | 151<br>214 |
| "       | "     | "             | "                  | "             | ii.          | 151        |
| " or 29 | "     | Sebtch, M.    | Hammoodees         | Yahyá         | "            | 32         |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 29         |
| "       | "     | -Manşoorceyeh | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| 420     | "     | Sikilleeych   | "                  | "             | iv.          | 29         |
| "       | "     | —             | "                  | "             | "            | "          |
| 421     | R     | —             | Kákweyhees         | Mohammad      | iii.         | 19         |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 29         |
| 422     | "     | Neysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | ii.          | 155        |
| "       | R     | Welwáleez     | "                  | "             | .. & Add.    | 156, 219   |
| "       | "     | —             | "                  | "             | Add.         | 219        |
| "       | A     | Sikilleeych   | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 30         |
| 423     | R     | Sebtch, M.    | Hammoodees         | Yahyá         | Add.         | 143        |
| "       | A     | Neysáboor     | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | "            | 219        |
| "       | E     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Arslán Tegeen | ii.          | 125        |
| "       | A     | Filesteen     | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 30         |
| "       | "     | Sikilleeych   | "                  | "             | "            | 31         |
| 424     | E     | Bukhárá       | Kháns of Turkistán | Arslán Tegeen | ii.          | 126        |
| "       | R     | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | -Mahmood      | "            | 148        |
| "       | E     | —             | "                  | Me'sood       | "            | 160        |
| 425     | A     | Sebtch, M.    | Hammoodees         | Yahyá         | "            | 32         |
| "       | R     | —             | Ghaznawees         | Me'sood       | "            | 157        |
| "       | "     | Kiliġ Urdu    | Kháns of Turkistán | Tamgháj       | Add.         | 195        |
| "       | A     | Mişr          | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 31         |
| 426     | "     | "             | "                  | "             | Add.         | 320        |
| "       | R     | Sebtch, M.    | Hammoodees         | Yahyá         | "            | 143        |
| "       | "     | Balkh         | Ghaznawees         | Mahmood       | ii.          | 149        |
| "       | A     | Sikilleeych   | Fátímees           | -Dháhír       | iv.          | 31         |
| 427     | "     | Halab         | Mudásees           | Shibl-ed-dh.  | Add.         | 275        |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| 427   | A      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 32     |
| 428   | "      | "              | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | Æ      | Kiliġ Urdu     | Kháns of Turkistán | Arslán Eelik    | Add.       | 196    |
| "     | "      | Balkh          | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | "          | 220    |
| 429   | A      | -Manşoorceeyeh | Fátímees           | -Dhálir         | "          | 320    |
| 430   | Æ      | Balkh          | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | ii.        | 158    |
| "     | A      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 33     |
| 431   | "      | Neysáboor      | Ghaznawees         | Mes'ood         | ii.        | 156    |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 33     |
| 432   | "      | Şikilleeyeh    | "                  | "               | Add.       | 270    |
| "     | "      | Isbahán        | Kákweyhees         | Mohammad        | Add.       | 270    |
| 433   | "      | Neysáboor      | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 27     |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh        | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 224    |
| "     | "      | Tarábulus      | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | Add.       | 321    |
| 434   | "      | Misr           | "                  | "               | iv.        | 33,34  |
| "     | Æ      | Ghazneh        | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 226    |
| "     | Æ      | Láhór          | "                  | "               | "          | 231    |
| 435   | A      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 34     |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen      | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh        | Ghaznawees         | Módood          | Add.       | 225    |
| 436   | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 34     |
| "     | "      | Tabareeyeh     | "                  | "               | "          | 35     |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen      | "                  | "               | "          | 218    |
| "     | "      | "              | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| "     | Æ      | Sarakuşah      | B. Hood            | Suleymán        | Add.       | 149    |
| 437   | "      | "              | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | B. Idrees          | Idrees II.      | ii.        | 33     |
| "     | A      | -Misr          | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 218    |
| "     | "      | Tarábulus      | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| "     | "      | -Manşoorceeyeh | "                  | "               | "          | 35     |
| 438   | "      | Misr           | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | -Manşoorceeyeh | "                  | "               | "          | 35,36  |
| "     | "      | Tarábulus      | "                  | "               | "          | 218    |
| "     | "      | "              | "                  | "               | & Add.     | 321    |
| 439   | Æ      | -Andalus       | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii.        | 34,5   |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 28     |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 36     |
| "     | "      | Tarábulus      | "                  | "               | Add.       | 322    |
| "     | "      | Fileşteen      | "                  | "               | "          | "      |
| 440   | Æ      | Sarakuşah      | B. Hood            | Suleymán        | "          | 149    |
| "     | "      | -Andalus       | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii. & Add. | 35,144 |
| "     | A      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 36     |
| "     | "      | Tarábulus      | "                  | "               | Add.       | 322    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh        | Ghaznawees         | 'Abd-er-Rasheed | "          | 232    |
| 441   | Æ      | -Andalus       | B. Idrees          | Mohammad I.     | ii.        | 35     |
| "     | "      | Sarakuşah      | B. Hood            | Ahmad I.        | Add.       | 150    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh        | Ghaznawees         | 'Abd-er-Rasheed | ii.        | 165    |
| "     | A      | Neysáboor      | Great Seljook.     | Tughril-Beg     | iii.       | 29     |
| "     | "      | Misr           | Fátímees           | -Mustanşir      | iv.        | 37     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL. | Page. |
|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| 442   | AR     | -Andalus        | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.      | ii.  | 35    |
| "     | "      | Ghazneh         | Ghaznawees      | 'Abd-er-Rasheed  | Add. | 232   |
| "     | AV     | Soor            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 37    |
| "     | "      | Filesteen       | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Haleb           | "               | "                | Add. | 322   |
| 443   | AR     | -Andalus        | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.      | ii.  | 35,6  |
| "     | AV     | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 37    |
| 444   | "      | "               | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Dimashk         | "               | "                | "    | 38    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | "               | "                | Add. | 322   |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah      | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.         | "    | 150   |
| 445   | AV     | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 38    |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah      | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.         | Add. | 150   |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | B. Idrees       | Mohammad I.      | "    | 144   |
| 446   | "      | Malakah         | "               | Idrees II.       | ii.  | 33    |
| "     | "      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.         | Add. | 150   |
| "     | AV     | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 38    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Shikilleeyeh    | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| 447   | "      | -Rayy           | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg      | iii. | 29    |
| "     | "      | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 39    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah      | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.         | Add. | 151   |
| 448   | AV     | -Ahwaz          | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg      | iii. | 30    |
| "     | "      | Ishahan         | "               | "                | Add. | 276   |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 39    |
| "     | "      | "               | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Shikilleeyeh    | "               | "                | "    | 40    |
| "     | AR     | Sarakustah      | B. Hood         | Ahmad I.         | Add. | 151   |
| 449   | AV     | -Basrah         | Great Seljook.  | Tughril-Beg      | iii. | 30    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 40    |
| 450   | "      | Soor            | "               | "                | "    | 41    |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| 451   | "      | Misr            | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Soor            | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | Tarabulus       | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| "     | "      | M.-Rasooli-Ilah | "               | "                | Add. | 322   |
| 452   | AR     | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád       | Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád | ii.  | 37    |
| 453   | AV     | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 42    |
| "     | "      | -Mahdeeyeh      | "               | "                | "    | "     |
| 454   | AV     | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád       | -Mo'tadid        | Add. | 146   |
| "     | AR     | Balensiyyeh     | 'Amirees        | 'Abd-el-Melik    | ii.  | 41    |
| 455   | AV     | -Mahdeeyeh      | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 42    |
| "     | "      | Sijilmas-eh     | Murabit         | Aboo-Bekr        | v.   | 2     |
| "     | "      | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád       | -Mo'tadid        | Add. | 146   |
| 456   | "      | Misr            | Fatimees        | -Mustansir       | iv.  | 43    |
| 457   | "      | Dimashk         | "               | "                | Add. | 322   |
| 458   | "      | Misr            | "               | "                | iv.  | 43    |
| 459   | "      | Bardaseer       | Seljook, Kerman | Karâ-Arslán      | iii. | 38    |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL.  | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 462  | A      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 43    |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Ibráheem     | v.    | 3     |
| "    | R      | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | Add.  | 147   |
| 463  | A      | "               | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 43    |
| "    | "      | Tarābulus       | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | "      | 'Akká           | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 465  | "      | Ḳurtubah, M.    | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | Add.  | 146   |
| "    | R      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad I.     | ii.   | 39    |
| "    | A      | Neysáboor       | Great Seljook. | Alp-Arslán   | iii.  | 30    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 44    |
| "    | "      | Tarābulus       | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 466  | "      | "               | Seljook        | Tekesh       | iii.  | 39    |
| "    | R      | Sebtel, M.      | Gov. of Centa  | Saḳawt       | Add.  | 145   |
| 469  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | "     | 323   |
| 470  | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | R      | Ishbeeleyeh, M. | B. 'Abbád      | -Mo'temid    | "     | 147   |
| 471  | A      | Neysáboor       | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | "     | 276   |
| "    | "      | Tarābulus       | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | "     | 323   |
| 473  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 474  | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | iv.   | 44    |
| 475  | "      | "               | "              | "            | "     | 45    |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | "              | "            | Add.  | 323   |
| 475  | "      | Isfahán         | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | iii.  | 32    |
| 476  | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | Add.  | 323   |
| "    | R      | Balensiyeh      | King of Toledo | -Ḳádir       | "     | 154   |
| "    | "      | Dániyeh         | King of Denia  | Mundhir      | ii.   | 42    |
| 478  | A      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Abou-Bekr    | v.    | 2     |
| 479  | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 45    |
| 480  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| "    | R      | Dániyeh         | King of Denia  | Mundhir      | Add.  | 155   |
| 481  | "      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad II.    | ii.   | 40    |
| "    | A      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 45    |
| "    | "      | Soor            | "              | "            | "     | "     |
| 482  | R      | -Andalus        | B. 'Abbád      | Mohammad II. | ii.   | 38    |
| 483  | "      | Sarakustah      | B. Hood        | Aḥmad II.    | Add.  | 151   |
| 484  | A      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | " ii. | 3     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 46    |
| 485  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 323   |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh      | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | " ii. | 3     |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Melik Sháh   | iii.  | 31    |
| 486  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 277   |
| "    | "      | "               | "              | Bargiyárúk   | "     | 278   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Mustanṣir   | iv.   | 46    |
| "    | "      | Aghmát          | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | v.    | 3,4   |
| 487  | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Bargiyárúk   | iii.  | 33    |
| 488  | "      | "               | "              | "            | Add.  | 278   |
| "    | "      | Miṣr            | Fāṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | "     | 325   |
| 489  | "      | M.-es-Selám     | Great Seljook. | Bargiyárúk   | iii.  | 34    |
| "    | "      | Aghmát          | Murábiṭs       | Yooṣuf       | v.    | 4     |

| A.H.          | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 490           | A      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | Yoosuf       | v.       | 4     |
| "             | "      | Marrákush, M.  | "              | "            | Add. ii. | 3     |
| 491           | "      | -Ahwáz         | Great Seljook  | Bargiyáruḵ   | Add.     | 278   |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | "        | 325   |
| "             | "      | Marrákush, M.  | Murábiṭs       | Yoosuf       | v.       | 4     |
| 492           | "      | Kurṭubah, M.   | "              | "            | "        | 5     |
| 493           | "      | Aghmát         | "              | "            | Add. ii. | 3     |
| 494           | AR     |                | Ghaznawees     | Mes'ood III. | Add.     | 246   |
| 495<br>or 505 | "      | "              | "              | "            | ii.      | 174   |
| 495           | A      | Tarábulus      | Fáṭimees       | -Musta'lee   | iv.      | 49    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | "              | -Ámir        | "        | 50    |
| 496           | "      | Looridjân      | Great Seljook. | Moḥammad     | iii.     | 34    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 497           | "      | "              | "              | "            | Add. ii. | "     |
| "             | "      | Balensiyeh     | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | Add. ii. | 4     |
| 499           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | Add.     | 325   |
| " ?           | "      | Marw           | Great Seljook. | Senjar       | iii.     | 36    |
| 500           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | "              | Moḥammad     | "        | 35    |
| "             | "      | Balensiyeh     | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | Add. ii. | 4     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | "              | "            | " "      | "     |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 501           | "      | "              | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 5     |
| "             | "      | Mursiyeh       | "              | "            | "        | 6     |
| " ?           | "      | Fás, M.        | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| 502           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Great Seljook. | Moḥammad     | iii.     | 35    |
| 503           | "      | Iṣfahán        | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| "             | "      | 'Aṣḵalán       | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| 504           | "      | Iṣfahán        | Great Seljook. | Moḥammad     | iii.     | 36    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 51    |
| 505           | "      | "              | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Mursiyeh       | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 6     |
| 506           | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Great Seljook. | Moḥammad     | iii.     | 36    |
| "             | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Mereeyeh      | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 7     |
| 507           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 218   |
| 508           | "      | "              | "              | "            | & Add.   | 325   |
| "             | "      | -Mereeyeh, M.  | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | "              | "              | "            | v.       | 7     |
| 509 ?         | Æ      | Kawkebán       | B.-r-Rásee     | -Manṣoor     | Add. ii. | 75    |
| 510           | A      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "              | "            | Add.     | 325   |
| "             | "      | -Ishbeeleeeyeh | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 7     |
| 511           | "      | Miṣr           | Fáṭimees       | -Ámir        | iv.      | 52    |
| "             | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "              | "            | "        | "     |
| "             | "      | Aghmát         | Murábiṭs       | 'Alee        | v.       | 8     |
| "             | "      | Tilimsán       | "              | "            | "        | "     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 511  | ✓      | Işfahân        | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 40     |
| 512  | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | 41     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 52     |
| "    | "      | Soor           | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Mursiyeh       | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | Add. ii. | 4      |
| 513  | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 42     |
| 514  | "      | -Mo'askar      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Mısr           | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 52     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Aghmât         | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | Add. ii. | 4      |
| 515  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53     |
| "    | "      | Soor           | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | Add.     | 280    |
| "    | "      | Aghranâṭah     | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 8      |
| "    | "      | Aghmât         | "                | "         | "        | 9      |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | Add. ii. | 5      |
| 516  | "      | Mısr           | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Aghranâṭah     | -Murâbıts        | 'Alee     | v.       | 9      |
| 517  | "      | Sheerâz        | Atâbeg, Fâris    | —         | iii.     | 241    |
| "    | "      | Mısr           | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53, 54 |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 9      |
| 518  | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 517  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 53     |
| "    | "      | Koos, M.       | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 519  | "      | Hamadhân       | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 42     |
| "    | "      | Sheerâz        | Atâbeg, Fâris    | —         | "        | 242    |
| "    | "      | Mısr           | Fâtımees         | -Amir     | iv.      | 54     |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 10     |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 520  | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| 520  | "      | "              | Atâbeg, Fâris    | —         | iii.     | 242    |
| 521  | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | "        | 43     |
| "    | "      | Sheerâz        | Atâbeg, Fâris    | —         | "        | 243    |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 11     |
| "    | "      | Sijilmâ-eh     | "                | "         | Add. ii. | 5      |
| 522  | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | "                | "         | v.       | 11     |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Aghranâṭah     | "                | "         | "        | 12     |
| 523  | "      | "              | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "         | "        | 13     |
| 524  | "      | Sheerâz ?      | Atâbeg, Fâris    | —         | iii.     | 243    |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 13     |
| 525  | "      | M.-es-Selâm    | Seljook., -'Irâk | Maḥmood   | iii.     | 43     |
| "    | "      | -Mo'azzeeyeh   | Fâtımees         | (-Aḡḡal). | iv.      | 55     |
| "    | "      | -Kahnah        | "                | "         | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeyeh   | Murâbıts         | 'Alee     | v.       | 13     |
| 526  | "      | Mısr           | Fâtımees         | (-Aḡḡal)  | iv.      | 55     |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.             | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 530  | ✓      | -Mereeyeh      | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| "    | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mes'ood            | Add.             | 280           |
| 531  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | iii.             | 45            |
| "    | "      | Nool-Lamtah    | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| 532  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mes'ood            | Add.             | 281           |
| 533  | "      | Aghmát         | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 14            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | 15            |
| "    | "      | Nool-Lamtah    | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Fás, M.        | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 534  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | v.               | 15            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 535  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátımees         | -Háfıdh            | iv.              | 56            |
| "    | "      | Tilimsán, M.   | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v.               | 16            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Fás            | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 5             |
| 536  | "      | "              | "                | "                  | v.               | 16            |
| "    | "      | Ishbeeleeeyeh  | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 6             |
| 537  | "      | Mısr           | Fátımees         | -Háfıdh            | iv.              | 56            |
| "    | "      | Marrákush      | Murábits         | 'Alee              | v. &<br>Add. ii. | 17<br>6       |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | Add. ii.         | 6             |
| 539  | "      | Fás            | "                | Táshifeen          | v.               | 24            |
| "    | "      | -Mereeyeh      | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| 540  | "      | Ishbeeleeeyeh  | "                | "                  | "                | 25            |
| "    | "      | Kutubah        | King of Cordova  | Hamdeen            | "                | 81            |
| 541  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátımees         | -Háfıdh            | iv.              | 56            |
| 542  | "      | Kutubah, M.    | Murábits         | Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh | v.               | 29            |
| 543  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | ii.              | 43            |
| "    | "      | Mısr           | Fátımees         | -Háfıdh            | iv.              | 57            |
| 544  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                | "                  | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Mısr           | "                | -Dhafir            | "                | "             |
| "    | "      | Sijilmáseh     | Murábits         | Táshifeen          | Add. ii.         | 7             |
| 545  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | ii.              | 44            |
| 546  | "      | —              | Murábits         | —                  | v.               | 30            |
| 547  | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | Add.             | 156           |
| 548  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees        | -Muktesfee         | "                | 83            |
| 549  | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátımees         | -Fáiz              | iv.              | 58            |
| 551  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | Seljook., -'Irák | Mohammad           | Add.             | 281           |
| 551  | "      | Mısr           | Fátımees         | -Faiz              | iv.              | 58            |
| 552  | Æ      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | iii.             | 179           |
| 555  | "      | —              | "                | "                  | (<br>& Add.      | 179.80<br>303 |
| "    | ✓      | -Iskendereeyeh | Fátımees         | -Fáiz              | iv.              | 59            |
| "    | "      | Mursiyeh       | King of Murcia   | Mohammad b. Sa'd   | Add.             | 156           |
| 556  | Æ      | —              | Urtukees, Keyfá  | Kará-Arslán        | iii.             | 118           |
| "    | "      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | (<br>& Add.      | 180<br>303    |
| "    | ✓      | 'Aden          | Benec Zurey      | Turán b. Moh.      | v.               | 121           |
| 557  | Æ      | —              | B.Zengce, -Mósil | Módood             | iii.             | 180           |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.                      | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.           | Page.         |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 557  | Æ     | -Mōsil                     | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Módood           | iii.           | 178           |
| "    | Æ     | —                          | "                  | "                | "              | 180           |
| 558  | "     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Mārīdeen   | Alpee            | "              | 143           |
| 559  | "     | —                          | " Keyfā            | Ḳarā-Arslān      | "              | 119           |
| "    | "     | —                          | " Mārīdeen         | Alpee            | "              | 143           |
| 560  | "     | —                          | " Keyfā            | Ḳarā-Arslān      | "              | 120           |
| "    | Æ     | Miṣr                       | Fāṭimees           | -ʿĀḍid           | iv.            | 59            |
| 562  | Æ     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Keyfā      | Ḳarā-Arslān      | iii.           | 121           |
| 564  | Æ     | (-Mo'izzeeyeh<br>-Ḳāhirah) | Fāṭimees           | -ʿĀḍid           | iv.            | 59            |
| 564  | Æ     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Módood           | iii.           | 179           |
| 564  | Æ     | Mursiyeh                   | King of Murcia     | Mohammad b. Sa'd | Add.           | 157           |
| 565  | "     | "                          | "                  | "                | ii.<br>& Add.  | 44<br>157     |
| "    | Æ     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Módood           | iii.           | 180           |
| 566  | Æ     | Mursiyeh                   | King of Murcia     | Mohammad b. Sa'd | Add.           | 157           |
| "    | Æ     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Ghāzee II.       | iii.           | 181           |
| 567  | Æ     | -Iskendereeyeh             | Ḥalab              | Mahmood          | "              | 210           |
| 568  | "     | M.-es-Selām                | 'Abbāsees          | "                | i.             | 162           |
| "    | Æ     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Ghāzee II.       | iii.<br>& Add. | 181<br>303    |
| 569  | "     | —                          | "                  | "                | iii.           | 181           |
| "    | Æ     | -Ḳāhirah                   | " Ḥalab            | Mahmood          | "              | 210           |
| 570  | Æ     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Keyfā      | Ḳarā-Arslān      | "              | 121           |
| "    | "     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Ghāzee II.       | "              | 182           |
| 571  | "     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Keyfā      | Mohammad         | "              | 125           |
| "    | "     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Ghāzee II.       | "              | 182           |
| "    | "     | Ḥalab                      | " Ḥalab            | Ismā'eel         | ii.<br>& Add.  | 214<br>307    |
| "    | Æ     | -Ḳāhirah                   | Ayyoobees          | Salāh-ed-d.      | iv.            | 63            |
| 572  | Æ     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Ghāzee II.       | iii.           | 182           |
| "    | Æ     | -Ḳāhirah                   | Ayyoobees          | Salāh-ed-d.      | iv.            | 63            |
| 573  | "     | —                          | Ameer of Neysāboon | Tughān-Shāh      | iii.           | 116           |
| "    | "     | -Ḳāhirah                   | Ayyoobees          | Salāh-ed-d.      | iv.            | 64            |
| "    | "     | Miṣr                       | "                  | "                | "              | "             |
| "    | R     | Dimashḡ                    | "                  | "                | "              | 67            |
| 574  | "     | Ḥalab                      | B. Zengée, Ḥalab   | Ismā'eel         | iii.           | 213           |
| 575  | Æ     | -Jezeereh                  | " -Mōsil           | Ghāzee II.       | ii.<br>& Add.  | 183, 4<br>303 |
| "    | Æ     | -Ḳāhirah                   | Ayyoobees          | Salāh-ed-d.      | iv.            | 64            |
| 576  | Æ     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Keyfā      | Mohammad         | iii.           | 126           |
| 577  | Æ     | Neysāboon                  | Ameer              | Tughān-Shāh      | "              | 117           |
| "    | Æ     | —                          | Urtuḡ., Mārīdeen   | Eel-Ghāzee II.   | "              | 145           |
| 577  | "     | —                          | B. Zengée, -Mōsil  | Mes'ood I.       | "              | 185           |
| 577  | "     | —                          | " Sinjār           | Zengée           | "              | 216, 7        |
| 578  | "     | -Ḥiṣn                      | Urtuḡ., Keyfā      | Mohammad         | "              | 127           |
| "    | "     | —                          | " Mārīdeen         | Eel-Ghāzee II.   | "              | 145           |
| 579  | "     | —                          | "                  | "                | "              | 146           |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| 577  | Æ      | -Hīṣn          | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | iii.     | 185     |
| 579  | "      | -Naṣeebeen ?   | " Sinjār           | Zenggee          | "        | 217     |
| "    | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 64      |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        |                    |                  |          | 68      |
| 580  | Æ      | —              | Urtuḳ., Márideen   | Eel-Gházee II.   | iii.     | 146     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 65      |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                  | "                | "        | "       |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| 581  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbāsees          | -Nāṣir           | i.       | 163     |
| "    | Æ      | -Hīṣn          | Urtuḳ., Keyfā      | Sukmán II.       | iii.     | 128     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 148     |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 68      |
| "    | "      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | Add.     | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | iv.      | 71      |
| 582  | Æ      | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room    | Kılıj-Arslán II. | iii.     | 48      |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 65      |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                  | "                | "        | "       |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| "    | "      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | { & Add. | 219     |
| "    | "      | Ḥamáh          | "                  | "                | Add.     | 326     |
| 583  | Æ      | —              | Urtuḳ., Khartapirt | Aboo-Bekr I.     | { iii.   | 138     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | { Add.   | 300     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 149     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                  | "                | "        | 65      |
| "    | "      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | { & Add. | 219     |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥamáh          | "                  | "                | iv.      | 326     |
| "    | "      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | "        | 68      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 70      |
| 584  | "      | —              | Urtuḳ., Keyfā      | Sukmán II.       | iii.     | 72      |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 129     |
| "    | "      | Sinjār         | B. Zenggee, Sinjār | Zenggee          | "        | 149     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Jezceereh        | Sinjār-Sháh      | "        | 219, 20 |
| 585  | "      | —              | Urtuḳ., Khartapirt | Aboo-Bekr I.     | "        | 227, 8  |
| "    | "      | —              | " Márideen         | Yooluḳ-Arslán    | "        | 137     |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | "        | 149     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Jezceereh        | Sinjār-Sháh      | "        | 186     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 228     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | Add.     | 66      |
| 586  | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                  | "                | iv.      | 327     |
| 586  | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbāsees          | -Nāṣir           | i.       | 71      |
| "    | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zenggee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.       | iii.     | 163     |
| "    | "      | —              | " Sinjār           | Zenggee          | "        | 187     |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.      | iv.      | 220     |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashḳ        | "                  | "                | "        | 66      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 69      |
| "    | "      | —              | "                  | "                | "        | 73      |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.   | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| 587  | Æ      | -Mósil          | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Mes'ood I.      | iii.   | 187   |
| "    | "      | Irbil           | Bektegeenees      | Kookburee       | "      | 232,3 |
| "    | ʼ      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.     | iv.    | 66    |
| " ?  | AR     | Dimashk         | "                 | "               | "      | 74    |
| 588  | ʼ      | -Káhirah        | "                 | "               | "      | 66    |
| "    | Æ      | Halab           | "                 | "               | "      | 220   |
| 588  | AR     | "               | "                 | "               | & Add. | 327   |
| 589  | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán   | iii.   | 151   |
| "    | "      | —               | Ayyoobees         | Saláh-ed-d.     | iv.    | 220   |
| 58x  | "      | Halab           | "                 | "               | & Add. | 327   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Káhirah        | "                 | -ʼAzeez ʼOthmán | Add.   | "     |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 76    |
| 590  | "      | M-es-Selám      | ʼAbbásees         | -Násir          | i.     | 164   |
| "    | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán   | iii.   | 152   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | -ʼAzeez ʼOthmán | iv.    | 77    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "               | "      | "     |
| "    | AR     | Halab           | "                 | -Dháhir         | "      | 80    |
| 591  | ʼ      | —               | "                 | -ʼAzeez ʼOthmán | "      | 77    |
| "    | AR     | Halab           | "                 | -Dháhir         | "      | 81    |
| "    | Æ      | Mayyátárikeen   | "                 | -ʼÁdil I.       | "      | 101   |
| "    | "      | Harrán ?        | "                 | "               | "      | 225   |
| 592  | AR     | Kóniyeh         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo I.  | & Add. | 332   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -ʼAzeez ʼOthmán | iii.   | 49    |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk         | "                 | -ʼÁfilal        | iv.    | 77    |
| 593  | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám     | ʼAbbásees         | -Násir          | "      | 75    |
| "    | "      | Halab           | Ayyoobees         | -Dháhir         | Add.   | 84    |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah        | "                 | -ʼAzeez ʼOthmán | iv.    | 221   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 329   |
| 594  | "      | "               | "                 | "               | Add.   | 328   |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk         | "                 | "               | "      | "     |
| "    | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Keyfá     | Sukmán II.      | "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Naseebcen       | B. Zengee, -Mosil | Arslán-Sháh I.  | iii.   | 130   |
| 595  | "      | Resht           | Seljook., -Room   | Suleymán II.    | "      | 188,9 |
| "    | "      | Sinjár          | B. Zengee, Sinjár | Mohammad        | & Add. | 52    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -Mansoor        | iii.   | 221,2 |
| 596  | Æ      | —               | Urtuk., Márideen  | Yooluk-Arslán   | iv.    | 80    |
| "    | "      | Sinjár          | B. Zengee, Sinjár | Mohammad        | iii.   | 153,4 |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh  | Ayyoobees         | -ʼÁdil I.       | "      | 222   |
| 597  | AR     | Kaysarceyeh, M. | Seljook., -Room   | Suleymán II.    | iv.    | 93    |
| "    | Æ      | Irbil           | Bektegeenees      | Kookburee       | iii.   | 51    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Káhirah        | Ayyoobees         | -ʼÁdil I.       | iv.    | 231,5 |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "                 | "               | "      | 94    |

| A.H.    | Metal.          | MINT.         | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.  |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 598     | AR              | —             | Seljook., -Room     | Suleymán II.   | iii.     | 52     |
| "       | "               | Kóniyeh       | "                   | "              | Add.     | 282    |
| "       | "               | Kaysareeyeh   | "                   | "              | "        | "      |
| "       | AE              | Reshit        | "                   | "              | iii.     | 53     |
| "       | "               | —             | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | "        | 155    |
| "       | "               | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | "        | 223    |
| 599     | A               | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Náshir        | i.       | 164    |
| "       | AE              | —             | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | iii.     | 155,6  |
| "       | "               | Márideen      | "                   | "              | "        | 157,8  |
| "       | "               | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | "        | 223    |
| "       | AR              | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | { iv.    | 91     |
| "       | "               | "             | "                   | "              | { & Add. | 329    |
| "       | E               | "             | "                   | "              | { iv.    | 83     |
| "       | "               | "             | "                   | "              | { & Add. | 330    |
| "       | "               | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | iv.      | 122    |
| 600     | "               | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | iii.     | 224    |
| "       | "               | -Jezeereh     | " -Jezeereh         | Sinjár-Sháh    | "        | 229    |
| "       | A               | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Adil I.       | iv.      | 94     |
| "       | AR              | Dimashk       | "                   | "              | "        | 97     |
| "       | "               | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | "        | 82     |
| "       | E               | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | "        | 122    |
| 601     | "               | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | iii.     | 224    |
| "       | AR              | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | iv.      | 82     |
| "       | AE              | Mayyáfárikeen | "                   | -Awlad         | "        | 122    |
| "       | A               | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee      | Add.     | 310    |
| 602     | "               | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Náshir        | i.       | 164    |
| "       | AR              | Kóniyeh       | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo I. | Add.     | 283    |
| "       | E               | —             | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Sinjár-Sháh    | iii.     | 229    |
| 603     | "               | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | { iv.    | 84,222 |
| 604     | AR              | Kaysareeyeh   | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Khusroo I. | iii.     | 54     |
| "       | " $\frac{1}{2}$ | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | iv.      | 82     |
| "       | "               | "             | "                   | "              | "        | 227    |
| "       | E               | Ruhá          | "                   | -Adil I.       | { & Add. | 332    |
| 605     | "               | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee      | iii.     | 236    |
| "       | AR              | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dhahir        | iv.      | 82     |
| "       | "               | —             | "                   | -Adil I.       | "        | 97     |
| " 605 8 | "               | Ta'izz        | "                   | Náshir Ayyoob  | Add.     | 338    |
| "       | "               | 'Adu          | "                   | "              | "        | "      |
| "       | AE              | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | "        | 84     |
| "       | "               | —             | "                   | -Awlad         | "        | 123,4  |
| 606     | "               | Márideen      | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán   | iii.     | 159    |
| "       | "               | Sinjár        | B. Zengee, Sinjár   | Mohammad       | "        | 225    |
| "       | "               | -Jezeereh     | " -Jezeereh         | Mahmood        | "        | 230,1  |
| "       | A               | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Adil I.       | iv.      | 94     |
| "       | AR              | Halab         | "                   | -Dhahir        | "        | 83     |
| 607     | A               | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Náshir        | i.       | 164    |
| "       | E               | -Mósil        | B. Zengee, -Mósil   | Mes'ood II.    | iii.     | 190-3  |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.       | VOL.        | Page.    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 607  | Æ      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee     | iii.        | 237      |
| " ?  | Α      | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Ádil I.      | iv.         | 94       |
| 608  | AR     | Kaysareeyeh   | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 283      |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh       | "                   | "             | "           | "        |
| "    | "      | Erzeroom      | " Erzeroom          | Tughril       | "           | 295      |
| "    | Æ      | Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil   | Mes'ood II.   | iii.        | 194      |
| 609  | Α      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | "      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee     | Add.        | 311      |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                   | "             | iii.        | 237      |
| 609½ | "      | Halab         | Ayyoobees           | -Dháhir       | iv. & Add.  | 222, 330 |
| 610  | "      | Samar kand    | Khuwárezm Sháh-     | Mohammad      | ii.         | 182      |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh       | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | iii. & Add. | 55, 284  |
| "    | "      | Seewás        | "                   | "             | Add.        | "        |
| "    | "      | Dookár ?      | "                   | "             | "           | "        |
| "    | Α      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee     | Add.        | 311      |
| 611  | "      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | "      | -Mósil        | B. Zengee, -Mósil   | Mes'ood II.   | Add.        | 304      |
| "    | Æ      | —             | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk.-Arslán | iii.        | 160, 1   |
| "    | AR     | Dimashk       | Ayyoobees           | -Ádil I.      | iv.         | 100      |
| "    | "      | Seewás        | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 284      |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh       | "                   | "             | "           | 285      |
| 612  | Α      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | i. & Add.   | 165, 84  |
| "    | "      | Ghazneh       | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | Add.        | 372      |
| "    | "      | —             | "                   | "             | "           | 373      |
| "    | AR     | Seewás        | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | "           | 285      |
| "    | Æ      | —             | Ayyoobees           | -Ádil I.      | iv.         | 102      |
| "    | "      | Halab         | "                   | -Dháhir       | "           | 85       |
| "    | "      | Mayyáfarikcen | "                   | -Ashraf       | "           | 125, 6   |
| 613  | Α      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | Add.        | 84       |
| "    | "      | Ghazneh       | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | "           | 373      |
| "    | AR     | —             | Seljook., -Erzeroom | Tughril       | iii.        | 111      |
| "    | Α      | Irbil         | Bektegeenees        | Kookburee     | Add.        | 311      |
| "    | "      | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Ádil I.      | iv.         | 95, 6    |
| "    | AR ½   | —             | "                   | "             | "           | 100      |
| "    | "      | Halab         | "                   | -Dháhir       | "           | 83       |
| 614  | Α      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | Add.        | 84       |
| "    | "      | —             | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | ii. & Add.  | 182, 377 |
| "    | Æ      | Samar kand    | "                   | "             | Add.        | 373      |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh       | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | "           | 285      |
| "    | Æ      | Ámid          | Urtuk., Keyfá       | Mahmood       | iii.        | 131      |
| "    | Α      | Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Ádil I.      | iv.         | 95       |
| "    | "      | I-kendereeyeh | "                   | "             | "           | 96       |
| "    | AR     | Halab         | "                   | -Azceez Moh.  | "           | 86       |
| 615  | Α      | M.-es-Selám   | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | i.          | 165      |
| "    | Æ      | Samar kand    | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | ii.         | 183      |
| "    | AR     | Kóniyeh       | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Káwus I.  | Add.        | 285      |
| "    | "      | Seewás        | "                   | "             | "           | "        |

| A.H. | Metal.                        | MINT.          | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 615  | AR                            | —              | Seljook., -Eizeroom | Jehán-Sháh    | iii.     | 112   |
| "    | Æ                             | -Hişn          | Urtuk., Keyfá       | Maḥmood       | "        | 132   |
| "    | "                             | —              | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán  | "        | 162   |
| "    | AR                            | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -ʿAdil I.     | iv.      | 96    |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | "                   | "             | { & Add. | 225   |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "              | "                   | -Kámil        |          | 332   |
| "    | "                             | Halab          | "                   | -Dháhír       | iv.      | 110   |
| "    | Æ                             | Sinjár         | "                   | -Ashraf       | Add.     | 329   |
| 616  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | iv.      | 126   |
| "    | "                             | Ghazneh        | Khuwárezm Sháhs     | Mohammad      | i.       | 165   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | Add.     | 373,4 |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | iii.     | 57    |
| "    | Æ                             | -Jezeereh      | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Maḥmood       | "        | "     |
| "    | AR                            | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees           | -Kámil        | "        | 231   |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | "                   | "             | iv.      | 103   |
| 617  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | "        | 111   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | i.       | 165   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | { & Add. | 84    |
| "    | Æ                             | "              | "                   | "             |          | iii.  |
| "    | AR                            | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | Add.     | 58    |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | iii.     | 287   |
| "    | Æ                             | Ámid           | Urtuk., Keyfá       | Maḥmood       | { & Add. | 58-60 |
| "    | AR                            | Dimashk        | Ayyoobees           | -Kámil        |          | 60    |
| "    | Æ                             | Singár         | "                   | -Ashraf       | "        | 133   |
| 618  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | iv.      | 111   |
| "    | "                             | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | "        | 127   |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | i.       | 165   |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh    | "                   | "             | iii.     | 60    |
| "    | Æ                             | -Jezeereh      | B. Zeng., -Jezeereh | Maḥmood       | "        | 61    |
| "    | AR                            | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -Dháhír       | "        | 231   |
| "    | AR                            | Iskendereeyeh  | "                   | -Kámil        | iv.      | 222   |
| "    | Æ                             | Mayyáfarínkeen | "                   | -Muḥd. Gházee | { & Add. | 329   |
| 619  | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  |          | Add.  |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | iv.      | 128   |
| "    | "                             | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -ʿAzeez Moḥ.  | iii.     | 62    |
| "    | AR                            | Írbil          | Bektageenees        | Kookburee     | iv.      | "     |
| 620  | "                             | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | Add.     | 311   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | i.       | 166   |
| "    | "                             | Kóniyeh        | "                   | "             | iii.     | 62    |
| "    | Æ                             | —              | Urtuk., Márideen    | Urtuk-Arslán  | "        | 63    |
| "    | "                             | -Mósil         | B. Zengce, -Mósil   | Maḥmood       | "        | 163   |
| "    | AR                            | Halab          | Ayyoobees           | -Dháhír       | iii.     | 197   |
| 621  | AR                            | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees           | -Násir        | iv.      | 222   |
| "    | AR                            | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room     | Kay-Kubád I.  | { & Add. | 329   |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             |          | i.    |
| "    | "                             | "              | "                   | "             | iii.     | 63    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 621  | Æ      | Ámid           | Urtuḡ., Keyfá     | Módood        | iii.     | 136   |
| "    | "      | Ḥalab          | Ayyoobees         | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | iv.      | 88    |
| 622  | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Dháhir      | Add.     | 85    |
| "    | Æ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | iii.     | 63    |
| " ?  | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | "        | 73    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.      | 103   |
| "    | Æ      | Ḥalab          | "                 | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | "        | 88    |
| " ?  | "      | —              | "                 | "             | "        | 223   |
| 623  | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | { & Add. | 331   |
| "    | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | i.       | 167   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Mahmood       | iii.     | 64    |
| "    | Æ      | —              | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | "        | 196   |
| "    | "      | —              | Khuwárezm Sháhs   | Jelál-ed-d.   | Add.     | 164   |
| " ?  | "      | —              | Ayyoobees         | - 'Azeez Moḡ. | iv.      | 385   |
| 624  | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | { & Add. | 223   |
| "    | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | i.       | 331   |
| "    | "      | —              | "                 | "             | iii.     | 167   |
| "    | ʼ      | Miṣr           | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.      | 64    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | "        | 65    |
| 624½ | ʼ      | —              | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | Add.     | 104   |
| 625  | ʼ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | - Mustangir   | iii.     | 333   |
| "    | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | i.       | 65,6  |
| "    | "      | Ḳóniyeh        | "                 | "             | iii.     | 168   |
| "    | "      | Duney-sir      | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | iv.      | 66    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | "        | 67    |
| "    | ʼ      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | "        | 165   |
| 626  | ʼ      | Duney-sir      | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | iv.      | 104,5 |
| "    | "      | Keyfá          | "                 | "             | "        | 105   |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | Add.     | 165   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iii.     | 301   |
| 627  | ʼ      | Ḳóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | { & Add. | 166   |
| 627  | "      | Keyfá          | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | iv.      | 300   |
| "    | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Mahmood       | iii.     | 105   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iii.     | 67    |
| 627½ | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | Add.     | 301   |
| 628  | "      | Keyfá          | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | iii.     | 198   |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | { & Add. | 304   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.      | 106   |
| 628½ | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | { & Add. | 333   |
| 628  | "      | Keyfá          | Urtuḡ., Márideen  | Urtuḡ.-Arslán | iii.     | 67,8  |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "             | "        | 167   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | { & Add. | 168   |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "             | "        | 301   |
| 629  | ʼ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Ḳubád I.  | iv.      | 106   |
| "    | "      | Ḳóniyeh        | "                 | "             | "        | 107   |
| "    | ʼ      | -Ḳáhirah       | Ayyoobees         | - Kámil       | iv.      | 68    |
|      |        |                |                   |               |          | 107   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCK.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| 629  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | -Kamil          | iv.      | 107    |
| 627  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 67     |
| 630  | "      | "              | "                 | "               | "        | 68,9   |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | "        | 69     |
| "    | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 631  | Æ      | —              | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 217    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 69,70  |
| "    | A      | "              | "                 | "               | Add.     | 286    |
| "    | A      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | iii.     | 71     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Mahmood         | "        | 199    |
| "    | "      | -Mósil         | "                 | Lu'lu           | { & Add. | 202,3  |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               |          | 306    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 632  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 71,2   |
| "    | "      | Duneysir       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Urtuk-Arslan    | "        | 165    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 108    |
| 633  | A      | Kóniyeh        | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 72     |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "               | Add.     | 287    |
| "    | A      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu           | iii.     | 200    |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 109    |
| 634  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Kubád I.    | iii.     | 72     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | Kay-Khusroo II. | "        | 75     |
| "    | Æ      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Urtuk-Arslán    | "        | 169-71 |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 109    |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel | Add.     | 335    |
| 635  | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | Mustanşir       | i.       | 168    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 75     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | { & Add. | 288    |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                 | "               |          | Add.   |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               | "        | 289    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Kánil          | iv.      | 110    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | -'Adil II.      | "        | 114    |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel | "        | 119    |
| 636  | Æ      | —              | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 218    |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "               | Add.     | 288    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -'Adil II.      | iv.      | 115    |
| 637  | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | "      | —              | Ayyoobees         | -'Adil II.      | Add.     | 334    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | "                 | -Şáliḥ Ayyoob   | iv.      | 115    |
| 638  | A      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | i.       | 169    |
| "    | "      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76     |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Ayyoobees         | -Şáliḥ Ayyoob   | iv.      | 116    |
| "    | A      | Dimashk        | "                 | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel | "        | 120    |
| 639  | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Mustanşir      | Add.     | 85     |
| "    | A      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo II. | iii.     | 76-8   |
| "    | "      | "              | "                 | "               | Add.     | 289    |

| A.H. | Metal          | MINT.       | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| 639  | R              | Kóniyeh     | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.    | iii.     | 78-80  |
| "    | "              | "           | "                  | "                  | "        | 80     |
| "    | A <sup>1</sup> | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | iv.      | 116    |
| "    | E              | -ezeereh    | B. Zeng, -Jezeereh | Maḥmood            | Add.     | 309    |
| "    | A              | -Móšil      | "-Móšil            | Lu'lu              | "        | 305    |
| 640  | R              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Mustanšir         | i.       | 169    |
| "    | A              | "           | "                  | -Musta'sim         | { "      | 170    |
| "    | "              | "           | "                  | "                  | { & Add. | 86     |
| "    | R              | Seewás      | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.    | iii.     | 82,3   |
| "    | "              | Kóniyeh     | "                  | "                  | { & Add. | 280    |
| "    | A              | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | iv.      | 83-6   |
| 641  | "              | "           | "                  | "                  | Add.     | 116,17 |
| "    | "              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 334    |
| "    | R              | "           | "                  | "                  | "        | 170    |
| "    | "              | "           | "                  | "                  | "        | 172    |
| "    | "              | Seewás      | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.    | iii.     | 86     |
| "    | "              | Dimashk     | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ismá'eel    | iv.      | 120    |
| 642  | A              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "    | "              | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | Add.     | 335    |
| "    | "              | -Móšil      | B. Zeng, -Móšil    | Lu'lu              | "        | 305    |
| "    | "              | Tifles      | Great Kháus        | [Turakina]         | vi.      | 5      |
| "    | "              | Kenjeh      | "                  | "                  | "        | "      |
| 643  | A              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "    | "              | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | iv.      | 117    |
| 644  | R              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 172    |
| "    | "              | Kóniyeh, M. | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Khusroo II.    | iii.     | 87     |
| "    | "              | Seewás      | "                  | Kay-Káwus II.      | "        | 88,9   |
| "    | A              | -Móšil      | B. Zeng, Móšil     | Lu'lu              | "        | 201    |
| "    | "              | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | iv.      | 117    |
| 645  | "              | M.-es-Selám | Abbásees           | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "    | R              | Kóniyeh     | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Káwus II.      | iii.     | 89     |
| "    | "              | " M.        | "                  | "                  | "        | 90     |
| "    | "              | Seewás      | "                  | "                  | Add.     | 289    |
| "    | E              | "           | Urtuk, Marideen    | Nejm-ed-d.         | iii.     | 301    |
| "    | A              | -Móšil      | B. Zeng, -Móšil    | Lu'lu              | iii.     | 201    |
| 646  | "              | M.-es-Selám | Abbásees           | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "    | R              | "           | Seljook, -Room     | Kay-Káwus II.      | iii.     | 90     |
| "    | "              | Kóniyeh     | "                  | "                  | "        | 91     |
| "    | "              | Seewás      | "                  | Kilij-Arslán IV.   | "        | 93     |
| "    | "              | "           | "                  | "                  | v Add.   | 290    |
| "    | E              | "           | Urtuk, Marideen    | Gházee I.          | iii.     | 172    |
| "    | A              | -Káhirah    | Ayyoobees          | -Šálih Ayyoob      | iv.      | 117    |
| 647  | R              | Seewás      | Seljook, -Room     | Son of K. Khus-roo | Add.     | 291    |
| 648  | "              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "    | "              | Dimashk     | Ayyoobees          | -Násh Yoo-uf       | iv.      | 89     |
| "    | A              | -Káhirah    | Bahree Memlooks    | Shejer-ed-durr     | "        | 136    |
| "    | R              | Sulá        | Imám of Yemen      | -Mahdee            | v.       | 128    |
| 649  | A              | M.-es-Selám | 'Abbásees          | -Musta'sim         | Add.     | 86     |

| A. H.            | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| 649              | Æ      | -Jezeereh      | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | iii.     | 206    |
| 64x              | Æ      | Halab          | Ayyoobees         | -Násir             | Add.     | 331    |
| "                | Æ      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | "        | 302    |
| 650              | Æ      | Naşeebeen ?    | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 305    |
| 651              | "      | M-es-Selám     | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'sim         | "        | 86     |
| "                | Æ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Sons of K. Khusroo | "        | 291    |
| 652              | Æ      | —              | Great Kaás        | Mangu              | vi.      | 7      |
| "                | Æ      | -Mósil         | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | "        | 9      |
| " ?              | Æ      | -Kábirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | Eybek              | Add.     | 339    |
| 653              | Æ      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "                | Æ      | Seewás         | Seljook., -Room   | Sons of K. Khusroo | iii.     | 97     |
| "                | "      | Kóniyeh        | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 98     |
| "                | "      | Tiflees        | Great Kaás        | Mangu              | vi.      | 6      |
| 654              | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 173    |
| "                | "      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 207    |
| "                | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Mangoor 'Alee     | Add.     | 340    |
| 655              | "      | M.-es-Selám    | 'Abbásees         | -Musta'sim         | i.       | 171    |
| "                | Æ      | Maadin —       | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | iii.     | 94     |
| "                | "      | —              | "                 | Sons of K. Khusroo | Add.     | 291    |
| "                | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 174, 5 |
| "                | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 207    |
| 656              | Æ      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | "        | 175    |
| "                | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Lu'lu              | "        | 201    |
| "                | Æ      | "              | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 208    |
| "                | Æ      | "              | "                 | "                  | Add. ii. | 306    |
| "                | Æ      | Zebeed         | B. Rasool         | -Mudhaffar         | Add. ii. | 55     |
| 657              | "      | Márideen       | Urtuk., Márideen  | Gházee i.          | iii.     | 175    |
| "                | "      | Sárdis         | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | Add.     | 290    |
| 658              | "      | "              | "                 | "                  | iii.     | 94     |
| 658 <sup>2</sup> | "      | —              | "                 | "                  | & Add.   | 290    |
| 658              | Æ      | -Mósil         | B. Zengee, -Mósil | Ismá'eel b. Lu'lu  | Add.     | "      |
| "                | Æ      | —              | Bahree Memlooks   | Kutuz              | "        | 306    |
| "                | Æ      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | vi.      | 341    |
| "                | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                  | "        | 10     |
| "                | "      | Irbil          | "                 | "                  | "        | 11     |
| 659              | "      | Sárdis         | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | Add. ii. | 90     |
| "                | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars            | iii.     | 95     |
| 660              | Æ      | Arzenján       | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | iv.      | 140    |
| "                | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "                  | iii.     | 95     |
| "                | "      | Lu'lu'ch       | "                 | "                  | "        | "      |
| "                | "      | -Mósil         | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | "        | 96     |
| 661              | "      | Másh Bázár ?   | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslán iv.   | Add. ii. | 91     |
| " ?              | Æ      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu             | Add.     | 290    |
| "                | Æ      | -Mósil         | "                 | "                  | ii.      | 89     |
| "                | Æ      | Irbil          | "                 | "                  | vi.      | 11     |
| "                | Æ      | -Jezeereh      | "                 | "                  | "        | 15     |
| "                | "      | -Jezeereh      | "                 | "                  | "        | 16     |

| A.H.  | Metal | MINT.             | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| 661   | Æ     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu            | Add. ii. | 92     |
| 662   | "     | Jurján            | "                 | "                 | vi.      | 15,16  |
| 663   | Æ     | Kóniyeh           | Seljook., -Room   | Kiliij-Arslán iv. | iii.     | 96,7   |
| " ?   | "     | Seewás            | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III.  | "        | 99     |
| "     | "     | Arzenján          | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 292    |
| "     | "     | Márideen          | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu            | vi.      | 11     |
| 664   | Æ     | -Iskendereeyeh    | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars           | Add.     | 342    |
| 665   | Æ     | -Káhirah          | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
| "     | "     | -Mubárakeeyeh     | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu            | vi.      | 11,12  |
| "     | "     | Krim              | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur       | "        | 120    |
| 666   | "     | Kóniyeh, M.       | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | iii.     | 99     |
| 666   | "     | Másh Bázár        | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 292    |
| 666   | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Abaga             | vi.      | 17     |
| 667   | Æ     | -Iskendereeyeh    | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars           | iv.      | 140    |
| "     | Æ     | Ma'din Másh Bázár | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | Add.     | 293    |
| 668   | "     | Seewás            | "                 | "                 | iii.     | 99,100 |
| "     | "     | Lu'lu'eh, M. ?    | "                 | "                 | "        | 100    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu            | Add. ii. | 92     |
| "     | "     | —                 | "                 | Abaga             | vi.      | 17     |
| "     | Æ     | Baghdád           | "                 | "                 | Add. ii. | 95     |
| 669   | Æ     | -Mósil            | "                 | Hulágu            | vi.      | 12     |
| "     | "     | Sheeráz ?         | "                 | "                 | " ii.    | 91     |
| "     | "     | —                 | "                 | Abaga             | vi.      | 18     |
| 669   | "     | Hamáh             | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars           | iv.      | 143    |
| 669   | Æ     | -Mósil            | Mongols of Persia | Abaga             | vi.      | 21     |
| 669   | Æ     | Dimashk           | Bahree Memlooks   | Beybars           | iv.      | 143    |
| 671   | Æ     | Antákiyeh         | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | iii.     | 101    |
| " ?   | "     | Arzenján          | "                 | "                 | "        | 100    |
| 672 ? | "     | Kóniyeh, M.       | "                 | "                 | "        | 101    |
| "     | "     | Arzenján, M.      | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 293    |
| 672   | "     | —                 | Mongols of Persia | Hulágu            | " ii.    | 92     |
| 673   | Æ     | -Mósil            | "                 | Abaga             | " "      | 93,4   |
| "     | Æ     | "                 | "                 | "                 | vi.      | 22     |
| 674 ? | Æ     | Kóniyeh, M.       | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | iii.     | 101    |
| " ?   | "     | Lu'lu'eh, M.      | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
| 675   | "     | Arzenján, M.      | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 293    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur       | vi.      | 120    |
| 676   | Æ     | Tebreez, M.       | Mongols of Persia | Abaga             | Add. ii. | 94     |
| "     | Æ     | —                 | "                 | "                 | vi.      | 19     |
| "     | "     | Ma'din Lu'lu'eh   | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | Add.     | 293    |
| "     | Æ     | Sheeráz           | Selgharees        | Aysh bint Sa'd    | "        | 312    |
| 678   | Æ     | Tebreez           | Mongols of Persia | Abaga             | vi.      | 19     |
| "     | Æ     | Irbil             | "                 | "                 | "        | 22     |
| "     | "     | Baghdád           | "                 | "                 | "        | "      |
| "     | Æ     | Arzenján, M.      | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | Add.     | 293    |
| 679   | "     | Tebreez           | Mongols of Persia | Abaga             | Add. ii. | 95     |
| 679   | "     | Sheeráz           | Selgharees        | Aysh              | Add.     | 313    |
| "     | "     | —                 | Golden Horde      | Mangu-Timur       | vi.      | 121    |
| 680 ? | "     | Seewás            | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III.  | iii.     | 102    |

| A.H.             | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.           | Page.    |
|------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 680              | AR     | Tebreez        | Mongols of Persia | Abaga            | vi. & Add. ii. | 20<br>95 |
| 681 ?            | "      | Arzenján, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Kay-Khusroo III. | iii.           | 102      |
| "                | "      | Seewás         | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | "              | 105      |
| 683              | "      | Arzenján, M.   | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Seewás         | "                 | "                | Add.           | 294      |
| "                | AE     | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 30       |
| 684 ?            | AR     | Lu'lu'eh, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 109      |
| "                | "      | Arzenján, M.   | "                 | "                | Add.           | 294      |
| "                | "      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 25       |
| "                | "      | Tebreez        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Sheeráz        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                | "              | 26       |
| "                | "      | —              | Selgharees        | Aysh             | Add.           | 313      |
| 685              | "      | Tebreez        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 26       |
| "                | "      | Baghdád        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Márideen       | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Mosil          | "                 | "                | "              | 27       |
| "                | "      | —              | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| 686              | "      | Arraján ?      | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Baghdád        | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Mosil          | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | —              | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | Add.           | 294      |
| "                | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde      | Tuda-Mangu       | vi.            | 122      |
| 687              | "      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 687 <sub>9</sub> | "      | Arzenján, M.   | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 106      |
| "                | "      | Ma'din Báibirt | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| 688              | "      | Báibirt ?      | "                 | "                | Add.           | 295      |
| "                | "      | Ma'din         | "                 | "                | "              | 294      |
| "                | AE     | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 30       |
| "                | AR     | Tebreez        | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 689              | "      | "              | "                 | "                | vi.            | 28       |
| "                | "      | Káshán         | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | —              | "                 | "                | "              | 29       |
| "                | AE     | —              | "                 | "                | "              | 31       |
| , or 90          | AR     | Dámighán       | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 690 ?            | "      | Arzenján       | Seljook., -Room   | Mes'ood II.      | iii.           | 110      |
| "                | "      | —              | Saldúkees         | Mohammad         | "              | 114      |
| 691              | "      | Márideen       | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.            | 29       |
| "                | "      | -Jezeereh      | "                 | "                | "              | "        |
| "                | "      | Tebreez        | "                 | Gaikhatu         | "              | 32       |
| 692              | "      | "              | "                 | "                | Add. ii.       | 96       |
| 693              | "      | "              | "                 | "                | vi.            | 32       |
| 694              | "      | "              | "                 | Baidu            | "              | 33       |
| "                | "      | -Káshán        | Bahree Memlooks   | Ketbughá         | Add.           | 344      |
| 696              | "      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Gházán           | vi.            | 36       |
| "                | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde      | Toktu            | Add. ii.       | 124      |
| 697              | "      | Baghdád        | Mongols of Persia | Gházán           | vi.            | 36       |
| 698              | A      | Sheeráz        | "                 | "                | "              | 34       |
| "                | "      | Kermán ?       | "                 | "                | vi. & Add. ii. | 31<br>97 |



| A.H.             | Metal         | MINT.       | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 698              | Æ             | Arzenján    | Mongols of Persia | Gházán      | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | vi.      | 37    |
| "                | "             | Kermán      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | Æ             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 42    |
| 699              | Æ             | Erzeroom    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 97    |
| "                | Æ             | Kermán ?    | "                 | "           | " "      | 101   |
| "                | Æ             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | " "      | 122   |
| 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ | "             | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Gházán      | vi.      | 37    |
| 69x              | "             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Sinjár      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 37    |
| "                | "             | Mósil       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | $\frac{1}{2}$ | Arzenján ?  | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 700              | Æ             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | "        | 35    |
| "                | Æ             | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "        | 38    |
| "                | "             | Jájern      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | Neysáboor   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Hamadhán    | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | Yezd        | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 98    |
| "                | "             | Armeeniyeh  | "                 | "           | vi.      | 38    |
| "                | "             | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 39    |
| "                | Æ             | Sheeraz     | "                 | "           | "        | 42    |
| 701              | Æ             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | "        | 35    |
| "                | Æ             | "           | "                 | "           | "        | 39    |
| "                | "             | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "             | Tiftees     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 39    |
| "                | "             | Dámighán    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| "                | "             | —           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "             | Káshán      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 39    |
| "                | "             | Hamadhán    | "                 | "           | "        | 40    |
| "                | "             | Wásiṭ       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 99    |
| 702              | "             | Káshán      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 40    |
| "                | "             | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | "             | Barán       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 100   |
| "                | "             | Boozkán ?   | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| 703              | Æ             | Kemnazar    | "                 | "           | vi.      | 35    |
| 704              | Æ             | Wásiṭ       | "                 | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 46    |
| "                | "             | Sámsoon     | "                 | "           | "        | 47    |
| " ?              | "             | Irbil       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| 705 ?            | Æ             | Baṣrah      | "                 | "           | "        | 44    |
| "                | Æ             | Erz-er-Room | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 102   |
| 706              | "             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | vi.      | 123   |
| 707              | "             | Arzenján    | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | Add. ii. | 102   |
| "                | "             | Kóniyeh     | "                 | "           | " "      | 103   |
| "                | "             | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | vi.      | 123   |
| "                | Æ             | Kábirah     | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Mōh. | Add.     | 346   |
| 709              | "             | Sultāneyeh  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.      | 45    |

| A.H. | Metal                         | MINT.               | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 709  | AR                            | Márideen            | Mongols of Persia | Uljaïtu     | vi.      | 48,49 |
| 710  | Æ                             | -Káhirah            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ. | iv.      | 157   |
| "    | "                             | Háláb               | "                 | "           | Add.     | 349   |
| "    | A                             | 'Aden               | B. Rasool         | -Muáyyad    | Add. ii. | 56    |
| "    | AR                            | -Mósil              | Mongols of Persia | Uljaïtu     | vi.      | 49    |
| "    | "                             | Jájern              | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 103   |
| "    | "                             | -Hilláh             | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "                             | Neysáboor           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "                             | Sheeráz             | "                 | "           | vi.      | 49    |
| "    | "                             | Sámsoon             | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | Tebreez             | "                 | "           | " &      | 50    |
| "    | Æ                             | Baghdád             | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 103   |
| "    | AR                            | Serái               | Golden Horde      | Toktu       | Add. ii. | 106   |
| 711  | A                             | -Káhirah            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ. | vi. &    | 124   |
| "    | AR                            | Tebreez, M.         | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | Add. ii. | 122   |
| "    | "                             | -Hilláh             | "                 | "           | Add.     | 347   |
| "    | "                             | سعر ?               | "                 | "           | vi.      | 50    |
| "    | "                             | Káshán, M.          | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 50,51 |
| "    | "                             | —                   | "                 | "           | vi.      | 104   |
| "    | "                             | Kará-Gháj           | "                 | "           | "        | 51    |
| 712  | AR                            | Tebreez             | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | Æ                             | —                   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | "                             | Baghdád, dár -Selám | "                 | "           | vi.      | 55    |
| "    | "                             | -Hilláh             | "                 | "           | "        | 56    |
| 713  | A                             | —                   | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ. | "        | "     |
| "    | AR                            | -Bazár el-Ordu      | Mongols of Persia | Uljaïtu     | iv.      | 150   |
| 714  | A                             | —                   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | AR                            | Baghdád, dár -Selám | "                 | "           | vi.      | 45    |
| "    | "                             | Dámighán            | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 104   |
| "    | "                             | Sámsoon, M.         | "                 | "           | vi.      | 52    |
| "    | "                             | Sultáneeyeh         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 105   |
| "    | "                             | Sult.el-Ma'moorah   | "                 | "           | " "      | 104   |
| "    | "                             | Kaysareeyeh         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "                             | Kermán              | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "                             | Merághab, M.        | "                 | "           | " "      | 105   |
| "    | "                             | Neysáboor           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "                             | —                   | "                 | "           | vi.      | 53    |
| 715  | "                             | Dámighán            | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 105   |
| "    | "                             | Káshán, M.          | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| 716  | "                             | Tiftees             | "                 | "           | vi.      | 54    |
| "    | E                             | Sultáneeyeh         | "                 | "           | "        | 58    |
| 716  | AR                            | —                   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | "        | 125   |
| 717  | "                             | Jurján              | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | "        | 65    |
| "    | "                             | Arzenján            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "                             | Seewás              | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 109   |
| "    | "                             | —                   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | vi.      | 125   |
| "    | "                             | Mukhshee            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.       | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 718   | A      | 'Aden       | B. Rasool         | -Muayyad    | v. &     | 123    |
| "     | R      | Mukhshee    | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | Add. ii. | 56     |
| 719   | A      | 'Aden       | B. Rasool         | -Muayyad    | vi.      | 126    |
| "     | "      | —           | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 56     |
| "     | R      | Arjeesh     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 62     |
| "     | "      | Jájem       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 109    |
| "     | "      | Sultáneeyeh | "                 | "           | vi.      | 66     |
| "     | "      | Kermán, M.  | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Kázeroon    | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| 719   | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| 720   | "      | Seewás      | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 67     |
| "     | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | E      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | R      | Khuwárezm   | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | "        | 83     |
| 721   | "      | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | "        | 126    |
| 722   | A      | Jájem       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 67     |
| "     | R      | Báibirt     | "                 | "           | "        | 107    |
| "     | "      | Bárán       | "                 | "           | " "      | 109    |
| "     | "      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "     | "      | Tiflee      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 67, 71 |
| "     | "      | Arzenján    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 109    |
| "     | "      | Sultáneeyeh | "                 | "           | vi.      | 69     |
| "     | "      | Sáweh       | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Shooster    | "                 | "           | " &      | "      |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 109    |
| "     | "      | Káshán      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 70     |
| "     | "      | Mósil       | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Tókát       | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Yezd        | "                 | "           | "        | 71     |
| "     | "      | Serai       | Golden Horde      | Uzbeg       | Add. ii. | 109    |
| 723   | A      | Yezd        | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | vi.      | 126    |
| "     | R      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | "        | 63     |
| "     | "      | Yezd        | "                 | "           | " &      | 72     |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110    |
| "     | E      | —           | "                 | "           | vi.      | 72     |
| 724   | A      | Baghdád     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110    |
| "     | R      | Tebreez     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 89     |
| "     | "      | Basrah      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 107    |
| "     | "      | Akháq       | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| "     | "      | Sámsoon     | "                 | "           | vi.      | 72     |
| "     | "      | Shooster    | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110    |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | " "      | "      |
| 725   | "      | Baghdád     | Line of Inchu     | Abou-Ishák  | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | Tebreez     | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | "        | 227    |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 72     |
| "     | E      | —           | "                 | "           | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 73     |
| "     | "      | —           | "                 | "           | "        | 81     |

| A.H.             | Metal.                        | MINT.        | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 725              | Æ                             | Hamadhán ?   | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.      | 84    |
| 726              | Æ                             | Mukhshee     | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 127   |
| 726 <sup>2</sup> | "                             | -Báran       | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | "        | 75    |
| 727              | " <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 74    |
| "                | "                             | Akhlát       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110   |
| "                | "                             | Samarkand    | Jagatai Mongols   | —           | " "      | 127   |
| "                | "                             | Serái        | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | vi.      | "     |
| 728              | "                             | 'Aden        | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid    | Add. ii. | 57    |
| "                | "                             | —            | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.      | 73,74 |
| "                | "                             | Kaysareeyeh  | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113   |
| 729              | Æ                             | Jájerin      | "                 | "           | " "      | 108   |
| "                | "                             | Sinjár       | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | Æ                             | Báran        | "                 | "           | vi.      | 76    |
| "                | "                             | Baghdád      | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | "                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | "                             | Arzenján     | "                 | "           | "        | 77    |
| "                | "                             | Sáweh        | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | "                             | Irbil        | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 110   |
| "                | "                             | Erwend       | "                 | "           | " "      | 11    |
| "                | "                             | Isfahán      | "                 | "           | " "      | 111   |
| "                | "                             | Sultáneeyeh  | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "                             | Sheeráz      | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "                             | Merághah     | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "                             | Megabistán ? | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "                | "                             | Yezd         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| 729              | "                             | Akhlát       | "                 | "           | " "      | 110   |
| "                | "                             | Wásit        | "                 | "           | vi.      | 71    |
| "                | "                             | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 75,77 |
| 730              | Æ                             | —            | "                 | "           | "        | 86    |
| 730              | Æ                             | Asfaráyeen   | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108   |
| "                | Æ                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 85    |
| "                | Æ                             | —            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 128   |
| 731              | Æ                             | Arzenján     | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 108   |
| "                | Æ                             | "            | "                 | "           | " "      | 112   |
| "                | "                             | Báibirt      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 77    |
| "                | "                             | Seewás       | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 112   |
| "                | "                             | Sheeráz      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78    |
| "                | Æ                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | "        | 85    |
| "                | Æ                             | Bulghár      | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 128,9 |
| "                | "                             | Serái        | "                 | "           | "        | 129   |
| 732              | "                             | Arzenján     | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 112   |
| "                | "                             | Tebreez      | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78    |
| "                | "                             | Báibirt      | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "                | Æ                             | Hamadhán     | "                 | "           | "        | 86    |
| "                | Æ                             | 'Aden        | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid    | Add. ii. | 58    |
| 733              | "                             | —            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 152   |
| "                | Æ                             | Dimashk      | "                 | "           | "        | 157   |
| "                | Æ                             | Eriwán       | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed | vi.      | 63    |
| "                | "                             | Arzenján     | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 733  | A      | Jájerm           | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 107   |
| "    | "      | Halab            | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | R      | Abou-Sa'eedeeyeh | "                 | "           | " "      | 113   |
| "    | "      | Barda'ah         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Arsábend         | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Sebzewár         | "                 | "           | vi.      | 78    |
| "    | "      | Erzeroom         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113   |
| "    | "      | Erwend           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Sinjár           | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Báibirt          | "                 | "           | vi.      | 79    |
| "    | "      | Baghdád          | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez          | "                 | "           | "        | 80    |
| "    | "      | Sáweh            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Sultaneeyeh      | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Shooster         | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Hisn Kuffa       | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Márideen         | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 113   |
| "    | "      | Mósil            | "                 | "           | vi.      | 81    |
| "    | "      | Hamadhán         | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Wásiṭ            | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Walástagird      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 112   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | vi.      | 81    |
| "    | "      | Khuwárezn        | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 129   |
| 734  | E      | Dimashk          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 157   |
| "    | A      | Tebreez          | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed | vi.      | 64    |
| "    | R      | Serái            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 130   |
| 735  | —      | —                | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 153   |
| "    | E      | Dimashk          | "                 | "           | "        | 158   |
| "    | ?      | Sheeráz          | Line of Inchu     | Abou-Ishák  | vi.      | 229   |
| 736  | —      | —                | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moh. | iv.      | 153   |
| "    | A      | Sheerwán         | Mongols of Persia | Arpa        | Add. ii. | 114   |
| "    | E      | —                | "                 | Moosá       | " "      | 115   |
| 737  | R      | Bekbek           | "                 | Abou Sa'eed | vi.      | 82    |
| 73x  | A      | Naysáboor ?      | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 108   |
| 737  | E      | Sheeráz          | "                 | Moḥammad    | vi.      | 95    |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykh?   | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Shákán ?         | "                 | "           | "        | 96    |
| "    | R      | Serái            | Golden Horde      | Uzbek       | "        | 130   |
| "    | "      | Bulghár          | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | ?      | —                | Line of Inchu     | Abou-Ishák  | "        | 231   |
| "    | R      | Mahjam           | B. Rasool         | -Mujáhid    | Add. ii. | 58    |
| 738  | A      | Kebeer-Sheykh ?  | Mongols of Persia | Moḥammad    | " "      | 115   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | R      | —                | "                 | "           | vi.      | 94    |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykh    | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez          | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 115   |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | " "      | "     |
| "    | E      | Hamadhán         | "                 | "           | vi.      | 96    |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "           | "        | 97    |
| "    | R      | Amul             | "                 | Toghá-Timur | "        | 98    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.     | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 738  | A      | -Káhirah  | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ.     | Add.     | 347   |
| 739? | "      | "         | "                 | "               | iv.      | 151   |
| 739  | "      | 'Aden     | B. Rasool         | -Mujábid        | v.       | 124   |
| "    | R      | Zeydán    | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur     | &Add.ii. | 57    |
| "    | "      | Keez ?    | "                 | "               | vi.      | 99    |
| "    | "      | Kazween   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Káshán    | "                 | "               | "        | 100   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | Sati-beg        | "        | 103   |
| "    | "      | Arbuk     | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Hiṣn      | "                 | "               | "        | 104,5 |
| 740  | "      | Arzenján  | Mongols of Persia | Jehán-Timur     | "        | 102   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Káshán    | "                 | Suleymán        | "        | 107   |
| "    | "      | Serái     | Golden Horde      | Uzbek           | "        | 130   |
| "    | A      | Dimashk   | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Moḥ.     | Add.     | 347   |
| 741  | "      | -Káhirah  | "                 | "               | "        | 348   |
| "    | Æ      | Dimashk   | "                 | (Local)         | "        | 350   |
| "    | R      | Başrah    | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur     | vi.      | 109   |
| "    | "      | Arzen ?   | "                 | Sati-beg        | "        | 105   |
| "    | "      | Báibirt   | "                 | Suleymán        | "        | 107   |
| "    | "      | Hiṣn      | "                 | "               | "        | 108   |
| "    | "      | Nakhjewán | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Kermán    | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 116   |
| "    | "      | Táwoos    | "                 | "               | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Noobenján | "                 | "               | " "      | "     |
| "    | "      | Yezd      | "                 | "               | " "      | 117   |
| 742  | "      | Bárán     | "                 | "               | vi.      | 108   |
| "    | "      | Keek ?    | "                 | "               | "        | 109   |
| "    | "      | Sáweh     | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | New Serái | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 132   |
| "    | E      | Dimashk   | Bahree Memlooks   | (Local)         | Add.     | 350   |
| 743  | "      | —         | "                 | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel | iv.      | 164   |
| "    | "      | Dimashk   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | R      | Arzenján  | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | vi.      | 109   |
| "    | "      | —         | "                 | "               | "        | 110   |
| "    | "      | Bárán     | "                 | "               | &Add.ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | Sheerwán  | "                 | "               | vi.      | 110   |
| "    | "      | Khelát    | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | "      | Merághah  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | New Serái | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 132,3 |
| "    | "      | Khuwárezm | "                 | "               | "        | 133   |
| 744  | "      | —         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel | iv.      | 161   |
| "    | E      | —         | "                 | "               | "        | 164   |
| "    | "      | Báibirt   | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 117   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 133   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.            | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 744  | .R     | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 133     |
| "    | "      | 'Aden            | B. Rasool         | -Mujāhid        | Add. ii. | 58      |
| 745  | "      | Zebeed           | "                 | "               | " "      | "       |
| "    | "      | 'Aden            | "                 | "               | " "      | 59      |
| "    | "      | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 134     |
| "    | "      | Hiṣn             | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | &Add.ii. | 123     |
| "    | "      | Tebreez          | "                 | Nushirwán       | Add. ii. | 110, 11 |
| "    | "      | —                | Line of Inchu     | Abou-Isḥāk      | vi.      | 120     |
| "    | "      | Sheerāz          | "                 | "               | vi.      | 228     |
| 746  | .E     | Hamāh            | Bahree Memlooks   | -Sāliḥ Ismā'eel | Add.     | 229     |
| "    | .R     | —                | "                 | "               | iv.      | 351     |
| "    | .R     | Dimashk          | "                 | -Kāmil Sha'bān  | "        | 162     |
| "    | "      | Eizeroom         | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 165     |
| "    | "      | Barān            | "                 | "               | " "      | 117     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 118     |
| "    | "      | 'Aden            | B. Rasool         | -Mujāhid        | Add. ii. | 135     |
| 747  | "      | -Mahjam          | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 59      |
| "    | .N     | Dimashk          | Bahree Memlooks   | -Muḥl. Hājje    | iv.      | "       |
| "    | .R     | "                | "                 | "               | "        | 166     |
| "    | "      | —                | "                 | "               | "        | 167     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 167, 8  |
| "    | "      | Khuwārezm        | "                 | "               | "        | 136     |
| "    | "      | Aizenjān         | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | "        | 111, 12 |
| "    | "      | Eizeroom         | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 118     |
| "    | "      | Sherwán          | "                 | Nushirwán       | vi.      | 115     |
| "    | .N     | Tebreez          | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 119     |
| "    | .R     | Bukhārā          | Jagatai Mongols   | Danishmendjeh   | vi.      | 201     |
| 748  | "      | -Kāhirah         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | iv.      | 169     |
| "    | "      | Bahirt           | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 118     |
| "    | "      | Kóniyeh?         | "                 | "               | " "      | "       |
| "    | "      | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 137     |
| 749  | .N     | -Kāhirah         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | Add.     | 353     |
| "    | "      | Dimashk          | "                 | "               | "        | "       |
| "    | .E     | "                | "                 | "               | iv.      | 169     |
| "    | .R     | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | v.       | 137     |
| 74   | "      | Serāi            | "                 | "               | "        | 138     |
| "    | "      | Baghdād          | Mongols of Persia | Toghā-Timur     | "        | 100     |
| "    | "      | Bonzkān(Toorkān) | "                 | Sati-beg        | "        | 106     |
| "    | "      | Kebeer-Sheykhr   | "                 | Suleymán        | "        | 113     |
| "    | "      | Yezd             | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 118     |
| 750  | .N     | -Kāhirah         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | Add.     | 353     |
| "    | .E     | Dimashk          | "                 | "               | iv.      | 170     |
| 750  | .R     | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | vi.      | 138     |
| 751  | "      | Seewās           | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán        | "        | 112     |
| "    | "      | New Serāi        | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg        | "        | 138     |
| "    | .N     | -Kāhirah         | Bahree Memlooks   | Nāṣir Ḥasan     | Add.     | 351     |
| 752  | "      | "                | "                 | "               | "        | "       |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 752  | A      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Šálih | iv.      | 170    |
| "    | R      | New Serái      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | vi.      | 139    |
| "    | E      | "              | "                 | "            | "        | 142    |
| "    | R      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | 139,40 |
| "    | "      | Herát, Bel.    | Kerts             | Hoseyn       | "        | 203    |
| 753  | "      | New Serái      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | "        | 140    |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | E      | Bárjeen        | "                 | "            | "        | 142    |
| "    | A      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlook-   | -Šálih Šálih | Add.     | 334    |
| 754  | "      | "              | "                 | "            | iv.      | 170    |
| "    | R      | New Serái      | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | vi.      | 141    |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Aizenján       | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán     | Add. ii. | 119    |
| "    | "      | —              | "                 | Nu-hirwán    | vi.      | 116    |
| 755? | "      | Hamáh?         | Bahree Memlooks   | -Šálih Šálih | iv.      | 171    |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs           | Šeykh Hasan  | vi.      | 206    |
| 756  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | Add.     | 355    |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | Add.     | 354    |
| "?   | R      | —              | Mongols of Persia | Nushirwán    | vi.      | 117    |
| "    | "      | Gulistán       | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg     | "        | 141    |
| 75x  | E      | New Serái      | "                 | "            | Add. ii. | 123    |
| 756  | R      | Akshehr?       | Karamán           | 'Alá-ed-d.   | viii.    | 21     |
| 757  | A      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | Add.     | 355    |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R      | Káshán         | Mudhaffarees      | Mohammad     | vi.      | 232    |
| 758  | A      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 171    |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | Add.     | 355    |
| "    | R      | New Serái      | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 143    |
| 759  | A      | -Iskendereeyeh | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 172    |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "                 | "            | Add.     | 356    |
| "    | E      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | iv.      | 175    |
| "    | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 143,4  |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | 144    |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | "                 | "            | "        | 144,5  |
| "    | "      | Selmás         | "                 | "            | "        | 145    |
| 760  | A      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks   | -Násir Hasan | iv.      | 172    |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | & Add.   | 356    |
| "    | R      | —              | "                 | "            | Add.     | "      |
| "    | E      | -Káhirah       | "                 | "            | iv.      | 173,4  |
| "    | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde      | Berdi-beg    | vi.      | 145    |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | "                 | "            | "        | 146    |
| "    | "      | Khuwárezm      | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Azák           | "                 | Kulna        | "        | 147    |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | "                 | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "                 | "            | "        | "      |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.           | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.       | VOL.           | Page.      |
|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| 760  | AR     | Azák            | Golden Horde    | Nuruz         | vi.            | 148        |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | Khizr         | "              | 149        |
| 761  | A      | Dimashk         | Bahree Memlooks | -Násir Hasan  | iv.            | 173        |
| "    | Æ      | -Káhirah        | "               | "             | "              | 176        |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | -Mansoor Moh. | Add.           | 358        |
| "    | AR     | Gulistán, Bel.  | Golden Horde    | Kulna         | vi.            | 148        |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | Nuruz         | "              | "          |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "              | 149        |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | Khizr         | "              | 150        |
| "    | "      | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| 762  | A      | Dimashk         | Bahree Memlooks | -Násir Hasan  | Add.           | 356        |
| "    | Æ      | "               | "               | "             | "              | 357        |
| 762  | "      | -Káhirah        | "               | -Mansoor Moh. | iv.            | 177        |
| "    | A      | "               | "               | "             | Add.           | 357        |
| "    | "      | -Iskendereeyeh  | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | AR     | Khuwárezm       | Golden Horde    | Khizr         | vi.            | 150        |
| "    | Æ      | New Serái       | "               | "             | "              | 151        |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | AR     | Gulistán, Bel.  | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | Æ      | Gulistán        | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | AR     | New Serái       | "               | Timur Khoja   | & Add. ii. vi. | 123<br>152 |
| "    | "      | Azák            | "               | Anonymous     | "              | "          |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | "             | "              | 153        |
| "    | "      | "               | "               | Kildi-beg     | "              | "          |
| "    | "      | Gulistán        | "               | Murid         | "              | 154        |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm       | "               | "             | Add. ii.       | 124        |
| "    | AR     | Eedej           | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'   | vi. & Add. ii. | 235<br>133 |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz         | "               | "             | vi. & Add. ii. | 236<br>133 |
| "    | "      | Aberkoooh       | "               | "             | Add. ii.       | "          |
| "    | "      | Bázift          | "               | "             | " "            | "          |
| "    | "      | Ráhin           | "               | "             | " "            | "          |
| "    | "      | Shebánkáreh     | "               | "             | " "            | "          |
| "    | "      | Kermán          | "               | "             | " "            | "          |
| "    | "      | Loordiján       | "               | "             | " "            | 134        |
| "    | "      | Yezd            | "               | "             | " "            | "          |
| "    | A      | Baghdád         | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys  | " "            | 128        |
| "    | AR     | Arzenján        | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.    | viii.          | 21         |
| 763  | Æ      | -Káhirah        | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor Moh. | iv.            | 177        |
| "    | "      | Dimashk         | "               | "             | "              | 178        |
| "    | A      | "               | "               | "             | Add.           | 357        |
| "    | AR     | Azák            | Golden Horde    | Kildi-beg     | vi.            | 154        |
| "    | "      | New Serái       | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | "      | Gulistán        | "               | Murid         | "              | 155        |
| "    | "      | Gul. li-s-Serái | "               | "             | "              | "          |
| "    | "      | Eedej           | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'   | "              | 236        |

| A.H.                           | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| 764                            | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor Moh.   | iv.        | 176   |
| "                              | "      | -Iskendereeyeh | "               | "               | Add.       | 357   |
| "                              | Æ      | -Káhirah       | "               | "               | "          | 358   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.        | 182   |
| "                              | "      | Hamáh          | "               | "               | Add.       | 362   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Eedej          | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá' {   | vi.        | 237   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | Golden Horde    | Murid           | & Add. ii. | 134   |
| "                              | Æ      | New Serái      | "               | Pulad           | vi.        | 155   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Azák           | "               | 'Abd-Alláh      | Add. ii.   | 124   |
| 765                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | vi.        | 162   |
| "                              | ʼ      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afdal          | Add. ii.   | 360   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Azák           | Golden Horde    | 'Abd-Alláh      | vi.        | 60    |
| "                              | "      | Yengishahr     | "               | "               | vi.        | 162   |
| "                              | "      | Arzenján       | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.      | "          | 163   |
| 766                            | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | viii.      | 22    |
| "                              | "      | Dimashk        | "               | "               | iv.        | 178   |
| "                              | Æ      | -Káhirah       | "               | "               | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Sultáneeyah    | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | & Add.     | 360   |
| "                              | "      | New Gulistán   | Golden Horde    | Mir Pulad       | vi.        | 208   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "               | 'Azeez Sheykh   | "          | 156   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | "               | "               | "          | 157   |
| 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | "      | Tebreez        | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | "          | "     |
| 767                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | "          | 207   |
| "                              | ʼ      | New Serái      | Golden Horde    | 'Azeez Sheykh   | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán, Bel. | "               | "               | vi.        | 157   |
| "                              | "      | Gulistán       | "               | "               | "          | 158   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | "      | Ordu           | "               | 'Abd-Alláh      | "          | "     |
| 76 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | "      | Gulistán       | "               | 'Azeez Sheykh   | "          | 163   |
| 768                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | "          | 159   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Dimashk        | "               | "               | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Káshán         | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'     | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | "      | Arzenján       | Karamán         | 'Alá-ed-d.      | vi.        | 237   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | viii.      | 22    |
| "                              | "      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afdal          | "          | 23    |
| 769                            | "      | Zebeed         | "               | "               | Add. ii.   | 60    |
| "                              | "      | Tha'bát        | "               | "               | "          | "     |
| "                              | ʼ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | "          | "     |
| "                              | Æ      | "              | "               | "               | Add.       | 358   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | "               | iv.        | 183   |
| "                              | "      | Sheeráz        | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'     | vi.        | 164   |
| 76 <sup>c</sup>                | "      | Tebreez        | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys    | Add. ii.   | 134   |
| "                              | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "               | vi.        | 207   |
| 770                            | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán | "          | 210   |
| "                              | ʼ      | Ordu           | Golden Horde    | 'Abd-Alláh      | iv.        | 184   |
| "                              | "      | "              | "               | "               | vi.        | 163,4 |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 770? | R     | Baghdád       | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | vi.      | 209   |
| 771  | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 358   |
| "    | "     | Dimashk       | "               | "                | "        | 359   |
| "    | R     | Sheeráz       | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.      | 238   |
| 772  | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| "?   | E     | —             | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "    | R     | Ordu          | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 165,6 |
| "    | "     | Yezd          | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | "        | 238   |
| 773  | A     | Iskenderceyeh | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| "    | "     | Dimashk       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "     | Káhirah       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | R     | —             | "               | "                | iv.      | 180   |
| "    | E     | [Hálab]       | "               | "                | Add.     | 361   |
| "    | "     | Ordu          | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166   |
| "    | "     | Shábrán       | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Shujá'      | "        | 239   |
| 773  | R     | —             | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | "        | 208   |
| 773  | "     | Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afálal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| 774  | "     | Aden          | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | A     | Dimashk       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 359   |
| "    | E     | Káhirah       | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "    | R     | New Májir     | Golden Horde    | Mohammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166   |
| 775  | A     | Iskenderceyeh | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "    | "     | Dimashk       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | E     | —             | "               | "                | iv.      | 184   |
| "    | R     | Astarábád     | Serbedarians    | 'Alee -Muayyad   | vi.      | 244   |
| "?   | "     | Tebreez       | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 4     |
| 775  | "     | "             | Jelairs         | Sheykh Oweys     | vi.      | 208   |
| 775  | "     | Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Afálal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| 776  | "     | Aden          | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | iv.      | 179   |
| "    | "     | Dimashk       | "               | "                | Add.     | 360   |
| "    | R     | —             | Sároo-Khán      | Ishák            | viii.    | 31    |
| 777  | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "    | "     | Iskenderceyeh | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | R     | —             | B. Rasool       | -Afálal          | Add. ii. | 61    |
| "    | "     | New Serai     | Golden Horde    | Khaghan-beg      | vi.      | 165   |
| "    | "     | Ordu          | "               | Mohammad Bulak   | "        | 167   |
| "?   | "     | Basrah        | Jelairs         | Hoseyn           | "        | 213   |
| 778  | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán  | Add.     | 360   |
| "    | "     | "             | "               | -Mansoor 'Alee   | "        | 362   |
| "    | "     | Dimashk       | "               | "                | iv.      | 186   |
| "    | R     | New Ordu      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 170   |
| "    | "     | Tebreez       | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 5,6   |
| "?   | "     | Urush?        | "               | "                | "        | 6     |
| "    | "     | —             | "               | Timur & Mahmood  | "        | 12    |
| 779  | A     | Káhirah       | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor 'Alee   | Add.     | 362   |
| "    | R     | New Serai     | Golden Horde    | 'Arab-Sháh       | vi.      | 181   |
| "    | "     | Aden          | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 779  | R      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |
| 779  | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Anonymous        | vi.      | 212   |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | Hoseyn           | "        | 213   |
| "    | "      | Wásit          | "               | "                | "        | 214   |
| "    | "      | Sighnák        | Golden Horde    | Urus             | "        | 170   |
| 780  | V      | Dimashk        | Bahree Memlooks | -Mansoor 'Alee   | Add.     | 362,3 |
| "    | "      | -Káhirah       | "               | "                | "        | 363   |
| 781  | "      | "              | "               | "                | iv.      | 187   |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | "                | & Add.   | 363   |
| "    | "      | Dimashk        | "               | "                | Add.     | "     |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 171   |
| "    | "      | Serái ?        | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| 782  | "      | New Serái      | "               | "                | "        | 172,3 |
| "    | "      | Little Serái   | "               | "                | "        | 172   |
| "    | "      | Serái, Bel.    | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Azák, Bel.     | "               | "                | "        | 173   |
| "    | V      | Baghdád, M. S. | Jelairs         | Hoseyn           | Add. ii. | 131   |
| 783  | R      | Azák           | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 173   |
| "    | "      | New Ordu       | "               | "                | "        | 174   |
| "    | "      | Krim           | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| 784  | V      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Barḡook          | iv.      | 192   |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "               | "                | Add.     | 364   |
| "    | R      | -Mahjam        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii. | 62    |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 174   |
| "    | "      | Samarḡand      | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | vii.     | 7,8   |
| 785  | "      | —              | "               | "                | Add. ii. | 141   |
| "    | V      | Dimashk        | Burjee Memlooks | Barḡook          | iv.      | 192   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 175   |
| "    | "      | Irbil          | Jelairs         | Aḡmad            | "        | 217   |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | "               | "                | "        | 218   |
| "    | "      | Tebreez        | "               | "                | "        | 219   |
| 786  | V      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barḡook          | iv.      | 193   |
| "    | "      | Halab          | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | R      | Hájji Tarkhán  | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 175   |
| "    | "      | New Serái      | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Azák           | "               | "                | "        | 176   |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | Mohammad Bulak   | "        | 167   |
| "    | "      | Shamákhí       | Jelairs         | Aḡmad            | "        | 219   |
| 787  | V      | Halab          | Burjee Memlooks | Barḡook          | iv.      | 194   |
| "    | R      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 176   |
| "    | "      | Azák, Bel.     | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Aḡmad            | vi.      | 220   |
| "    | "      | —              | Timurees        | Timur & Suyurgh. | Add. ii. | 141   |
| 788  | "      | Khuwárezm      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | "        | 177   |
| "    | "      | Shamákhí       | "               | "                | "        | "     |
| "    | V      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Aḡmad            | Add. ii. | 131   |
| 789  | R      | Shamákhí       | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.      | 177   |
| "    | "      | New Krim       | "               | "                | "        | 178   |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.         | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.          | VOL.            | Page.      |
|------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 789  | AR    | Great Ordu    | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 178        |
| "    | "     | Serāi, Bel.   | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "     | Sheerāz, M.   | Mudhaffarees    | Zeyn-el-'Ābideen | Add. ii.        | 137        |
| "    | "     | "             | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | " "             | 143        |
| 78x? | "     | Baghdād       | Jelairs         | Hoseyn           | vi.             | 214        |
| "    | "     | Halab         | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "     | Shamākhi      | "               | "                | "               | 216        |
| "    | "     | Hamadhān      | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "     | Van           | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | A     | Baghdād       | "               | Aḥmad            | "               | 217        |
| "    | AR    | Hamadhān      | "               | "                | "               | 220        |
| "    | "     | Irbil         | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| 790  | A     | Halab         | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 194        |
| "    | AR    | Shamākhi      | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | Æ     | —             | 'Othmánlees     | Murād I.         | viii.           | 45         |
| 791  | A     | Iskendereeyeh | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 194        |
| 791. | AR    | Derbend       | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | "     | —             | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "?   | "     | Mahmoodábád   | "               | "                | "               | 183        |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mah.     | vii. & Add. ii. | 9, 10, 143 |
| 792  | "     | New Serāi     | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 179        |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| "    | AR    | —             | 'Othmánlees     | Báyezeed I.      | viii.           | 46         |
| 793  | "     | New Ordu      | Golden Horde    | Beg Pulad        | vi.             | 185        |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| 794  | "     | —             | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 180        |
| "    | "     | Ordu          | "               | "                | "               | "          |
| "    | "     | New Serāi     | "               | "                | "               | 180, 1     |
| "    | "     | Krim          | "               | Beg Pulad        | "               | 185        |
| 795  | "     | Hajji Tarkhān | "               | Toktamish        | "               | 181        |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 10         |
| 796  | "     | Krim, Bel.    | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 181        |
| 797? | Æ     | Dimashḳ       | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 196        |
| 798  | AR    | Sheerāz       | Mudhaffarees    | Sháh Maṅṣoor     | Add. ii.        | 138        |
| "    | "     | Yezd          | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 12         |
| 799  | Æ     | Dimashḳ       | Burjee Memlooks | Barḳoḳ           | iv.             | 197        |
| "    | AR    | Ta'izz        | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii.        | 63         |
| "    | "     | -Mahjam?      | "               | "                | " "             | "          |
| 79x  | "     | New Serāi     | Golden Horde    | Toktamish        | vi.             | 182        |
| "    | "     | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.            | 11         |
| 801  | "     | —             | B. Rasool       | -Ashraf          | Add. ii.        | 63         |
| "    | A     | -Káhirah      | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj            | iv.             | 199        |
| 802  | AR    | Samarḳand     | Timurees        | Faraj            | vii.            | 38         |
| 805  | A     | -Káhirah      | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj            | iv.             | 200        |
| "    | "     | —             | "               | "                | "               | 199        |
| "    | AR    | —             | Menteshá        | Ilyās            | viii.           | 33         |

| A.H.  | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.                  | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| 806   | Brass  | —              | Timurees        | Timur alone              | vii.     | 19    |
| "     | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "                        | viii.    | "     |
| "     | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Suleymán                 | viii.    | 48    |
| "     | Æ      | —              | "               | "                        | "        | "     |
| "     | Æ      | —              | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii. | 64    |
| 807   | Æ      | Samarkand      | Timurees        | Khaleel & Moh. Jehangeer | vii.     | 21    |
| 808   | Brass  | Sheeráz        | "               | Sháh Rukh                | "        | 35    |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "               | "                        | "        | 36    |
| 810   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.      | 200   |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | Jelairs         | Aḥmad                    | vi.      | 221   |
| 812   | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Suleymán                 | viii.    | 49    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | Moḥammad I.              | "        | 51    |
| 813   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.      | 201   |
| "     | Æ      | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Moḥammad I.              | viii.    | 51    |
| 814   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Faraj                    | iv.      | 201   |
| "     | Æ      | Zebeed         | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii. | 65    |
| "     | "      | 'Aden          | "               | "                        | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Mahjam         | "               | "                        | "        | "     |
| [81]4 | "      | Baghdád        | Kara-Kuyunli    | Karā-Yoosuf              | viii.    | 2     |
| 815   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | -Muayyad                 | iv.      | 202   |
| 816   | Æ      | Sheeráz        | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | Add. ii. | 147   |
| "     | "      | Serez          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad I.              | viii.    | 50    |
| 818   | Æ      | -Iskendereeyeh | Burjee Memlooks | -Muayyad                 | iv.      | 202   |
| 819   | Æ      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | Add. ii. | 147   |
| 820   | "      | Sebzewar       | "               | "                        | vii.     | 22    |
| 821   | "      | Aberkooh       | "               | "                        | "        | 23    |
| "     | "      | Isfahán        | "               | "                        | Add. ii. | 147   |
| 822   | "      | Sáree          | "               | "                        | Add.     | 148   |
| "     | "      | Serez          | 'Othmánlees     | Moḥammad I.              | viii.    | 50    |
| "     | "      | Brusa          | "               | "                        | "        | 49    |
| 824   | "      | —              | Menteshá        | Leyth ibn Ilyás          | "        | 34    |
| "     | "      | Mahjam ?       | B. Rasool       | -Násir                   | Add. ii. | 67    |
| "     | "      | Zebeed         | "               | "                        | " "      | 69,70 |
| "     | "      | 'Aden          | "               | "                        | " "      | 69    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | "                        | " "      | 68    |
| 825   | "      | —              | Sároo-Khán      | Juneyd                   | viii.    | 32    |
| "     | "      | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.                | "        | 52    |
| 827   | Æ      | "              | "               | "                        | "        | 53    |
| 828   | Æ      | Aberkooh       | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | vii.     | 23    |
| "     | "      | Semnán         | "               | "                        | "        | 24    |
| "     | "      | Sebzewár       | "               | "                        | " &      | "     |
| "     | "      | Samarkand      | "               | "                        | Add. ii. | 148   |
| "     | "      | Yezd           | "               | "                        | vii.     | 25    |
| "     | "      | —              | "               | "                        | " &      | "     |
| "     | "      | Eej            | "               | "                        | Add. ii. | 148   |
| "     | "      | Lár            | "               | "                        | " "      | "     |
| "     | "      | Herát          | "               | "                        | " "      | "     |
| 829   | Æ      | -Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy                 | iv.      | 204   |
| "     | Æ      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh                | vii.     | 25    |

| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 829    | AR     | Isfahán       | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | "      | Khawárezm     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Kóniyeh       | Karamán         | Ibráheem     | viii.    | 24    |
| 827    | A      | Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | iv.      | 204   |
| 82x    | AR     | Ta'izz        | B. Rasool       | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 68    |
| "      | "      | Zebeed        | "               | "            | "        | 71    |
| 82x    | "      | Samarqand     | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 26    |
| 830    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Samarqand     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Yezd          | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 831    | "      | Samarqand     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 832    | "      | Dimashk       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | iv.      | 205   |
| "      | "      | Láhián        | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | E      | Adrianople    | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
| 833    | AR     | Khawárezm     | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 149   |
| 834    | "      | Herát         | "               | "            | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 149   |
| "      | "      | Adrianople    | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
| "      | "      | Serez         | "               | "            | "        | 55    |
| "      | "      | Brusa         | "               | "            | "        | 52    |
| 835    | A      | Káhirah       | Burjee Memlooks | Barsabáy     | Add.     | 365   |
| 836    | AR     | Dámighán      | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 27    |
| "      | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 150   |
| "      | "      | Sáweh         | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | E      | Brusa         | 'Othmánlees     | Murád II.    | viii.    | 53    |
| 837    | AR     | Yezd          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 28    |
| 838    | "      | Kazween       | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 150   |
| 839    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | vii.     | 28    |
| " or 5 | "      | Kumm          | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 151   |
| 839    | "      | Sebzewár      | "               | "            | "        | 150   |
| 83c    | "      | Hájji Tarkhán | Golden Horde    | Devlet-Berdi | vi.      | 190   |
| "      | "      | Huweyzeh      | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 28    |
| "      | "      | Samarqand     | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 152   |
| 840    | "      | Astarábád     | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 841    | E      | Aberkooh      | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | AR     | Kóniyeh       | Karamán         | Ibráheem     | viii.    | 25    |
| 842    | "      | Sultáneeyeh   | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 29    |
| " ?    | "      | Herát         | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Kazween       | "               | "            | Add. ii. | 152   |
| 843    | "      | Sultáneeyeh   | "               | "            | vii.     | 28    |
| 844?   | "      | Lár           | "               | "            | "        | 30    |
| 845    | "      | Arzenján      | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| "      | "      | Dhafareyn ?   | "               | "            | "        | 31    |
| 846    | A      | —             | Burjee Memlooks | Jakmak       | iv.      | 206   |
| 847    | AR     | Sultáneeyeh   | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh    | vii.     | 31    |
| "      | "      | Tebrecz       | "               | "            | "        | "     |
| 849    | "      | "             | "               | "            | Add. ii. | —     |
| 851    | "      | Shoo-ter      | "               | Mohammad     | "        | 156   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.        | VOL.             | Page.     |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 852  | AR     | Herát          | Timurees        | Ulugh Beg      | vii. & Add. ii.  | 38<br>154 |
| "    | "      | Káshán         | "               | Jehán Sháh     | " "              | 157       |
| 853  | "      | —              | "               | Mohammad       | " "              | "         |
| 854  | "      | Samarkand      | "               | 'Abdallah      | vii. & Add. ii.  | 39<br>154 |
| "    | "      | Herát          | "               | Báber          | vii.             | 45        |
| 855  | "      | Adrianople     | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 58        |
| "    | "      | Serez          | "               | "              | "                | 60        |
| "    | "      | Brusa          | "               | "              | Add. ii.         | 191       |
| 857  | "      | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh      | vii.             | 32        |
| "    | AE     | Adrianople     | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 59        |
| 859  | AR     | Herát          | Timurees        | Sháh Rukh      | vii.             | 32        |
| 861  | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 56        |
| 863  | "      | Káhirah        | Burjee Memlooks | Eynál          | iv.              | 208       |
| "    | AR     | Tebreez        | Kara-Kuyunli    | Jehán Sháh     | viii.            | 4         |
| 865  | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | "                | 56        |
| "    | "      | Ayásulook      | "               | "              | "                | 57        |
| "    | AR     | Serez          | "               | "              | "                | 60        |
| 866? | "      | Shamákhy?      | Kara-Kuyunli    | Pir Budák Khán | "                | 9         |
| 867  | N      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Khóshkadam     | iv.              | 208       |
| "    | AR     | Hamadhán?      | Kara-Kuyunli    | Pir Budák Khán | viii.            | 8         |
| "    | AE     | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | "                | 56        |
| 869  | N      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Khóshkadam     | iv.              | 208       |
| 870? | "      | —              | "               | "              | "                | 209       |
| 873  | AR     | Baghdád        | Ák-Kuyunli      | Hasan          | Add. ii.         | 185       |
| 874? | AE     | —              | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 61        |
| 875  | AR     | Kazween        | Timurees        | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.             | 46        |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Mohammad II.   | viii.            | 60        |
| "    | "      | Káshán         | Ák-Kuyunli      | Hasan          | Add. ii.         | 185       |
| 876  | "      | —              | "               | "              | " "              | 186       |
| 879  | AE     | Gharnátah      | Benee-Naṣr      | Abu-l-Hasan    | Add.             | 160       |
| "?   | N      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | Káit-Bey       | iv.              | 210       |
| "    | AR     | Badakhshán     | Timurees        | Mahmood        | Add. ii.         | 161       |
| 880  | AE     | Gharnátah      | Benee-Naṣr      | Abu-l-Hasan    | Add.             | 161       |
| 881  | "      | "              | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| 886  | N      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Báycezed II.   | viii. & Add. ii. | 62<br>191 |
| "    | AR     | "              | "               | "              | viii.            | 62        |
| "    | "      | Adrianople     | "               | "              | "                | 63        |
| "    | AE     | "?             | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | AR     | Karatova       | "               | "              | "                | 64        |
| "    | "      | Novár          | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | "      | Uskub          | "               | "              | Add. ii.         | 191       |
| "    | AE     | Káhirah        | Burjee Memlooks | Káit-Bey       | iv.              | 212       |
| "    | N      | —              | "               | "              | Add.             | 367       |
| 891  | AE     | —              | "               | "              | "                | "         |
| "    | AR     | Astarábád      | Timurees        | Hoseyn         | Add. ii.         | 160       |
| "    | "      | Kermán         | Ák-Kuyunli      | Ya'koob        | viii. & Add. ii. | 13<br>187 |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.            | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 892  | R      | Kermán         | Ak-Kyunli       | Ya'koob         | Add. ii.        | 188           |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz        | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| 894  | "      | Kermán         | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| 896  | "      | Astarábád      | Timurees        | Hoseyn          | " "             | 158           |
| "    | "      | Sheeráz        | Ak-Kyunli       | Ya'koob         | viii.           | 14            |
| 897  | "      | Rukhárá        | Timurees        | Ahmad           | Add. ii.        | 155           |
| "    | "      | Hissár         | "               | Mahmood         | " "             | 161           |
| "    | "      | Astarábád      | "               | Hoseyn          | " "             | 159           |
| 899  | "      | "              | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| "    | "      | Kumm           | Ak-Kyunli       | Rustem          | viii.           | 14            |
| "    | "      | Merághah       | "               | "               | "               | 15            |
| 900  | "      | Herát          | Timurees        | Hoseyn          | "               | 50            |
| 901  | "      | —              | "               | Baysunkur       | Add. ii.        | 162           |
| 903  | "      | —              | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Báyezeed II.    | viii.           | 63            |
| 908  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 214           |
| 910  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Merv           | Sheybánees      | Moham. Sheybáni | vii.            | 55            |
| 911  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 214           |
| 913  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 215           |
| 914  | "      | -Kábirah       | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Herát          | Sheybánees      | Moh. Sheybáni   | vii. & Add. ii. | 55<br>164     |
| 915  | E      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 215           |
| "    | R      | —              | Sheybánees      | Moham. Sheybáni | vii.            | 56            |
| 916  | A      | —              | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | iv.             | 215           |
| 918  | E      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 216           |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Seleem I.       | viii.           | 67            |
| "    | E      | "              | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | Novár          | "               | "               | "               | 68            |
| 919  | A      | Dimashk        | Burjee Memlooks | -Ghooree        | Add.            | 370           |
| 923  | E      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees     | Seleem I.       | viii.           | 67            |
| 925  | "      | —              | "               | "               | "               | 70            |
| 926  | A      | Constantinople | "               | "               | "               | 66            |
| "    | "      | "              | "               | Suleymán I.     | "               | 71            |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | " & Add. ii.    | 71, 192       |
| "    | E      | "              | "               | "               | viii.           | 72            |
| "    | A      | Sidra-Keysee   | "               | "               | "               | 74            |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | "               | 75            |
| "    | "      | Karatova       | "               | "               | "               | 75, 76        |
| "    | "      | Novár          | "               | "               | "               | 76            |
| "    | "      | Khánjeh        | "               | "               | Add. ii.        | 192           |
| "    | "      | Adrianople     | "               | "               | " "             | "             |
| "    | E      | Novaberda      | "               | "               | viii.           | 76            |
| "    | A      | Damascus       | "               | "               | "               | 78            |
| "    | "      | Aleppo         | "               | "               | "               | "             |
| "    | R      | "              | "               | "               | "               | 79            |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "               | "               | " & Add. ii.    | 80, 81<br>193 |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.         | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 926  | AR     | —              | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.    | viii.        | 79,85  |
| 928  | Æ      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "            | 81     |
| 933  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "            | 72     |
| 938  | "      | —              | "                | "              | "            | 86     |
| 943  | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Obeyd-Allah   | Add. ii.     | 167    |
| 952  | Æ      | Samarḳand      | "                | 'Abd-el-Lateef | " "          | 168    |
| 953  | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.    | viii.        | 73     |
| 957  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| 963  | "      | Brusa          | "                | "              | "            | 77     |
| 966  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "            | 73     |
| 974  | AR     | Novaberda      | "                | Seleem II.     | "            | 86     |
| "    | "      | Sidreh-Keysee  | "                | "              | Add. ii.     | 194    |
| "    | A      | Aleppo         | "                | "              | viii.        | 87     |
| "    | AR     | Baghdád        | "                | "              | "            | 88     |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "            | 89     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| 977  | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | Add. ii.     | 193    |
| 980  | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | Iskendar       | vii.         | 59     |
| 982  | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.        | 90     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "            | 91     |
| "    | AR     | Sidra-Keysee   | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| "    | A      | Damascus       | "                | "              | "            | 92     |
| "    | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "              | "            | 93     |
| "    | "      | Ámid           | "                | "              | "            | 94     |
| "    | A      | Khánjeh        | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | "                | "              | "            | 95     |
| "    | "      | Sáḳiz          | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "            | 96     |
| "    | AR     | Algiers        | "                | "              | "            | 97     |
| 986? | A      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | 'Abd-el-Melik  | v.           | 87     |
| 988? | "      | " ?            | "                | Aḥmad          | "            | 88     |
| " ?  | "      | Tilimsán       | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.        | 97     |
| 990? | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | Iskendar       | vii.         | 60     |
| 991  | Æ      | Aleppo         | 'Othmánlees      | Murád III.     | viii.        | 93     |
| 992  | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.         | 61     |
| 993  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| 994  | "      | "              | "                | "              | " & Add. ii. | 62 168 |
| 995  | "      | "              | "                | "              | vii.         | 62     |
| 997  | "      | "              | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| 998  | "      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.           | 92     |
| 999  | A      | "              | "                | "              | "            | 88     |
| "    | AR     | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.         | 62     |
| 1000 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "            | 63     |
| 1001 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "            | "      |
| 1002 | A      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.           | 89,91  |
| "    | AR     | —              | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.         | 63     |
| 1003 | A      | Marrákush      | Hasanee Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.           | 89,91  |
| "    | AR     | Herát          | Sheybánees       | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.         | 63     |

| A.H.  | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 1003  | N      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees       | Moḥammad III.  | viii.    | 98    |
| "     | R      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Damascus       | "                 | "              | "        | 100   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                 | "              | "        | 101   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Āmid           | "                 | "              | "        | 102   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                 | "              | "        | 103   |
| "     | ?      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | "                 | "              | "        | 105   |
| 1004  | "      | Ketáwá         | Ḥasanees Shereefs | Aḥmad          | v.       | 91    |
| 1005  | "      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | 92    |
| 1006  | "      | Marrákush      | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | R      | Bukhárá        | Sheybánees        | 'Abd-el-Mu'min | vii.     | 64    |
| "     | "      | —              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| 1007  | "      | Samarḳand      | "                 | Pir Moḥam. II. | "        | 65    |
| 1008  | N      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees       | Moḥammad III.  | viii.    | 104   |
| 1012  | "      | Constantinople | "                 | Aḥmad I.       | "        | 106   |
| "     | R      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | "      | Kará—          | "                 | "              | "        | 107   |
| "     | "      | Khánjeh        | "                 | "              | "        | 108   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                 | "              | "        | 109   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                 | "              | "        | 110   |
| "     | R      | Tunis          | "                 | "              | "        | 112   |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | "                 | "              | "        | 113   |
| "     | R      | —              | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| 1013  | "      | —              | Jánees            | Báḳi Moḥammad  | vii.     | 71    |
| "     | N      | Āmid           | 'Othmánlees       | Aḥmad I.       | viii.    | 110   |
| 1014  | R      | Erd-Room       | "                 | "              | "        | 107   |
| "     | N      | Marrákush      | Ḥasanees Shereefs | Abou-Fáris     | Add. ii. | 34    |
| 1015  | "      | "              | "                 | "              | v.       | 93    |
| 1017  | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees       | Aḥmad I.       | viii.    | 112   |
| 1018  | N      | Ketáwa         | Ḥasanees Shereefs | Zeydán         | v.       | 94    |
| 1019  | R      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees       | Aḥmad I.       | viii.    | 112   |
| 1020? | "      | Khánjeh        | "                 | "              | "        | 108   |
| 1025  | "      | Tunis          | "                 | "              | "        | 112   |
| 1026  | N      | Egypt          | "                 | Muṣṭafá I.     | "        | 115   |
| 1027  | R      | Constantinople | "                 | 'Othmán II.    | "        | 116   |
| "     | Æ      | Damascus       | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                 | "              | "        | 117   |
| 1038  | "      | Ketáwa         | Ḥasanees Shereefs | Zeydán         | v.       | 94    |
| 1026  | "      | "              | "                 | "              | "        | 95    |
| 1031  | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees       | Muṣṭafá I.     | viii.    | 119   |
| "     | "      | Erzeroom       | "                 | "              | "        | 120   |
| 1032  | "      | Constantinople | "                 | Murád IV.      | "        | 122   |
| "     | "      | San'á          | "                 | "              | "        | 124   |
| "     | N      | Egypt          | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| 1033  | R      | Tunis          | "                 | "              | "        | 125   |
| 1040  | "      | Marrákush      | Ḥasanees Shereefs | -Weleed        | v.       | 96    |
| "     | N      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees       | Murád IV.      | viii.    | 127   |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 1041 | ʼ      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees      | Murád iv.    | viii.    | 127   |
| "    | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 126   |
| 1049 | "      | Constantinople | "                | Ibráheem     | "        | 128,9 |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 129   |
| "    | ʼ      | Ámid "         | "                | "            | "        | 130   |
| "    | "      | Damascus       | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 131   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| " ?  | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 132   |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1054 | "      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "        | 130   |
| 1056 | ʼ      | Fás ?          | "                | "            | "        | 133   |
| 1058 | "      | Constantinople | "                | Moḥammad iv. | "        | 134   |
| "    | ʼ      | Damascus       | "                | "            | "        | 135   |
| "    | "      | Aleppo         | "                | "            | "        | 136   |
| "    | "      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 137   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1060 | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 141   |
| 1061 | ʼ      | —              | Moorish          | Uncertain    | v.       | 98    |
| 1066 | ʼ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 141   |
| 1078 | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 138   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| "    | ʼ      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 142   |
| 1083 | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| 1085 | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 141   |
| 1090 | "      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| 1091 | ʼ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 140   |
| "    | Æ      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 139   |
| 1093 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel     | v.       | 99    |
| 1094 | Æ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 140   |
| 1095 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel     | v.       | 100   |
| "    | ʼ      | Bághchih Seráí | Krim Kháns       | Selim        | Add. ii. | 125   |
| 1098 | ʼ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Moḥammad iv. | viii.    | 138   |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 140   |
| 1099 | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | Suleymán ii. | "        | 144,5 |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | 145   |
| "    | ʼ      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "        | 147   |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 148   |
| "    | ʼ      | —              | Imáms of Şan'á   | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 76    |
| 1100 | "      | —              | "                | -Hádee       | v.       | 130   |
| "    | Æ      | Seráí          | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán ii. | viii.    | 146   |
| "    | "      | Ván ?          | "                | "            | "        | "     |
| "    | ʼ      | Aksará         | Imáms of Şan'á   | -Hádee       | v.       | 130   |
| 1101 | "      | "              | "                | -Násir       | Add. ii. | 77    |
| 1102 | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | Suleymán ii. | viii.    | 148   |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | Aḥmad ii.    | "        | 149   |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "            | "        | "     |

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| 1102  | ʼ      | Egypt          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad II.   | viii.      | 150    |
| 1103  | "      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1104  | "      | Miknáseh       | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| 1105  | ʼ      | Akṣará         | Imáms of San'á   | -Naṣir      | Add. ii.   | 77     |
| 1106  | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 151    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 151-3  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 153    |
| "     | ʼ      | Adrianople     | "                | "           | "          | 153,4  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 154    |
| "     | ʼ      | Smyrna         | "                | "           | "          | 155    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | ʼ      | Akṣará         | Imáms of San'á   | -Hádee      | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1108  | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| "     | ʼ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| 1112  | "      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | v.         | 131    |
| "     | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| 1114  | ʼ      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1115  | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Muṣṭafá II. | viii.      | 156    |
| "     | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | Aḥmad III.  | "          | 157    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 158-63 |
| "     | ʼ      | Islámból       | "                | "           | "          | 163,4  |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 164,5  |
| "     | ʼ      | Tiflee         | "                | "           | "          | 165    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Eriván         | "                | "           | "          | 166    |
| "     | "      | Kenjeh         | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| "     | "      | Tebreez        | "                | "           | "          | 166,7  |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | 167,8  |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 168    |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 169    |
| "     | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1118  | ʼ      | Miknáseh       | Filelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.         | 100    |
| 1123  | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 164    |
| "     | ʼ      | —              | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee     | Add. ii.   | 78     |
| 1140  | ʼ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 170    |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | "      |
| 1141  | ʼ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-Alláh  | v.         | 102    |
| "     | ʼ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Aḥmad III.  | viii.      | 170    |
| 1143  | ʼ      | Islámból       | "                | Mahmood I.  | { Add. ii. | 171-3  |
| "     | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | "           |            | 195    |
| "     | "      | Kenjeh         | "                | "           | viii.      | 174-7  |
| "     | "      | Tiflee         | "                | "           | "          | 177    |
| "     | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "          | 178-81 |
| "     | ʼ      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 181    |
| "     | ʼ      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "          | 184    |
| 1144  | "      | "              | "                | "           | "          | 185    |

| A.H. | Metal | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 1146 | E     | Diýárbekr      | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood I.   | viii.    | 178    |
| 1147 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 185    |
| 1148 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 182    |
| 1150 | "     | San'a          | Imáms of San'a   | -Mansoor     | v.       | 131    |
| "    | "     | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood I.   | viii.    | 182    |
| 1151 | E     | " ?            | "                | "            | "        | 184    |
| 1152 | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1156 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 186    |
| 1157 | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 184    |
| 1162 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 185    |
| 1163 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1164 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| 1166 | "     | "              | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 186    |
| 1167 | R     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 183    |
| 1168 | V     | Islámból       | "                | 'Othmán III. | "        | 187    |
| "    | R     | Constantinople | "                | "            | "        | 188    |
| "    | V     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 189    |
| "    | E     | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 190    |
| 1170 | V     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | R     | Marrákush      | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad     | Add. ii. | 38     |
| 1171 | V     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 193    |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 199    |
| "    | E     | Aleppo         | "                | "            | "        | 200    |
| "    | V     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 201,2  |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 202    |
| "    | V     | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "        | 206    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208    |
| 1172 | R     | Bághchih Seráí | Krim Kháns       | Krim Girai   | vi.      | 195    |
| "    | "     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 197    |
| "    | "     | Egypt          | "                | "            | "        | 202    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 211    |
| 1173 | V     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 192    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Algiers        | "                | "            | "        | 211    |
| 1174 | "     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 197    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| "    | R     | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad     | Add. ii. | 38     |
| 1175 | "     | "              | Imáms of San'a   | -Mahdee      | v.       | 132    |
| "    | "     | San'a          | "                | "            | "        | "      |
| "    | V     | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III. | viii.    | 192    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 208,10 |
| 1176 | V     | Islámból       | "                | "            | "        | 192    |
| "    | R     | "              | "                | "            | "        | 195    |
| "    | E     | Tunis          | "                | "            | "        | 209    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.     | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.      | Page.   |
|------|--------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1177 | R      | San'á     | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee             | v.        | 132     |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | viii.     | 193,4   |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 198-200 |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis     | "                | "                   | "         | 209     |
| 1178 | N      | Islámból  | "                | "                   | "         | 191,3   |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 195     |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis     | "                | "                   | "         | 209,10  |
| "    | R      | Marrákush | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii.  | 38      |
| 1179 | N      | San'á     | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee             | v.        | 133     |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | viii.     | 191     |
| 1180 | R      | Miknáseh  | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad            | v.        | 103     |
| "    | "      | 'Aráshch  | "                | "                   | Add. ii.  | 38      |
| "    | "      | Fás       | "                | "                   | " "       | 39      |
| "    | "      | Marrákush | "                | "                   | " "       | "       |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | viii.     | 192     |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 198-200 |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis     | "                | "                   | "         | 209     |
| 1181 | R      | San'á     | Imáms of San'á   | -Mahdee             | v.        | 133     |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad            | "         | 103     |
| "    | "      | 'Suweyr   | "                | "                   | Add. ii.  | 39      |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | viii.     | 192,4   |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 198-200 |
| "    | N      | Tunis     | "                | "                   | "         | 207     |
| 1182 | "      | Islámból  | "                | "                   | "         | 194     |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 196     |
| "    | "      | Egypt     | "                | "                   | "         | 202     |
| "    | "      | Algiers   | "                | "                   | "         | 211     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii.  | 39      |
| "    | "      | Marrákush | "                | "                   | " "       | "       |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "                | "                   | " "       | 40      |
| 1183 | "      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | viii.     | 196,8   |
| "    | N      | Egypt     | "                | Mustafá ['Alce Bey] | "         | 204     |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 205     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad            | Add. ii.  | 40      |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "                | "                   | " "       | "       |
| 1184 | "      | Marrákush | "                | "                   | ( v. "    | 103     |
| "    | "      | Fás       | "                | "                   | (&Add.ii. | 40      |
| "    | "      | Miknáseh  | "                | "                   | v.        | 104     |
| "    | "      | Tetwán    | "                | "                   | "         | "       |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush | "                | "                   | Add. ii.  | 40      |
| "    | N      | Islámból  | 'Othmánlees      | Mustafá III.        | " "       | 42      |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | viii.     | 191     |
| 1185 | N      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 196-9   |
| "    | R      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 191     |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt     | "                | "                   | "         | 196-9   |
| "    | N      | Tunis     | "                | "                   | "         | 203     |
| "    | R      | Algiers   | "                | "                   | "         | 207     |
| "    | "      | "         | "                | "                   | "         | 211     |

| A.H. | Metals | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.         | Page.         |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1186 | AR     | Miknâseh       | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 103           |
| "    | "      | Marrâkush      | "                | "                 | "            | 104           |
| "    | AR     | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 195           |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 197           |
| "    | AR     | Egypt          | "                | " [Alee Bey]      | "            | 204           |
| "    | AE     | Tunis          | "                | Mustafâ III.      | "            | 209           |
| 1187 | AR     | —              | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 105           |
| "    | "      | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 197           |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 203           |
| "    | AE     | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 209           |
| "    | AR     | Islâmból       | "                | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 212-4         |
| "    | AR     | Constantinople | "                | "                 | " & Add. ii. | 216-20<br>195 |
| "    | AE     | —              | "                | "                 | viii.        | 222           |
| "    | AR     | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 224           |
| 1188 | AR     | Fâs            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | AR     | Miknâseh       | "                | "                 | v.           | 104           |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "                 | "            | 105           |
| "    | "      | Ribât-el-Feth  | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 41            |
| "    | "      | Suweyreh       | "                | "                 | " "          | 41            |
| "    | AE     | Tetwân         | "                | "                 | " "          | 42            |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | 'Othmânlees      | Mustafâ III.      | viii.        | 209           |
| "    | AR     | Islâmból       | "                | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 213,14        |
| "    | AR     | Constantinople | "                | "                 | "            | 217,21        |
| "    | AE     | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 222           |
| "    | AR     | Egypt          | "                | "                 | "            | 223,4         |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 226           |
| "    | AE     | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 227           |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "                 | "            | 225           |
| 1189 | AR     | Fâs            | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | AR     | Ribât-el-Feth  | "                | "                 | v.           | 105           |
| "    | "      | Tetwân         | "                | "                 | "            | 106           |
| "    | "      | Fâs            | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 41            |
| "    | "      | Miknâseh       | "                | "                 | " "          | "             |
| "    | "      | Suweyr         | "                | "                 | " "          | "             |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 217,21        |
| "    | AR     | Tunis          | "                | "                 | "            | 226           |
| "    | AR     | Algiers        | "                | "                 | "            | 228           |
| 1190 | "      | Marrâkush      | Filelee Shereef  | Mohammad          | v.           | 106           |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 220           |
| "    | "      | Algiers        | "                | "                 | "            | 227           |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "                 | "            | 229           |
| 1191 | "      | Ribât-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | Mohammad          | v.           | 106           |
| "    | AR     | Miknâseh       | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 36            |
| "    | AE     | —              | "                | "                 | " "          | 42            |
| "    | AR     | Miknâseh       | "                | "                 | v.           | 106           |
| "    | "      | [Medal]        | Kî'm Khâns       | Shahin Girai      | vi.          | 199           |
| "    | AE     | Bâghehli Serai | "                | "                 | Add. ii.     | 126           |
| "    | AR     | Islâmból       | 'Othmânlees      | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.        | 213           |



| A.H.   | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.           | VOL.           | Page.  |
|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1191   | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 219    |
| "      | "      | Algiers        | "                    | "                 | "              | 229    |
| 1192   | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 218,20 |
| "      | A      | Algiers        | "                    | "                 | "              | 227    |
| "      | R      | "              | "                    | "                 | "              | 229    |
| 1193   | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | A      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 212    |
| "      | "      | Tripoli        | "                    | "                 | "              | 225    |
| "      | R      | "              | "                    | "                 | "              | "      |
| 1194   | "      | Marrákush      | Filelee Shereefs     | Mohammad          | v.             | 107    |
| "      | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 196    |
| "      | Æ      | "              | "                    | "                 | "              | 198    |
| "      | A      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 214,5  |
| "      | "      | Algiers        | "                    | "                 | "              | 228    |
| 1195   | R      | Tetwán         | Filelee Shereefs     | Mohammad          | v.             | 107    |
| "      | "      | Marrákush      | "                    | "                 | "              | "      |
| "      | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi. & Add. ii. | 197    |
| "      | Æ      | "              | "                    | "                 | vi.            | 126    |
| "      | A      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 198    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 214    |
| "      | "      | Baghdád        | "                    | "                 | "              | 216-9  |
| "      | "      | Tetwán         | Filelee Shereefs     | Mohammad          | v.             | 222,3  |
| 1196   | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 108    |
| "      | Æ      | Kaffeh         | "                    | "                 | "              | 197    |
| "      | A      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 198    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 212,5  |
| "      | "      | Algiers        | "                    | "                 | "              | 217,9  |
| "      | "      | Baghchih Serai | Krim Kháns           | Shahin Girai      | vi.            | 229    |
| 1197?  | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 197    |
| "      | A      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 213,5  |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 216,21 |
| 1198   | A      | Islámból       | "                    | "                 | "              | 215    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 221    |
| "      | Æ      | Tunis          | "                    | "                 | "              | 226,7  |
| 1199   | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 217,21 |
| "      | A      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs     | Mohammad          | Add. ii.       | 37     |
| 1199   | Æ      | Tetwán         | "                    | "                 | "              | 42     |
| 1200   | A      | Marrákush      | "                    | "                 | v.             | 102    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 220,22 |
| 1201   | A      | Madrid         | Coin of Circumstance | "                 | v.             | 117    |
| "      | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 213    |
| 1202?  | R      | —              | Imáms of Šau'a       | -Manšoor          | v.             | 134    |
| "      | A      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees          | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii.          | 215    |
| "      | R      | Constantinople | "                    | "                 | "              | 219    |
| "      | A      | Tetwán         | Filelee Shereefs     | -Yezzed           | " "            | 43     |
| " or 5 | "      | Fás            | "                    | "                 | " "            | "      |
| 1203   | R      | Šau'a          | Imáms of Šau'a       | -Manšoor          | v.             | 134    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.         | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.         | Page.  |
|------|--------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| 1203 | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | -Yezeed     | v.           | 109    |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 230,32 |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 238-42 |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt         | "                | "           | " & Add. ii. | 243    |
| "    | Æ      | Tripoli       | "                | "           | "            | 195    |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | "            | 246    |
| 1204 | Æ      | Tetwán        | Filelee Shereefs | -Yezeed     | v.           | 109    |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 232    |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 236-40 |
| 1205 | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 232    |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 238    |
| 1206 | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 233    |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 236-41 |
| 1207 | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 231,3  |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237-41 |
| "    | Æ      | Algiers       | "                | "           | "            | 248    |
| "    | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | Hishám      | Add. ii.     | 44     |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | 45     |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| 1208 | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Miknáseh      | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 230-3  |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 241    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis         | "                | "           | "            | 246    |
| 1209 | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | Filelee Shereefs | Hishám      | v.           | 109    |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | Add. ii.     | 44     |
| "    | Æ      | 'Aráísheh     | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán        | "                | "           | " "          | 45     |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | Suleymán    | " "          | 46     |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 233    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt         | "                | "           | "            | 244    |
| 1210 | Æ      | Islámból      | "                | "           | "            | 231    |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237,41 |
| "    | Æ      | Tripoli       | "                | "           | "            | 246    |
| "    | Æ      | Algiers       | "                | "           | "            | 248    |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán        | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 46     |
| "    | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth | "                | "           | " "          | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | 47     |
| 1211 | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | v.           | 110    |
| "    | Æ      | Fás           | "                | "           | "            | 111    |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | Add. ii.     | 48     |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 233    |
| 1212 | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 234    |
| "    | Æ      | "             | "                | "           | "            | 237    |
| "    | Æ      | Fás           | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 46     |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush     | "                | "           | " "          | 47     |
| " ?  | Æ      | Suweyr        | "                | "           | " "          | 48     |
| 1213 | Æ      | Fás           | "                | "           | v.           | 111    |
| "    | Æ      | Islámból      | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.        | 231,4  |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1213 | R      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 242     |
| "    | N      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 247     |
| 1214 | "      | Fás            | Filelee Shercefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | —              | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | N      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 231,4   |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 237,42  |
| 1215 | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 75      |
| "    | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 234     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 242     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "        | 244     |
| 1216 | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shercefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | Suweyr         | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | N      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 235     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 238     |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| 1217 | N      | Fás            | Filelee Shercefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán         | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 48      |
| "    | R      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 237     |
| "    | N      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| "    | "      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 247     |
| 1218 | "      | Fás            | Filelee Shercefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 110     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 111     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 47      |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                | "           | "        | 48      |
| "    | N      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 235     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 237,40  |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "           | "        | 244     |
| 1219 | N      | Islámból       | "                | "           | "        | 235,6   |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 245     |
| 1219 | R      | San'á          | Imáms of San'á   | -Mansoor    | v.       | 134     |
| 1220 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 75      |
| "    | "      | Islámból       | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | viii.    | 236     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 243     |
| 1221 | R      | Fás            | Filelee Shercefs | Suleymán    | v.       | 111     |
| "    | Æ      | —              | "                | "           | Add. ii. | 48      |
| "    | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 76      |
| "    | R      | Algiers        | 'Othmánlees      | Seleem III. | Add. ii. | 196     |
| 1222 | "      | "              | "                | "           | viii.    | 247     |
| "    | N      | Constantinople | "                | Musṭafá IV. | "        | 249,50  |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 250,1   |
| "    | N      | Algiers        | "                | "           | "        | 252     |
| 1223 | "      | Constantinople | "                | "           | "        | 249     |
| "    | R      | —              | "                | "           | "        | 251     |
| "    | N      | Constantinople | "                | Mahmood II. | "        | 253-5   |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 277-9   |
| "    | Æ      | Mekkeh         | "                | "           | "        | 290     |
| "    | "      | Tripoli        | "                | "           | "        | 298-300 |
| 1224 | N      | Constantinople | "                | "           | "        | 255     |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "           | "        | 279     |
| 1225 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar      | vii.     | 76      |

| A. II. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.    | Page.              |
|--------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|
| 1225   | ✓      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 255                |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 276,9              |
| 1226   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "      | ✓      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 255                |
| 1227   | "      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278                |
| 1228   | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278,9              |
| 1229   | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 256                |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277                |
| "      | "      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "       | 294                |
| "      | ✓      | Bukhár         | Mangits          | Haidar       | Add.ii. | 172                |
| 1230   | ✓      | Suweyr         | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán     | v.      | 112                |
| "      | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 78                 |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 256                |
| "      | ✓      | [Algiers ?]    | "                | "            | "       | 309                |
| 1231   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 78,9               |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | { 253-6,<br>259-61 |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277                |
| "      | ✓      | Baghdád        | "                | Sa'eed Páshá | "       | 289                |
| 1232   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "      | ✓      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,9-61           |
| "      | ✓      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 305                |
| 1233   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 79                 |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | { 257,9<br>260,2   |
| 1234   | "      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 79                 |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 77                 |
| "      | ✓      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,9,62           |
| 1235   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 77                 |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 80                 |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,60,2           |
| "      | ✓      | Tripoli        | "                | "            | "       | 299                |
| "      | "      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306,7              |
| 1236   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 80,1               |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 257,62             |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 277,8              |
| 1237   | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 258,62-4           |
| "      | ✓      | "              | "                | "            | "       | 278                |
| "      | "      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306-8              |
| 1238   | ✓      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "       | 258,63-5           |
| "      | ✓      | Baghdád        | "                | "            | "       | 289                |
| "      | ✓      | Egypt          | "                | "            | "       | 291                |
| "      | ✓      | Algiers        | "                | "            | "       | 306,7              |
| 1239   | ✓      | Constantinople | "                | "            | "       | { 254-58,<br>265,6 |
| " ?    | ✓      | Ván            | "                | "            | "       | 288                |
| 1240   | ✓      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Haidar       | vii.    | 81                 |
| "      | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.  | viii.   | 265-7              |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.                | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 1240 | .R     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 280     |
| "    | .E     | Baghdád              | "                | "              | "        | 290     |
| "    | .R     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 294     |
| "    | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 299     |
| "    | "      | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 307     |
| "    | "      | —                    | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | Add. ii. | 50      |
| 1241 | .Y     | Fás                  | "                | "              | v.       | 112     |
| "    | .R     | Khoḡand              | Kháns of Khoḡand | Moḥammad 'Alee | vii.     | 89      |
| "    | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 265,7   |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 280     |
| "    | .Y     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 305     |
| 1242 | .E     | Marrákush            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 113     |
| "    | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 265-7   |
| "    | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 298,300 |
| "    | .R     | Tunis                | "                | "              | "        | 304     |
| "    | .E     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 308     |
| 1243 | .Y     | Bukhára              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 81,2    |
| "    | "      | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 267-70  |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 281     |
| "    | "      | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 295     |
| "    | .E     | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 301     |
| 1244 | .Y     | Fás                  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 112     |
| "    | "      | Bukhára              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82      |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 84      |
| "    | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 254,67  |
| "    | "      | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 269,70  |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 285     |
| "    | .Y     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 291,2   |
| "    | "      | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 294     |
| "    | .E     | Algiers              | "                | "              | "        | 308     |
| 1245 | .Y     | Bukhára              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82      |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 85      |
| "    | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 268-70  |
| "    | "      | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 281,2   |
| "    | "      | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 301,2   |
| "    | "      | Tunis                | "                | "              | "        | 304     |
| 1246 | .Y     | Constantinople       | "                | "              | "        | 268-71  |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 283     |
| "    | .Y     | Egypt                | "                | "              | "        | 292     |
| "    | .E     | —                    | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | Add. ii. | 50      |
| 1247 | .Y     | Bukhára              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82      |
| "    | "      | Ferḡhaneh            | Kháns of Khoḡand | Moḥammad 'Alee | "        | 87      |
| "    | .R     | Khuwárezm            | " Khuwárezm      | Allah-Kuli     | "        | 93      |
| "    | .Y     | Constantinople       | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.    | viii.    | 269,71  |
| "    | .R     | "                    | "                | "              | "        | 282     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople       | "                | "              | "        | 282,4,7 |
| "    | .E     | „(or Constantinople) | "                | "              | "        | 288     |
| "    | "      | Tripoli              | "                | "              | "        | 302,3   |
| 1248 | .Y     | Fás                  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán | v.       | 112     |
| "    | "      | Bukhára              | Mangits          | Naṣr-Allah     | vii.     | 82      |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.         | VOL.    | Page.    |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1248 | ʼ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khuw.   | Allah-Kuli      | vii.    | 99       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 270-2,4  |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 282,5    |
| "    | ʼ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "       | 290      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 291      |
| "    | ʼ      | Harar          | East Africa      | Ameer           | v.      | 118      |
| "    | ʼ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | Add.ii. | 50       |
| 1249 | ʼ      | Fás            | "                | "               | v.      | 112      |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 272,4    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 283,4,6  |
| 1250 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 113      |
| "    | ʼ      | Marrákush      | "                | "               | Add.ii. | 50       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 273-5    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 283-7    |
| "    | ʼ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "       | 290      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 297      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "               | "       | 303      |
| 1251 | ʼ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 113      |
| "    | ʼ      | —              | "                | "               | "       | "        |
| "    | ʼ      | Marrákush      | "                | "               | Add.ii. | 50       |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 254,73-5 |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 284-8    |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 283,92   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296,7    |
| "    | ʼ      | Tripoli        | "                | "               | "       | 303      |
| 1252 | "      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | v.      | 114      |
| "    | ʼ      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii. &  | 87,8     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | Add.ii. | 173      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | viii.   | 273,5    |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 283-7    |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 295      |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 296      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "       | 304      |
| 1253 | ʼ      | Constantinople | "                | "               | "       | 273,75   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 276,93   |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 285,7,95 |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 297      |
| "    | ʼ      | Constantineh   | "                | "               | "       | 309      |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | Add.ii. | 49       |
| 1254 | "      | Tákidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | v.      | 117      |
| "    | ʼ      | Bukhárah       | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.    | 83       |
| "    | "      | Khoḡand        | Kháns of Khoḡand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii.    | 88       |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | Maḥmood II.     | viii.   | 273,5,6  |
| "    | ʼ      | "              | "                | "               | "       | 285      |
| "    | ʼ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "       | 293      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tunis          | "                | "               | "       | 304      |
| "    | ʼ      | Tákidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | Add.ii. | 53       |
| 1255 | "      | "              | "                | "               | "       | "        |
| "    | ʼ      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán  | "       | 49       |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.   |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 1255 | AR     | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 83      |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Mohammad 'Alee  | "        | 88      |
| "    | A      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 310, 11 |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "               | "        | 311, 2  |
| "    | Æ      | Baghdád        | "                | "               | "        | 323     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 327     |
| 1256 | "      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | v.       | 114     |
| "    | "      | Takidemt       | Algerian         | ['Abd-el-Kádir] | Add. ii. | 53      |
| "    | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 88      |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Mohammad 'Alee  | vii.     | 88      |
| "    | Æ      | Tripoli        | 'Othmánlees      | Mahmood II.     | viii.    | 303     |
| "    | AR     | Constantineple | "                | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | "        | 312     |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 327, 9  |
| 1257 | A      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah      | vii.     | 84      |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Mohammad 'Alee  | "        | 88      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 311     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 324     |
| 1258 | "      | Harar          | East African     | —               | v.       | 118     |
| "    | AR     | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 312     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 325     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 327, 9  |
| 1259 | A      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | v.       | 113     |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Shér-'Alee      | vii.     | 89, 90  |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 310, 11 |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "               | "        | 311     |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 323     |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "               | "        | 325, 6  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328, 9  |
| 1260 | A      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Shér-'Alee      | vii.     | 90      |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | Khudáyár        | "        | 91      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 312, 3  |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "               | "        | 313-5   |
| "    | A      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 324     |
| "    | AR     | "              | "                | "               | "        | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | Add. ii. | 50      |
| "    | "      | —              | "                | "               | "        | "       |
| 1261 | "      | —              | "                | "               | "        | "       |
| "    | A      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 91      |
| "    | AR     | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 314     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 319     |
| "    | AR     | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 326     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 328     |
| 1262 | A      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 92      |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 322     |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                | "               | "        | 329     |
| 1263 | A      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár        | vii.     | 92      |
| "    | AR     | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed  | viii.    | 331     |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "               | "        | 332     |
| "    | "      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán  | Add. ii. | 50      |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 1264 | Æ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 50     |
| "    | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah     | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | "        | 92     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 314,5  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320,2  |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 324    |
| "    | R      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 326    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1265 | N      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | vii.     | 93     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 315    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320,2  |
| "    | "      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1266 | N      | Bukhárá        | Mangits          | Nagr-Allah     | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | "      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | "        | 93     |
| "    | R      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 313,5  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 320    |
| "    | R      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 327    |
| "    | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 50     |
| 1267 | "      | "              | "                | "              | " "      | "      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 320    |
| 1268 | N      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 313    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 320,2  |
| "    | R      | Fás            | "                | "              | " "      | 51     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | viii.    | 49     |
| 1269 | "      | Tunis          | "                | "              | "        | 318,21 |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| 1270 | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 315    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | " {      | 317,8  |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 321,2  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 324    |
| "    | "      | Ribát          | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 328    |
| "    | "      | Fás            | "                | "              | " "      | 51     |
| 1271 | "      | Tetwán         | "                | "              | " "      | "      |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | v.       | 114    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | Add. ii. | 51     |
| 1272 | "      | "              | "                | "              | viii.    | 316,9  |
| "    | N      | Tunis          | "                | " [Moh. Bey]   | "        | 316    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 330,1  |
| "    | N      | Khokand        | Kháns of Khokand | Khudáyár       | "        | 334    |
| 1273 | Æ      | —              | Filelee Shereefs | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | Add. ii. | 173    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | v.       | 114    |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejced | Add. ii. | 51     |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | viii. {  | 316,19 |
| "    | N      | Egypt          | "                | "              | "        | 321    |
| "    | R      | Tunis          | "                | " [Moh. Bey]   | "        | 324    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 332    |
| 1274 | Æ      | Constantinople | "                | "              | "        | 333    |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | viii. {  | 316,19 |
| "    | "      | "              | "                | "              | "        | 321    |



| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.                 | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| 1274 | Æ      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 334    |
| 1275 | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Naṣr-Allah       | vii.     | 84     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 315,8  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 317,19 |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 321    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | "                | "        | 332    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 334    |
| 1276 | "      | Constantinople | "                        | "                | "        | 317    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 325    |
| "    | Æ      | Muklá          | { Naḳeeb<br>of Hadramawt | Ṣaláh            | Add. ii. | 80     |
| "    | Æ      | Ribát-el-Feth  | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḥammad         | " "      | 52     |
| "    | Æ      | Khoḳand        | Kháns of Khoḳand         | Seyyid Moḥam.    | " "      | 174    |
| 1277 | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-Mejeed   | viii.    | 317    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | "        | 336,7  |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 338,9  |
| 1278 | Æ      | Khoḳand        | Kháns of Khoḳand         | Moḥammad         | Add. ii. | 174    |
| 1279 | "      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Muzaḳfar-ed-deen | vii.     | 85     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 337    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | "                | "        | 342    |
| 1280 | "      | Khoḳand        | Kháns of Khoḳand         | " [Moḥ. Ṣáḍiḳ]   | vii.     | 94     |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | " Khiva                  | Seyyid Sulṭán    | Add. ii. | 175    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 338    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340,1  |
| 1281 | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khiva           | Moḥammad         | Add. ii. | 176    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 336    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | " [Moḥ. Ṣáḍ.]    | "        | 342    |
| "    | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 343,44 |
| 1282 | "      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 341    |
| 1283 | Æ      | Bukhárá        | Mangits                  | Muzaḳfar-ed-deen | vii.     | 85     |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 355    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 341    |
| "    | Æ      | Tunis          | "                        | " [Moḥ. Ṣáḍ.]    | "        | 344    |
| "    | Æ      | Marrákush      | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḥammad         | Add. ii. | 52     |
| 1284 | Æ      | Fás            | "                        | "                | v.       | 115    |
| "    | Æ      | Khuwárezm      | Kháns of Khiva           | Moḥammad         | Add. ii. | 176    |
| "    | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 335    |
| 1285 | "      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 336    |
| "    | Æ      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 339    |
| 1286 | Æ      | "              | "                        | "                | "        | 340    |
| 1287 | Æ      | Constantinople | "                        | "                | "        | 336    |
| 1288 | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs         | Moḥammad         | v.       | 115    |
| "    | Æ      | Tetwán         | "                        | "                | Add. ii. | 52     |
| "    | Æ      | Fás            | "                        | "                | "        | "      |
| "    | Æ      | Khoḳand        | Usurping Khán            | Seyyid Moḥ.      | vii.     | 95     |
| "    | "      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees              | 'Abd-el-'Azeez   | viii.    | 335    |
| "    | "      | Egypt          | "                        | "                | "        | 339    |

| A.H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.                             | VOL.     | Page. |
|------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1288 | ℞      | -Hárar         | Sultán             | Moḥammad                            | Add.ii.  | 54    |
| 1289 | „      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees        | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez<br>[Moh. Sádik.] } | viii.    | 343   |
| 1290 | Æ      | Fás            | Filelee Shereefs   | Moḥammad                            | v.       | 115   |
| „    | ℳ      | Khokand        | Khánsof Khokand    | Moḥammad                            | Add. ii. | 174   |
| 1291 | „      | Kashghar       | Atálik Gházee      | Ya'koob Beg                         | vii.     | 100   |
| „    | „      | Tunis          | 'Othmánlees        | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez<br>[Moh. Sádik.] } | viii.    | 342   |
| 1292 | „      | Kashghar       | Atálik Gházee      | Ya'koob Beg                         | vii.     | 100   |
| 1293 | „      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees        | Murád V.                            | viii.    | 345,6 |
| „    | ℞      | „              | „                  | „                                   | „        | 345   |
| „    | „      | „              | „                  | 'Abd-el-Hameed II                   | „        | 348   |
| 1294 | ℳ      | Bukhárá        | Mangits            | Muzaffar-ed-deen                    | vii.     | 85    |
| „    | „      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees        | 'Abd-el-Hameed II                   | viii.    | 347   |
| 1295 | ℞      | „              | „                  | „                                   | „        | 348   |
| 1296 | „      | „              | „                  | „                                   | „        | 348   |
| 1298 | ℳ      | „              | „                  | „                                   | „        | 347   |
| 1299 | „      | „              | „                  | „                                   | „        | „     |
| „    | ℞      | —              | Sultán of Zanzibar | { Seyyid Sa'eed<br>b. Burghash }    | Add.ii.  | 206   |
| 1302 | „      | [Khartoom]     | Soodán Khaleef.    | -Mahdee                             | „        | 205   |

## TURKISH MEDALS.

| A.H.   | A D. | Metal.     | CAMPAIGN, &c.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.        | VOL.  | Page. |
|--------|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 1168   | 1754 | ℳ          | Trial piece     | 'Othmánlees | 'Othmán III.   | viii. | 357   |
| [1216] | 1801 | { ℳ<br>℞ } | Egypt           | „           | Seleem III.    | „     | 350   |
| 1247   | 1832 | { ℳ<br>℞ } | Syria           | „           | Maḥmood II.    | „     | 351   |
| 1249   | 1833 | ℞          | Russia          | „           | „              | „     | „     |
| 1255   | 1839 | Æ          | Coin Standard   | „           | 'Abd-el-Mejeed | „     | 358   |
| 1256   | 1840 | { ℞<br>Æ } | Syria           | „           | „              | „     | 353,4 |
| 1263   | 1847 | { ℳ<br>℞ } | Kurdistán       | „           | „              | „     | 355   |
| 1265   | 1849 | ℞          | St. Sophia      | „           | „              | „     | 358   |
| 1270   | 1854 | ℞          | General Service | „           | „              | „     | 355   |
| 1271   | 1855 | ℞          | Crimea          | „           | „              | „     | 356   |
| 1272   | 1855 | ℞          | Kars            | „           | „              | „     | „     |
| 1279   | 1862 | ℞          | Montenegro      | „           | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | „     | 357   |

## II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

The order of the Arabic Alphabet is adopted ; but modern names are, when possible, added in parentheses.

آ is treated as ا, not as اء; and double letters count as single ones : e.g. آمل comes next before اندرابه, not before ابرشهر ; and آرجان after اربل, not after اردشير خرة.

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| ابرشهر<br>Abrashahr<br>(Bushire) | AR     | 93   | Amawees           | —           | i.       | 7     |
|                                  | "      | 95   | "                 | —           | & Add.   | 30    |
| M.                               | "      | 192  | 'Abbásees         | -Rasheed    | i.       | 225   |
|                                  |        |      |                   |             | & Add.   | 49    |
| ابرکوه<br>Aberkoooh              | AR     | 821  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh   | vii.     | 23    |
|                                  | "      | 828  | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 841  | "                 | "           | Add ii.  | 152   |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                 | Mohammad    | vii.     | 44    |
| ابو سعیدیه<br>Aboo-Sa'cedceyeh   | AR     | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'ced | Add. ii. | 113   |
| اتراک<br>Otrar ?                 | AR     | —    | Jagatai Mongols   | Buyan-Kuli  | vi.      | 202   |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| اخشيك<br>Akhsceket               | Æ      | 307  | Sámánees            | Nasr II.     | ii.      | 96    |
| اخلاط<br>Akhlát                  | Æ      | 724  | Mongols of Persia   | Aboo-Sa'eed  | Add ii.  | 110   |
|                                  | "      | 727  | "                   | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 72x  | "                   | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  |        |      | [See "خلاط" Khelát] |              |          |       |
| ادرنه<br>Adrineh<br>(Adrianople) | Æ      | 832  | Othmánlees          | Murád II.    | viii.    | 54    |
|                                  | Æ      | 834  | "                   | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 855  | "                   | Mohammad II. | "        | 58    |
|                                  | Æ      | 857  | "                   | "            | "        | 59    |
|                                  | Æ      | 87x  | "                   | "            | "        | 58    |
|                                  | Æ      | 8x7  | "                   | "            | "        | 59    |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                   | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | 886  | "                   | Báyezsed II. | "        | 63    |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                   | "            | "        | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | 926  | "                   | Suleymán I.  | Add. ii. | 192   |
|                                  | "      | 1106 | "                   | Muṣṭafá II.  | viii.    | 153,4 |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                   | "            | "        | 154   |
|                                  | Æ      | 1246 | "                   | Mahmood II.  | Add. ii. | 197   |
| افريجان<br>Adharbejân            | Æ      | 169  | 'Abbásees           | -Mahdee      | Add.     | 45    |
| اران<br>Arrân                    | Æ      | 145  | 'Abbásees           | -Mangoor     | i.       | 39    |
|                                  | "      | 147  | "                   | "            | "        | 40    |
|                                  | "      | 155  | "                   | -Mahdee      | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 210  | "                   | -Ma'moon     | "        | 97    |
|                                  | "      | 218  | "                   | "            | "        | 98    |

| MINT.                     | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.       | Page. |
|---------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| اربك<br>Arbuk ?           | Æ      | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Sati-beg       | vi.        | 103   |
|                           | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
| اربل<br>Irbil<br>(Arbela) | Æ      | 587  | Bektegeenees      | Kook-Buree     | iii.       | 232   |
|                           | "      | 597  | "                 | "              | "          | 234   |
|                           | Æ      | 601  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 310   |
|                           | Æ      | 605  | "                 | "              | iii.       | 236   |
|                           | "      | 607  | "                 | "              | "          | 237   |
|                           | Æ      | 609  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 311   |
|                           | Æ      | "    | "                 | "              | iii.       | 237   |
|                           | Æ      | 610  | "                 | "              | Add.       | 311   |
|                           | "      | 613  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                           | "      | 619  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                           | Æ      | 658  | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu         | Add. ii.   | 90    |
|                           | "      | 661  | "                 | "              | vi.        | 15    |
|                           | "      | 678  | "                 | Abaga          | & Add. ii. | 92    |
|                           | Æ      | 704? | "                 | Uljaitu        | vi.        | 22    |
|                           | Æ      | 729  | "                 | "              | Add. ii.   | 47    |
|                           | Æ      | 722  | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys   | vi.        | 110   |
|                           | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "          | 209   |
|                           | "      | 785  | "                 | Aḥmad          | "          | 211   |
|                           | "      | 78x  | "                 | "              | "          | 217   |
|                           | "      | "    | "                 | "              | "          | 220   |
| آرجان<br>Arrajān          | Æ      | 275  | Saffārees         | 'Amr b. -Leyth | ii.        | 76    |
|                           | "      | 328  | Buweyhees         | 'Imād-ed-d.    | "          | 196   |
|                           | "      | 330  | "                 | "              | "          | "     |
|                           | "      | 363  | "                 | 'Aḡud-ed-d.    | Add.       | 262   |
|                           | "      | 348  | "                 | "              | ii.        | 210   |
| ?                         | "      | 686  | Mongols of Persia | Arghun         | vi.        | 27    |
| ارجيش<br>Arjeesh          | Æ      | 719  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed    | Add. ii.   | 109   |

| MINT.                               | Metal.                                 | A.H.                                     | DYNASTY.                                                                              | PRINCE.                                                             | VOL.                                                | Page.                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| اردبیل<br>Ardebeel                  | AR<br>"<br>A                           | 286<br>311<br>317                        | 'Abbāsees<br>"<br>Sājees                                                              | -Mo'tadid<br>-Muḳtedir<br>-Feth                                     | Add.<br>i.<br>Add.                                  | 72<br>145<br>188                    |
| اردشیر خرة<br>Ardesheer-<br>Khurrah | AR<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>AE | 90<br>94<br>95<br>96<br>98<br>144<br>150 | Amawees<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>'Abbāsees<br>"                                         | —<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>-Maṇṣoor<br>—                              | i.<br>"<br>"<br>Add.<br>i.<br>"<br>"                | 8<br>"<br>"<br>30<br>8<br>40<br>218 |
| ارزروم<br>Erzeroom                  | AR<br>"<br>"<br>AE<br>"<br>AR          | 608<br>699<br>1031<br>—<br>705<br>730    | Seljook., Erzeroom<br>Mongols of Persia<br>'Othmānlees<br>Mongols of Persia<br>"<br>" | Tughril<br>Ghāzān<br>Muṣṭafā I.<br>Ghāzān<br>Uljaitu<br>Aboo-Sa'eed | Add.<br>Add. ii.<br>viii.<br>vi.<br>Add. ii.<br>vi. | 295<br>97<br>120<br>43<br>102<br>73 |
|                                     |                                        |                                          | [See ارض روم Ard-Room.]                                                               |                                                                     |                                                     |                                     |
| ارزن<br>Arzen                       | AR<br>"                                | —<br>741                                 | Mongols of Persia                                                                     | Aboo-Sa'eed<br>Sati-beg                                             | vi.<br>"                                            | 71<br>165                           |

| MINT.                    | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| ارزنجان<br>Arzenjān, M.  | .R     | 660  | Seljook., -Room   | Kilij-Arslān IV. | iii.     | 95    |
|                          | "      | 663  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III. | Add.     | 292   |
|                          | "      | 671  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 100   |
|                          | "      | 672  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 293   |
|                          | "      | 675  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 678  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 681  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 102   |
|                          | "      | 683  | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | "        | 105   |
|                          | "      | 684  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 294   |
|                          | "      | 687  | "                 | "                | iii.     | 106   |
|                          | "      | 690  | "                 | "                | "        | 110   |
|                          | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 106   |
|                          | "      | —    | Danishmendees     | Bahram Shāh      | Add.     | 298   |
|                          | "      | 698  | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān           | Add. ii. | 97    |
|                          | "      | 699  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 37    |
|                          | "      | 701  | "                 | "                | Add. ii. | 99    |
|                          | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                | vi.      | 42    |
|                          | .R     | 707  | "                 | Uljaitu          | Add. ii. | 102   |
|                          | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                | vi.      | 60    |
|                          | .R     | 717  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "        | 65    |
|                          | "      | 719  | "                 | "                | "        | 66    |
|                          | "      | 720  | "                 | "                | "        | 67    |
|                          | "      | 722  | "                 | "                | "        | 69    |
|                          | "      | 729  | "                 | "                | "        | 77    |
|                          | .A     | 731  | "                 | "                | Add. ii. | 112   |
|                          | "      | 733  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | .R     | 740  | "                 | Jehān-Timur      | vi.      | 102   |
|                          | "      | 743  | "                 | Suleymān         | "        | 109   |
|                          | "      | 747  | "                 | "                | "        | 111   |
|                          | "      | 762  | Karamān           | "                | viii.    | 21    |
|                          | "      | 765  | "                 | 'Alā-ed-deen.    | "        | 22    |
|                          | "      | 768  | "                 | "                | "        | "     |
|                          | "      | 845  | Timurees          | Shāh Rukh        | vii.     | 30    |
| ارض الحير<br>Arḍ-el-Heyr | .R     | 223  | 'Abbāsides        | -Mo'tāsim        | i.       | 109   |
| ارض روم<br>Arḍ-Room      | .R     | 1014 | 'Othmānides       | Aḥmad II.        | viii.    | 107   |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                | VOL.     | Page.    |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| ارمينيه<br>Armeeniyeh<br>(Armenia) | AR     | 100  | Amawees           | —                      | i.       | 8        |
|                                    | "      | 143  | 'Abbásees         | -Mansoor               | Add.     | 42       |
|                                    | "      | 150  | "                 | "                      | i.       | 40       |
|                                    | "      | 152  | "                 | "                      | "        | 41       |
|                                    | "      | 155  | "                 | "                      | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 161  | "                 | -Mahdee                | "        | 51       |
|                                    | "      | 165  | "                 | "                      | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 167  | "                 | "                      | "        | 52       |
|                                    | "      | 168  | "                 | "                      | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 252  | "                 | -Mo'tezz               | "        | 121      |
|                                    | "      | 267  | "                 | -Mo'temid              | "        | 129      |
|                                    | "      | 276  | "                 | "                      | "        | "        |
|                                    | "      | 277  | "                 | "                      | "        | "        |
|                                    | Æ      | —    | Khaleefehs        | "                      | "        | 180, 219 |
|                                    | AR     | 312  | Sájees            | Yoosuf b. Deevdad      | Add.     | 187      |
|                                    | "      | 700  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán                 | vi.      | 38       |
|                                    | "      | —    | Jelairs           | Aḥmad                  | "        | 226      |
| اروان<br>Eriwán                    | AR     | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed            | vi.      | 63       |
|                                    | AR     | 1115 | 'Othmánlees       | Aḥmad III.             | viii.    | 166      |
| اروش ؟<br>Urush ?                  | AR     | —    | Timurees          | Timur & Suyurghat-mish | vii.     | 6        |
| اروند<br>Eriwend                   | AR     | 729  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-S'eed             | Add. ii. | 111      |
| ازاك<br>Azák<br>(Azar)             | AR     | 759  | Golden Horde      | Berdi beg              | vi.      | 113, 1   |
|                                    | "      | 760  | "                 | "                      | "        | 115      |
|                                    | "      | "    | "                 | Kulna                  | "        | 117      |



## INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.                                        | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| ازاق<br>Azák<br>(Azof)<br>(continued)        | AR     | 760   | Golden Horde      | Nuruz<br>Khizr | vi.      | 148   |
|                                              | "      | 762   | "                 | "              | "        | 149   |
|                                              | "      | 763   | "                 | "              | "        | 152   |
|                                              | "      | 764   | "                 | Kildi-beg      | "        | 154   |
|                                              | "      | 765   | "                 | 'Abd-Alláh     | "        | 162   |
| (Bel.)                                       | "      | 782   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 783   | "                 | Toktamish      | "        | 173   |
|                                              | "      | 786   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| (Bel.)                                       | "      | 787   | "                 | "              | "        | 176   |
|                                              | "      |       | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| ازمور<br>Azemmór, M.                         | AV     | —     | B. Mereen         | -Mustansir     | v.       | 62-4  |
| استراباد<br>Astarabád, M.                    | AR     | 775   | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu        | Add. ii. | 105   |
|                                              | "      | 775   | Serbedarians      | 'Alee-Muayyad  | vi.      | 244   |
|                                              | "      | 830   | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh      | vii.     | 26    |
|                                              | "      | 834   | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 149   |
|                                              | "      | 839   | "                 | "              | vii.     | 28    |
|                                              | "      | 840   | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                              | "      | —     | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | —     | " Gov.            | Abou-Sa'eed    | " "      | 155   |
|                                              | "      | —     | "                 | Mohammad       | " "      | 156   |
|                                              | "      | —     | " "               | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.     | 48    |
|                                              | "      | 891   | " "               | "              | Add. ii. | 160   |
|                                              | "      | 896   | " "               | "              | " "      | 158   |
|                                              | "      | 897   | " "               | "              | " "      | 159   |
|                                              | "      | 899   | " "               | "              | " "      | "     |
|                                              | "      |       | " "               | "              | " "      | "     |
| اسفرايين<br>Asfaráyeen                       | AR     | —     | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu        | Add. ii. | 106   |
|                                              | AV     | 730   | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed    | " "      | 108   |
|                                              | AR     | [9] 3 | Sheybánces        | Köchkünji      | " "      | 166   |
| الاسكندرية<br>-Iskendereeyeh<br>(Alexandria) | AV     | 465   | Fatimées          | -Mustansir     | iv.      | 44    |
|                                              | "      | 469   | "                 | "              | Add.     | 323   |
|                                              | "      | 473   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 474   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      | 475   | "                 | "              | iv.      | 44    |
|                                              | "      | 480   | "                 | "              | "        | 45    |
|                                              | "      | 481   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
|                                              | "      |       | "                 | "              | "        | 46    |

| MINT.          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL. | Page. |
|----------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| الإسكندرية     | Ar     | 485  | Fāṭimees          | -Mustanṣir      | Add. | 323   |
| -Iskendereeyeh | "      | 496  | "                 | -Āmir           | iv.  | 51    |
| (Alexandria)   | "      | 497  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
| (continued.)   | "      | 503  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 510  | "                 | "               | Add. | 325   |
|                | "      | 511  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 52    |
|                | "      | 512  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 515  | "                 | "               | "    | 53    |
|                | "      | 517  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 535  | "                 | -Ḥatīdh         | "    | 56    |
|                | "      | 541  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 544  | "                 | "               | "    | 57    |
|                | "      | 549  | "                 | -Fāiz           | "    | 58    |
|                | "      | 555  | "                 | "               | "    | 59    |
|                | "      | 567  | B.Zengee of Ḥalab | Maḥmood         | iii. | 210   |
|                | "      | 579  | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.  | 64    |
|                | "      | 580  | "                 | "               | "    | 65    |
|                | "      | 582  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 583  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 589  | "                 | -ʿAzeez ʿOthmān | "    | 76    |
|                | "      | 590  | "                 | "               | "    | 77    |
|                | "      | 592  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 593  | "                 | "               | Add. | 328   |
|                | "      | 594  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 595  | "                 | -Maṇṣoor        | "    | 80    |
|                | "      | 596  | "                 | -ʿĀdil I.       | "    | 93    |
|                | "      | 597  | "                 | "               | "    | 94    |
|                | "      | 614  | "                 | "               | "    | 96    |
|                | "      | 617  | "                 | "               | "    | 95    |
|                | "      | 618  | "                 | -Kāmil          | Add. | 333   |
|                | "      | 622  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 103   |
|                | "      | 624  | "                 | "               | Add. | 333   |
|                | "      | 625  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 105   |
|                | "      | 628  | "                 | "               | "    | 107   |
|                | "      | 629  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 630  | "                 | "               | "    | 108   |
|                | "      | 634  | "                 | "               | "    | 109   |
|                | "      | 654  | Babree Memlooks   | Eybek           | Add. | 339   |
|                | "      | 655  | "                 | -Maṇṣoor ʿAlee  | "    | 340   |
|                | "      | 659  | "                 | Beybars         | iv.  | 140   |
|                | "      | 664  | "                 | "               | Add. | 342   |
|                | "      | 667  | "                 | "               | "    | 140,1 |
|                | "      | 756  | "                 | -Nāṣir Ḥasan    | "    | 355   |
|                | "      | 759  | "                 | "               | iv.  | 172   |
|                | "      | 762  | "                 | "               | Add. | 356   |
|                | "      | 762  | "                 | -Maṇṣoor Moḥ.   | "    | 357   |
|                | "      | 761  | "                 | "               | "    | "     |
|                | "      | 773  | "                 | -Ashraf Shaʿbān | Add. | 359   |



| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H.                | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page.    |
|--------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| اصفهان       | R      | 205                 | 'Abbāsees          | -Ma'moon     | Add.     | 55       |
| Iṣbahān, M.  | "      | 207                 | "                  | "            | "        | 55 & 100 |
| (Isfahān)    | "      | 210                 | "                  | "            | i.       | 100      |
| (continued.) | "      | 219                 | "                  | -Mo'taṣim    | Add.     | 59       |
|              | "      | 222                 | "                  | "            | "        | "        |
|              | "      | 312                 | "                  | Mukṭedir     | i.       | 146      |
|              | A      | 432                 | Kākweyhees         | Mohammad     | Add.     | 270      |
|              | "      | 448                 | Great Seljookees   | Tughril Beg  | "        | 276      |
| اصفهان       | A      | 445                 | "                  | Melik Shāh   | iii.     | 32       |
| Iṣfahān      | "      | 503                 | "                  | Mohammad     | "        | 35       |
|              | "      | 504                 | "                  | "            | "        | 36       |
|              | "      | 511½                | Seljook. of -'Irāk | Maḥmood      | "        | 40       |
|              | "      | 512                 | "                  | "            | "        | 41       |
|              | R      | 729                 | Mongols of Persia  | Abou-Sa'eed  | Add. ii. | 111      |
|              | "      | 729                 | "                  | "            | "        | 114      |
|              | "      | —                   | Jelairs            | Sheykh Oweys | "        | 130      |
|              | "      | —                   | Mudhaffarees       | Shāh Shujā'  | "        | 135      |
|              | "      | 821                 | Timurees           | Shāh Rukh    | "        | 147      |
|              | "      | 829                 | "                  | "            | "        | 149      |
|              | "      | —                   | Ak-Kunyunli        | Ya'koob      | "        | 189      |
| اصطخر        | R      | 91                  | Amawees            | —            | i.       | 8        |
| Iṣṭakhr      | "      | 92                  | "                  | —            | Add.     | 30       |
|              | "      | 93                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|              | "      | 94                  | "                  | —            | i.       | 9        |
|              | "      | 95                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|              | "      | 96                  | "                  | —            | "        | "        |
|              | "      | 97                  | "                  | —            | Add.     | 30       |
|              | "      | 98                  | "                  | —            | i.       | 9        |
|              | Æ      | 167                 | 'Abbāsees          | -Mahdee      | "        | 202      |
| اصفهان       |        | See اصفهان Iṣbahān. |                    |              |          |          |
| Iṣfahān      |        |                     |                    |              |          |          |
| اغرناطة      | A      | 515                 | Murābiṭs           | 'Alee        | v.       | 8        |
| Aghranāṭah   | "      | 516                 | "                  | "            | "        | 9        |
| (Granada)    | "      | 522                 | "                  | "            | "        | 12       |
|              | "      | 523                 | "                  | "            | "        | "        |
|              | Æ      | —                   | "                  | "            | "        | 23       |

| MINT.                                               | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.            | Page.     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| غرناطة<br>Gharnātah<br>(Granada)                    | AR    | —     | B. Idrees        | Idrees II.       | ii.             | 34        |
|                                                     | "     | —     | B. Naṣr          | Moḥammad I.      | "               | 46        |
|                                                     | N     | —     | "                | Moḥammad IV.     | "               | 49        |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Moḥammad V.      | Add.            | 158       |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Yoosuf III.      | "               | 158, 9    |
|                                                     | "     | —     | "                | Moḥammad IX.     | ii.             | 49        |
|                                                     | AR    | —     | "                | 'Alee            | { & Add.        | 52<br>159 |
|                                                     | "     | 879   | "                | "                | Add.            | 160       |
|                                                     | "     | 880   | "                | "                | "               | 161       |
|                                                     | "     | 881   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | —     | —                | —                | { ii.<br>& Add. | 59<br>162 |
| اغमत<br>Aghmat                                      | N     | 486   | Murābiṭs         | Yoosuf           | v.              | 3, 4      |
|                                                     | "     | 489   | "                | "                | "               | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 490   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 493   | "                | "                | Add. ii.        | 3         |
|                                                     | "     | 500   | "                | 'Alee            | "               | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 501   | "                | "                | v.              | 5         |
|                                                     | "     | 511   | "                | "                | "               | 8         |
|                                                     | "     | 514   | "                | "                | Add. ii.        | 4         |
|                                                     | "     | 515   | "                | "                | v.              | 9         |
|                                                     | "     | 533   | "                | "                | "               | 14        |
| افريقية<br>Afreekiyah<br>(Africa,<br>i. e. Tunisia) | N     | —     | Early Moḥammadan | (AFRICA)         | Add.            | 21-4      |
|                                                     | AR    | 102   | Amawees          | —                | "               | 30        |
|                                                     | "     | 103   | "                | —                | i.              | 9         |
|                                                     | "     | 105   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 111   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 113   | "                | —                | "               | 10        |
|                                                     | "     | 118   | "                | —                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | Æ     | 112 ? | Abbāsees         | -Maṣṣoor         | "               | 194, 5    |
|                                                     | AR    | 167   | "                | -Maḥdee          | "               | 52        |
|                                                     | "     | 168   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 170   | "                | -Raḥeed          | "               | 67        |
|                                                     | "     | 175   | "                | "                | "               | 68        |
|                                                     | "     | 176   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 180   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 182   | "                | "                | "               | "         |
|                                                     | "     | 190   | Aghlabees        | Ibrāhīm I.       | ii              | 56        |
|                                                     | Æ     | 252 ? | "                | Ziyādet-Allāh I. | "               | 59        |

| MINT.                 | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.                                          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| آق شهر؟<br>Ak-Shehr ? | AR    | 756  | Karamán                                           | 'Alá-ed-deen   | viii.    | 21    |
| الوس<br>Ulus          |       |      | See بلغار (الوس) ( <i>Ulus</i> ) <i>Bulghar</i> . |                |          |       |
| امد<br>Ámid           | AR    | 289  | 'Abbásees                                         | -Muktefee      |          |       |
|                       | "     | 308  | "                                                 | -Muḳtedir      | Add.     | 73    |
|                       | "     | 310  | "                                                 | "              | i.       | 146   |
|                       | "     | 410  | Marwánees                                         | Naṣr-ed-dawleh | Add.     | 77    |
|                       | Æ     | 614  | Urtuḳees of Keyfá                                 | Maḥmood        | "        | 272   |
|                       | "     | 617  | "                                                 | "              | iii.     | 131   |
|                       | "     | 621  | "                                                 | Móḍood         | "        | 133   |
|                       | AR    | 9xx  | 'Othmánlees                                       | Suleymán I.    | "        | 136   |
|                       | "     | 982  | "                                                 | Murád III.     | viii.    | 77    |
|                       | "     | 1003 | "                                                 | Moḥammad III.  | "        | 94    |
|                       | A     | 1013 | "                                                 | Aḥmad I.       | "        | 102   |
|                       | AR    | 1049 | "                                                 | Ibráheem       | "        | 110   |
|                       |       |      |                                                   |                | "        | 130   |
| آمل<br>Amul, M.       | A     | 306  | Tabaristán                                        | -Ḥasan         | Add.     | 257   |
|                       | "     | 343  | "                                                 | -Ispendár      | "        | 258   |
|                       | AR    | 356  | Sámánees                                          | Manṣoor I.     | ii.      | 107   |
|                       | "     | 365  | Ziyárees                                          | Washmegeer     | iii.     | 11    |
|                       | "     | —    | Mongols of Persia                                 | Gházán         | Add. ii. | 100   |
|                       | "     | 738  | "                                                 | Toghá-Timur    | vi.      | 98    |
|                       | "     | —    | Timurees                                          | Ḥoseyn         | vii.     | 49    |
| انبر<br>Anbar         | Æ     | 409  | Marwánees                                         | Naṣr-ed-dawleh | Add.     | 272   |
| اندرابه<br>Enderábeh  | AR    | 277  | B. Abee-Dawood                                    | Moḥammad       | ii.      | 118   |
|                       | "     | 291  | Sámánees                                          | Ismá'eel       | "        | 81    |
|                       | "     | 294  | "                                                 | "              | "        | 83    |
|                       | "     | 295  | "                                                 | Aḥmad          | Add.     | 179   |

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| اندراپه<br>Enderábeh<br>(continued.)  | AR     | 299  | Sámánees         | Aḥmad            | ii.      | 85    |
|                                       | "      | 301  | "                | "                | "        | 86    |
|                                       | "      | 303  | "                | Nagr II.         | "        | 88    |
|                                       | "      | 304  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 305  | "                | "                | "        | 89    |
|                                       | "      | 306  | "                | "                | Add.     | 181   |
|                                       | "      | 310  | "                | "                | ii.      | 90    |
|                                       | "      | 360  | "                | Maṅoor           | "        | 108   |
| (اندراپ)                              | "      | —    | Gháznaawees      | Maḥmood          | Add.     | 208   |
| "                                     | "      | —    | "                | "                | "        | 220   |
| الاندلس<br>-Andalus<br>(i.e. Cordova) | Æ      | —    | Amawees          | —                | Add.     | 89    |
|                                       | AR     | 113  | "                | —                | i.       | 10    |
|                                       | Æ      | 108  | "                | —                | "        | 186   |
|                                       | "      | "    | "                | —                | "        | 186,7 |
|                                       | AR     | 153  | Amawees of Spain | Abd-er-Raḥmán I. | ii.      | 2     |
|                                       | "      | 154  | "                | "                | { & Add. | 3     |
|                                       | "      | 155  | "                | "                | Add.     | 107   |
|                                       | "      | 156  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 157  | "                | "                | ii.      | 3     |
|                                       | "      | 158  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 160  | "                | "                | Add.     | 107   |
|                                       | "      | 161  | "                | "                | ii.      | 3     |
|                                       | "      | 162  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 163  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 164  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 165  | "                | "                | "        | 4     |
|                                       | "      | 166  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 167  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 168  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 169  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 170  | "                | "                | Add.     | 107   |
|                                       | "      | 171  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 173  | "                | Hišám I.         | ii.      | 4     |
|                                       | "      | 177  | "                | "                | Add.     | 108   |
|                                       | "      | 182  | "                | -Hakam I.        | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 185  | "                | "                | ii.      | 5     |
|                                       | "      | 186  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 187  | "                | "                | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 188  | "                | "                | { & Add. | "     |
|                                       | "      | 190  | "                | "                | ii.      | 5     |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| الاندلس      | AR     | 191  | Amawees of Spain | -Hakam I.          | ii.      | 6     |
| -Andalus     | "      | 193  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
| (Cordova)    | "      | 195  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 108   |
| (continued.) | "      | 196  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 6     |
|              | "      | 197  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 108   |
|              | "      | 198  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 7     |
|              | "      | 199  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 200  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 109   |
|              | "      | 201  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 8     |
|              | "      | 202  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 203  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 204  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 205  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 206  | "                | 'Abd-er-Rahmán II. | "        | 9     |
|              | "      | 208  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 109   |
|              | "      | 209  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 210  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 9     |
|              | "      | 216  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 109   |
|              | "      | 217  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 219  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 9     |
|              | "      | 220  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 10    |
|              | "      | 221  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 110   |
|              | "      | 222  | "                | "                  | "        | 10    |
|              | "      | 223  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 110   |
|              | "      | 224  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 225  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 226  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 10    |
|              | "      | 227  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 110   |
|              | "      | 228  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 229  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 11    |
|              | "      | 230  | "                | "                  | Add.     | 111   |
|              | "      | 231  | "                | "                  | & ii.    | 11    |
|              | "      | 232  | "                | "                  | ii.      | "     |
|              | "      | 233  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 234  | "                | "                  | "        | 12    |
|              | "      | 235  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 236  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 237  | "                | "                  | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 238  | "                | "                  | { & Add. | 11    |
|              | "      | 239  | "                | "                  | ii.      | 11    |



| MINT.                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.              | Page.     |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| الاندلس<br>-Andalus<br>(Cordova)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 240  | Amawees of Spain | Mohammad I.         | { ii.<br>& Add.   | 13<br>112 |
|                                                  | "      | 241  | "                | "                   | ii.               | 13        |
|                                                  | "      | 242  | "                | "                   | Add.              | 112       |
|                                                  | "      | 243  | "                | "                   | { " ii.<br>& ii.  | " 14      |
|                                                  | "      | 244  | "                | "                   | Add.              | 112       |
|                                                  | "      | 245  | "                | "                   | "                 | 113       |
|                                                  | "      | 247  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 248  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 249  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 250  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 251  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 252  | "                | "                   | "                 | 114       |
|                                                  | "      | 254  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 255  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 256  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 257  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 259  | "                | "                   | "                 | 115       |
|                                                  | "      | 260  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 263  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 269  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 270  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 321  | "                | 'Abd-er-Rahmán III. | "                 | 117       |
|                                                  | "      | 323  | "                | "                   | ii.               | 15        |
|                                                  | "      | 324  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 330  | "                | "                   | { " ii.<br>& Add. | " 117     |
|                                                  | "      | 331  | "                | "                   | ii.               | 16        |
|                                                  | "      | 332  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 333  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 334  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 335  | "                | "                   | Add.              | 117       |
|                                                  | "      | 336  | "                | "                   | ii.               | 16        |
|                                                  | "      | 365  | "                | -Ḥakam II.          | { " ii.<br>& Add. | " 22      |
|                                                  | "      | 366  | "                | Hishám II.          | { ii.<br>& Add.   | " 22      |
|                                                  | "      | 367  | "                | "                   | Add.              | "         |
|                                                  | "      | 368  | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | A      | 377  | "                | "                   | "                 | 126       |
|                                                  | AR     | 378  | "                | "                   | "                 | 130       |
|                                                  | A      | 379  | "                | "                   | "                 | 126       |
|                                                  | AR     | "    | "                | "                   | "                 | 130       |
|                                                  | A      | 380  | "                | "                   | ii.               | 23        |
|                                                  | AR     | "    | "                | "                   | "                 | "         |
|                                                  | A      | 381  | "                | "                   | Add.              | 126       |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.      | VOL.                   | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------|
| الإندلس      | AR     | 381  | Amawees of Spain | Hishám II.   | { ii. 23<br>& Add. 130 |       |
| -Andalus     | "      | 382  | "                | "            | { ii. 24               |       |
| (Cordova)    | "      | 383  | "                | "            | { Add. 130,1           |       |
| (continued.) | "      | 384  | "                | "            | { " 131                |       |
|              | "      | 385  | "                | "            | { ii. 24               |       |
|              | A      | 386  | "                | "            | { & Add. 132           |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add. 127             |       |
|              | A      | 387  | "                | "            | { " 132                |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { ii. 127              |       |
|              | A      | 388  | "                | "            | { & Add. 24            |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add. 132             |       |
|              | A      | 389  | "                | "            | { " 127                |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { ii. 24               |       |
|              | A      | 390  | "                | "            | { & Add. 133,4         |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add. 127,8           |       |
|              | A      | 391  | "                | "            | { ii. 24               |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { Add. 128,9           |       |
|              | A      | 392  | "                | "            | { ii. 25               |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { & Add. 134           |       |
|              | A      | 393  | "                | "            | { ii. 22               |       |
|              | AR     | "    | "                | "            | { & Add. 25            |       |
|              | "      | 394  | "                | "            | { " 134,5              |       |
|              | "      | 395  | "                | "            | { & Add. 22            |       |
|              | "      | 396  | "                | "            | { ii. 26               |       |
|              | "      | 397  | "                | "            | { & Add. 136           |       |
|              | "      | 398  | "                | "            | { ii. 26               |       |
|              | "      | 399  | "                | "            | { & Add. 136           |       |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { Add. "               |       |
|              | "      | 400  | "                | "            | { ii. "                |       |
|              | "      | "    | "                | "            | { & Add. 137           |       |
|              | "      | 401  | "                | "            | { ii. 27               |       |
|              | "      | 402  | "                | "            | { & Add. 138           |       |
|              | "      | 404  | "                | "            | { ii. 27               |       |
|              |        |      |                  | Mohammad II. | { & Add. 138           |       |
|              |        |      |                  | "            | { ii. 27               |       |
|              |        |      |                  | "            | { & Add. 138           |       |
|              |        |      |                  | Suleymán     | { ii. 27               |       |
|              |        |      |                  | "            | { & Add. 139           |       |
|              |        |      |                  | Hishám II.   | { Add. 137             |       |
|              |        |      |                  | "            | { ii. 26               |       |
|              |        |      |                  | "            | { & Add. 137           |       |
|              |        |      |                  | Suleymán     | { ii. 28               |       |

| MINT.                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| الاندلس<br>-Andalus<br>(Cordova)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 410  | B. Hammood         | -Kásim           | ii.    | 31    |
|                                                  | "      | 437  | B. Idrees          | Idrees II.       | & Add. | 143   |
|                                                  | "      | 439  | "                  | Mohammad I.      | "      | 33    |
|                                                  | "      | 440  | "                  | "                | "      | 34    |
|                                                  | "      | 441  | "                  | "                | Add.   | 144   |
|                                                  | "      | 442  | "                  | "                | & ii.  | 35    |
|                                                  | "      | 443  | "                  | "                | "      | "     |
|                                                  | "      | 445  | "                  | "                | "      | "     |
|                                                  | "      | 454  | B. 'Abbád          | "                | Add.   | 144   |
|                                                  | "      | 456  | "                  | Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád | ii.    | 36    |
|                                                  | AR     | 457  | "                  | -Mo'tadid        | "      | 37    |
|                                                  | "      | 462  | "                  | -Mo'temid        | Add.   | 146   |
|                                                  | "      | 463  | "                  | "                | "      | "     |
|                                                  | "      | 482  | "                  | Mohammad II.     | "      | 147   |
|                                                  |        |      |                    |                  | ii.    | 58    |
| انطاكية<br>Antákiya<br>(Antioch)                 | AR     | 671  | Seljook., of -Room | Kay-Khusroo II.  | iii.   | 101   |
| انكورية<br>Ankooreeyeh<br>(Angora)               | AR     | 7xx  | Mongols of Persia  | Aboo-Sa'eed      | vi.    | 79    |
| الاهواز<br>-Ahwáz                                | AR     | 266  | 'Abbásees          | -Mo'temid        | i.     | 130   |
|                                                  | AR     | 270  | "                  | "                | "      | 123   |
|                                                  | AR     | 274  | "                  | "                | Add.   | 70    |
|                                                  | "      | 291  | "                  | "                | "      | 73    |
|                                                  | "      | 294  | "                  | -Muktefee        | "      | 138   |
|                                                  | AR     | 314  | "                  | -Muktedir        | i.     | 141   |
|                                                  | "      | 318  | "                  | "                | "      | "     |
|                                                  | AR     | 323  | "                  | -Rádee           | "      | 154   |
|                                                  | AR     | 325  | "                  | "                | Add.   | 80    |
|                                                  | AR     | 330  | Buweyhsees         | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.    | 201   |
|                                                  | AR     | 418  | Great Seljookees   | Tughril-Beg      | iii.   | 30    |
|                                                  | "      | 491  | "                  | Bargiyáruk       | Add.   | 278   |

[See Askar-min-el Ahwáz ;  
Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz ;  
Sook-el Ahwáz.]

| MINT.                       | Metal.             | A.H.                        | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| اوردو<br>Ordu<br>(El-)      | AR                 | 767                         | Golden Horde       | 'Abd-Allah   | vi.      | 163   |
|                             | "                  | 770                         | "                  | "            | "        | 163,4 |
|                             | "                  | 772                         | "                  | Moh. Bulak   | "        | 165,6 |
|                             | "                  | 773                         | "                  | "            | "        | 166   |
|                             | "                  | 777                         | "                  | "            | "        | 167   |
|                             | "                  | x                           | "                  | "            | "        | 164,8 |
|                             | "                  | 794                         | "                  | Toktamish    | "        | 180   |
| اوردو بازار<br>Ordu Bázár   | AR                 | x                           | Golden Horde       | Seyyid Ahmad | vi.      | 189   |
|                             | "                  | "                           | "                  | Kuchuk Moh.  | "        | 190   |
| الاوردو بازار<br>Ordu Bázár | See بازار - Bázár. |                             |                    |              |          |       |
| الاوردو الجديدة<br>New Ordu | AR                 | 778                         | Golden Horde       | Toktamish    | vi.      | 170   |
|                             |                    | 783                         | "                  | "            | "        | 174   |
|                             |                    | 793                         | "                  | Beg Pulad    | "        | 185   |
| اوردو مخانه<br>Ordu Khána ? | AR                 | 8xx                         | Timurees           | Sháh Rukh    | Add. ii. | 151   |
| اوردو المعظم<br>Great Ordu  | AR                 | 789                         | Golden Horde       | Toktamish    | vi.      | 178   |
| اوردو (قلج)<br>Ordu, Kiliġ  | AR                 | قلج اوردو<br>See Kiliġ Ordu |                    |              |          |       |
| اوزكند<br>Oz kend           | AR                 | 394                         | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Nasr   | Add.     | 193   |

| MINT.                                               | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                            | PRINCE.         | VOL.       | Page.      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| اوش<br>Oosh                                         | .R     | —    | Timurees                            | Timur & Maḥmood | vii.       | 13         |
| & اياسلوغ<br>ایاتلقی M.<br>Ayásuloogh,<br>(Ephesus) | .R     | —    | Aydeen                              | —               | viii.      | 28         |
|                                                     | .Æ     | 8xx  | 'Othmánlees                         | Murád II.       | "          | 54         |
|                                                     | "      | 865  | "                                   | Moḥammad II.    | "          | 57         |
| ايدج<br>Eedej                                       | .R     | 762  | Mudḥaffarees                        | Sháh Shujá'     | { vi.      | 235        |
|                                                     | "      | 763  | "                                   | "               | & Add. ii. | 133        |
|                                                     | "      | 764  | "                                   | "               | vi.        | 236        |
|                                                     | "      | 764  | "                                   | "               | & Add. ii. | 237<br>134 |
| ايليا فلسطين<br>Aelia Filistēen<br>(Jerusalem)      | .Æ     | —    | Early Moḥammad.                     | —               | Add.       | 10         |
| الباب<br>-Báb                                       | .R     | 118  | Amawees                             | —               | i.         | 10         |
|                                                     | "      | 120  | "                                   | —               | "          | "          |
|                                                     | "      | 123  | "                                   | —               | "          | "          |
| بابرت<br>Bábirt                                     |        |      | See بائيرت Bábirt and معدن Ma'adin. |                 |            |            |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.         | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| باران<br>Bārān                   | AR     | 698   | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān           | vi.          | 37    |
|                                  | AR     | 7xx   | "                 | "                | Add ii.      | 97    |
|                                  | AR     | 701   | "                 | "                | "            | 99    |
|                                  | "      | 702   | "                 | "                | "            | 100   |
|                                  | "      | 722   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "            | 109   |
| (El.)                            | "      | 726   | "                 | "                | vi.          | 75    |
|                                  | "      | 729   | "                 | "                | "            | 76    |
|                                  | "      | 742   | "                 | Suleymān         | "            | 108   |
|                                  | "      | 743   | "                 | "                | "            | 110   |
| (?)                              | "      | —     | Karā-Kuyunli      | Pir Budāk Khān   | viii.        | 7     |
| بارجین<br>Bārjeen                | Æ      | 753   | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg         | vi.          | 142   |
| البازار الاوردو<br>Bāzār-el-Ordu | AR     | 713   | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu          | Add. ii.     | 104   |
|                                  |        |       | See اوردو Ordu    |                  |              |       |
| باغچه سوائی<br>Bāghchih<br>Serāi | AR     | —     | Krim Khāns        | Devlet Girai II. | vi.          | 194   |
|                                  | "      | 1172  | "                 | Krim Girai       | "            | 195   |
|                                  | "      | 1192  | "                 | Shahin Girai     | "            | 196   |
|                                  | "      | 1193  | "                 | "                | "            | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1194  | "                 | "                | "            | "     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "            | 198   |
|                                  | AR     | 1195  | "                 | "                | "            | 197   |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "            | 198   |
|                                  | AR     | "     | "                 | Selim Girai      | Add. ii.     | 125   |
|                                  | "      | 1196  | "                 | Shahin Girai     | vi.          | 197   |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | { & Add. ii. | 198   |
|                                  | "      | "     | "                 | "                |              | 126   |
|                                  | AR     | 1197? | "                 | "                | vi.          | 197   |
| بامیان<br>Bāmiyān                | Æ      | —     | Khuwārezm-Shāh    | Moḥammad         | ii.          | 188   |



| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY            | PRINCE.        | VOL.           | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| بخارا<br>Bukhárá<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 351    | Sámánees           | Manşoor I.     | ii.            | 106  |
|                                  | Æ      | 352    | "                  | "              | "              | 109  |
|                                  | "      | 353    | "                  | "              | & Add.         | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 354    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 110  |
|                                  | "      | 355    | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 356    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 110  |
|                                  | "      | 358    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 360    | "                  | "              | "              | 111  |
|                                  | "      | 362    | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 363    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 112  |
|                                  | "      | " or 6 | "                  | "              | Add.           | 184  |
|                                  | "      | 364    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 112  |
|                                  | "      | 374    | "                  | Nooh II.       | "              | 115  |
|                                  | "      | 375    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 376    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 378    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 115  |
|                                  | "      | 379    | "                  | "              | & Add.         | 185  |
|                                  | "      | 386    | "                  | "              | ii.            | 116  |
|                                  | "      | 387 ?  | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | Æ      | 393    | Kháns of Turkistán | Eelik Naşr     | "              | 120  |
|                                  | Æ      | 400    | "                  | "              | "              | 122  |
|                                  | Æ      | 414    | "                  | Beeghátegeen   | Add.           | 194  |
|                                  | Æ      | 423    | "                  | Arslán Tegeen  | ii.            | 125  |
|                                  | "      | 424    | "                  | "              | "              | 126  |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | —              | "              | 123  |
|                                  | "      | 426    | "                  | Arslán Eelik   | Add.           | 197  |
| (-Shereef)*                      | Æ      | 747    | Jagatai Mongols    | Danishmendjeh  | vi. & Add. ii. | 201  |
|                                  | "      | 897    | Timurees           | Aḥmad          | vii.           | 42   |
|                                  | "      | 943    | Sheybánees         | 'Obeyd-Allah   | Add. ii.       | 167  |
|                                  | "      | 992    | "                  | 'Abdallah II.  | vii.           | 61   |
|                                  | "      | 993    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 994    | "                  | "              | "              | 62   |
|                                  | "      | 995    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 997    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 999    | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 1000   | "                  | "              | "              | 63   |
|                                  | "      | 1001   | "                  | "              | "              | "    |
|                                  | "      | 1006   | "                  | 'Abd-el-Mu'min | "              | 64   |
|                                  | "      | —      | "                  | Yár Moḥammad   | "              | 67   |
|                                  | "      | —      | Jans               | Imámkuli       | Add. ii.       | 170  |
|                                  | Æ      | 1215   | Mangits            | Haidar         | vii.           | 75   |
|                                  | "      | 1220   | "                  | "              | "              | "    |

\* So to the end of the series.



| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| بخارا<br>Bukhára<br>(continued.) | A      | 1221 | Mangits   | Haider           | vii.     | 76    |
|                                  | "      | 1225 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | R      | 1226 | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1229 | "         | "                | Add. ii. | 172   |
|                                  | A      | 1230 | "         | "                | vii.     | 78    |
|                                  | "      | 1231 | "         | "                | "        | 78,9  |
|                                  | R      | 1232 | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1233 | "         | "                | "        | 79    |
|                                  | "      | 1234 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1235 | "         | "                | "        | 80    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 77    |
|                                  | A      | 1236 | "         | "                | "        | 80,2  |
|                                  | "      | 1240 | "         | "                | "        | 81    |
|                                  | "      | 1243 | "         | Naṣr-Allah       | "        | 81,2  |
|                                  | "      | 1244 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 84    |
|                                  | A      | 1245 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | R      | "    | "         | "                | "        | 85    |
|                                  | A      | 1247 | "         | "                | "        | 82    |
|                                  | "      | 1248 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1254 | "         | "                | "        | 83    |
|                                  | "      | 1255 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1256 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1257 | "         | "                | "        | 84    |
|                                  | "      | 1264 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1266 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1275 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1279 | "         | Muzaffar-ed-deen | "        | 85    |
|                                  | "      | 1283 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 1294 | "         | "                | "        | "     |
| بدخشان<br>Badakhshán             | R      | —    | Timurees  | Mo'adhdham Sháh  | vii.     | 51    |
|                                  | "      | 879  | "         | Mahmood          | Add. ii. | 161   |
| بدعة<br>Bed'ah                   | R      | 174  | Idreesees | Idrees 1.        | ii.      | 53    |
|                                  | "      | 176  | —         | Khalaf           | "        | 55    |
|                                  | "      | 177  | Aghlabes  | Ibraheem 1.      | "        | 57    |

| MINT.                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.               | Page.      |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| بدليس<br>Budlees      | R      | —    | Ameers of Budlees  | Sharaf {        | vii. &<br>Add. ii. | 101        |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Shems-ed-deen   | vii.               | 178<br>102 |
| برديسر<br>Bardaseer   | A      | 462  | Seljook. of Karmán | Kará-Arslán     | iii.               | 38         |
| بردع<br>Barda'        | R      | —    | Mongols of Persia  | Gházán          | vi.                | 40         |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Nushirwán       | "                  | 116,17     |
| بردة<br>Barda'ah      | R      | 277  | 'Abbásees          | -Mo'temid       | i.                 | 130        |
| بروسة & برسة<br>Brusa | R      | 822  | 'Othmánlees        | Mohammad I.     | viii.              | 49         |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | "               | "                  | 50         |
|                       | "      | 825  | "                  | Murád II.       | "                  | 52         |
|                       | Æ      | 827  | "                  | "               | "                  | 53         |
|                       | R      | 834  | "                  | "               | "                  | 52         |
|                       | Æ      | 836  | "                  | "               | "                  | 53         |
|                       | "      | 852  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | R      | 855  | "                  | Mohammad II.    | Add. ii.           | 191        |
|                       | Æ      | 861  | "                  | "               | viii.              | 56         |
|                       | "      | 865  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 867  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 868  | "                  | "               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | —    | "                  | Báyezsed II.    | "                  | 64         |
|                       | "      | "    | "                  | Seleem I.       | "                  | 70         |
|                       | "      | 963  | "                  | Suleymán I.     | "                  | 77         |
|                       | "      | 1277 | "                  | 'Abd-el-'Azeez  | Add. ii.           | 201        |
| بست<br>Bust, M.       | Æ      | 209  | Táhirees           | Talhah          | ii.                | 72         |
|                       | R      | 298  | Saffárees          | -Leyth b. 'Alee | "                  | 78         |
| البصرة<br>-Basrah     | R      | 80   | Amawees            | —               | i.                 | 11         |
|                       | "      | 81   | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 82   | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |
|                       | "      | 100  | "                  | —               | "                  | "          |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|
| البصرة       | AR     | 101   | Amawees   | —           | i.       | 11    |
| -Bagrah      | "      | 133   | 'Abbásees | -Sefāḥ      | "        | 35    |
| (continued.) | "      | 134   | "         | "           | Add.     | 41    |
|              | "      | 135   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 136   | "         | -Manṣoor    | i.       | "     |
|              | "      | 137   | "         | "           | { & Add. | 42    |
|              | "      | 138   | "         | "           |          | "     |
|              | "      | 139   | "         | "           | i.       | "     |
| Æ            | "      | "     | "         | "           | & Add.   | "     |
| AR           | "      | "     | "         | "           | i.       | 195   |
|              | AR     | 140   | "         | "           | "        | 42    |
|              | "      | 141   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 142   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 143   | "         | "           | "        | 42    |
|              | "      | 144   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 145   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 146   | "         | "           | "        | 43    |
|              | "      | 147   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 160   | "         | -Mahdee     | "        | 53    |
|              | "      | 161   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 162   | "         | "           | Add.     | 46    |
|              | "      | 164   | "         | "           | i.       | 53    |
|              | "      | 165   | "         | "           | "        | 54    |
|              | "      | 166   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 168   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
| Æ            | "      | 174   | "         | "           | "        | 209   |
| AR           | "      | 181   | "         | "           | "        | 69    |
|              | "      | 182   | "         | "           | "        | 70    |
|              | "      | 197   | "         | "           | "        | 100   |
| Æ            | "      | "     | "         | -Ameen      | Add.     | 98    |
| A            | "      | 227   | "         | -Mutawekkil | "        | 62    |
| AR           | "      | 235   | "         | "           | "        | 63    |
| A            | "      | 240   | "         | "           | i.       | 112   |
| AR           | "      | "     | "         | "           | Add.     | 63    |
| A            | "      | 248   | "         | -Musta'een  | i.       | 117   |
| AR           | "      | 251   | "         | "           | Add.     | 66    |
|              | "      | 283   | "         | -Mo'tadid   | "        | 72    |
|              | "      | 284   | "         | "           | i.       | 134   |
|              | "      | 286   | "         | "           | "        | 135   |
|              | "      | 289   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | "     | "         | "           | "        | 138   |
|              | "      | 302   | "         | -Muktedir   | "        | 146   |
|              | "      | 305   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 306   | "         | "           | Add.     | 78    |
|              | "      | 307   | "         | "           | "        | "     |
|              | "      | 315   | "         | "           | i.       | 117   |
|              | "      | 319   | "         | "           | "        | "     |

| MINT.                             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.        | Page.          |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| البصرة<br>-Basrah<br>(continued.) | ℞      | 332  | 'Abbásees         | -Muktedir        | i.          | 158            |
|                                   | "      | 336  | Buweyhees         | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.         | 203            |
|                                   | "      | 337  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | "      | 343  | "                 | "                | "           | 204            |
|                                   | "      | 348  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | N      | 371  | "                 | 'Aḡud-ed-dawleh  | Add.        | 261            |
|                                   | "      | 372  | "                 | "                | "           | "              |
|                                   | Æ      | 38x  | "                 | Bahá-ed-dawleh   | ii.         | 216            |
|                                   | N      | 449  | Great Seljookees  | Tughril-Beg      | iii.        | 30             |
|                                   | ℞      | —    | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu           | vi.         | 10             |
|                                   | N      | 705? | "                 | Uljaitsu         | "           | 44             |
| (No El-)                          | ℞      | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "           | 72             |
| "                                 | "      | 741  | "                 | Toghá-Timur      | "           | 100            |
| "                                 | "      | 777? | Jelairs           | Hoseyn           | "           | 213            |
| بعلبك<br>Ba'labekk                | Æ      | —    | Amawees           | —                | ( i. & Add. | 180,1<br>89,91 |
| بغداد<br>Baghdád                  | N      | 661? | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu           | Add. ii.    | 89             |
|                                   | Æ      | 668  | "                 | Abaga            | "           | 95             |
|                                   | "      | 678  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 22             |
|                                   | N      | 678  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 95             |
|                                   | Æ      | 683  | "                 | Arghun           | vi.         | 30             |
|                                   | ℞      | 684  | "                 | "                | "           | 25             |
|                                   | "      | 685  | "                 | "                | "           | 26             |
|                                   | "      | 686  | "                 | "                | "           | 27             |
|                                   | Æ      | 688  | "                 | "                | "           | 30             |
|                                   | ℞      | 69x  | "                 | Gaikhatu         | Add. ii.    | 96             |
|                                   | "      | 697  | "                 | Ghāzán           | vi.         | 36             |
|                                   | "      | 69x  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 98             |
|                                   | N      | 701  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 35             |
|                                   | ℞      | "    | "                 | "                | "           | 39             |
|                                   | "      | 702  | "                 | "                | "           | 40             |
|                                   | Æ      | 710  | "                 | Uljaitsu         | Add. ii.    | 106            |
|                                   | "      | 712  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 56             |
| (Dár-es-Selám)                    | "      | 714  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.    | 104            |
|                                   | N      | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "           | 107            |
|                                   | ℞      | 725  | "                 | "                | vi.         | 72             |
|                                   | "      | 729  | "                 | "                | "           | 76             |
|                                   | "      | 733  | "                 | "                | "           | 79             |
|                                   | "      | 74x  | "                 | Toghá-Timur      | "           | 100            |
|                                   | "      | —    | "                 | Sati-beg         | "           | 106            |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H.                           | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| بغداد<br>Baghdád<br>(continued.)       | AR     | 755                            | Jelairs           | Sheykh Hasan      | vi.      | 206   |
|                                        | "      | 770                            | "                 | Sheykh Oweys      | "        | 209   |
|                                        | "      | —                              | "                 | —                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 77x                            | "                 | —                 | "        | 212   |
|                                        | "      | "                              | "                 | Hoseyn            | "        | 213   |
|                                        | "      | 78x                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 214   |
|                                        | "      | 785                            | "                 | Ahmad             | "        | 218   |
|                                        | "      | 787                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 220   |
|                                        | A      | 78x                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 217   |
|                                        | AR     | 7zx                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 221   |
|                                        | "      | 810                            | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 8zx                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 222   |
|                                        | "      | xx1                            | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | xx5                            | "                 | "                 | "        | 223   |
|                                        | "      | xx7                            | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | xx <sup>7</sup> / <sub>9</sub> | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | —                              | "                 | "                 | "        | 224   |
|                                        | "      | 814                            | Karâ-Kuyunli      | Karâ-Yoosuf       | viii.    | 2     |
|                                        | "      | —                              | "                 | Jehân Shah        | "        | 5     |
|                                        | "      | 873                            | Ak-Kuyunli        | Hasan             | Add. ii. | 185   |
|                                        | "      | 974                            | 'Othmânlees       | Seleem II.        | viii.    | 88    |
|                                        | A      | 982                            | "                 | Murâd III.        | "        | 95    |
|                                        | AR     | 1058                           | "                 | Mohammad IV.      | "        | 136   |
|                                        | "      | 109[9]                         | "                 | Suleymân II.      | "        | 147   |
|                                        | Æ      | —                              | "                 | Muṣṭafâ III.      | "        | 201   |
|                                        | AR     | 1195                           | "                 | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 222   |
|                                        | Æ      | 1231                           | "                 | [Sa'eed Pasha]    | "        | 289   |
|                                        | "      | 1238                           | "                 | Maḥmood II.       | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1240                           | "                 | "                 | "        | 290   |
|                                        | "      | 1248                           | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1250                           | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 1255                           | "                 | 'Abd-el-Mejeed    | "        | 323   |
| [See مدينة السلام, Medeenet-es-Selâm.] |        |                                |                   |                   |          |       |
| بك<br>Bekbek                           | AR     | 737                            | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed       | vi.      | 82    |
| بلخ<br>Balkh                           | AR     | 128                            | Amaweess          | —                 | i.       | 12    |
|                                        | "      | 130                            | 'Abbâsees         | [Abou-Muslim]     | "        | 225   |
| M.                                     | "      | 182                            | "                 | -Rasheed          | "        | 70    |
| "                                      | "      | 184                            | "                 | "                 | Add.     | 49    |
| "                                      | "      | 185                            | "                 | "                 | i.       | 70    |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| بلخ          | M. R   | 185  | Abbásees          | -Rasheed        | Add.     | 49   |
| Balkh        | "      | 186  | "                 | "               | i.       | 71   |
| (continued.) | "      | 187  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 188  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 189  | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | "      | 193  | "                 | -Ameen          | "        | 87   |
| "            | "      | 194  | "                 | "               | Add.     | 52   |
| "            | "      | 292  | Sámánees          | Ismá'eel        | ii.      | 82   |
| "            | "      | 312  | "                 | Naṣr II.        | "        | 90   |
| "            | "      | 322  | "                 | "               | "        | 92   |
| "            | "      | 411  | Gháznawees        | Maḥmood         | Add.     | 212  |
| "            | "      | 422  | "                 | "               | "        | 213  |
| "            | "      | 484  | "                 | "               | ii.      | 148  |
| "            | "      | 426  | "                 | "               | "        | 149  |
| "            | "      | 428  | "                 | Mes'ood         | Add.     | 220  |
| "            | "      | 430  | "                 | "               | ii.      | 158  |
| N            | —      | —    | Seljookées, -Irāk | Melik-Sháh      | iii.     | 46   |
| R            | —      | —    | Sheybanees        | Moḥammad        | Add. ii. | 164  |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Iskendar        | vii.     | 60   |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Yár Moḥammad    | "        | 67   |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | 'Abd-el-Lateef  | Add. ii. | 167  |
| "            | —      | —    | "                 | Pir Moḥammad    | "        | 169  |
| بلد          | R      | 402  | —                 | Aboo-Kámil      | Add.     | 274  |
| Beled        | "      | —    | Golden Horde      | Beg Pulad       | vi.      | 186  |
| بلغار        | R      | —    | Golden Horde      | Batu or Berekeh | vi.      | 119  |
| Bulghar      | E      | —    | "                 | "               | "        | "    |
| "            | R      | 731  | "                 | U'zbek          | "        | 128  |
| "            | "      | 737  | "                 | "               | "        | 130  |
| "            | E      | —    | "                 | "               | "        | 131  |
| "            | R      | —    | "                 | Shadi-beg       | "        | 187  |
| الوس بلغار   | R      | —    | Khán of Khazan    | Ulugh Moḥammad  | vi.      | 191  |
| Ulus Bulghár |        |      |                   |                 |          |      |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| بلنسية<br>Balensiyeh<br>(Valencia) | AR     | 456   | 'Ámirees            | 'Abd-el-Melik | ii.      | 41    |
|                                    | "      | 422   | "                   | "             | "        | "     |
|                                    | "      | [47]6 | Toledo              | -Kádîr Yahyá  | Add.     | 154   |
|                                    | AR     | 497   | Murábîts            | 'Alee         | Add. ii. | 4     |
|                                    | "      | 500   | "                   | "             | "        | "     |
| بنجھیر<br>Benjheer                 |        |       | See بنجھیر Penjheer |               |          |       |
| بنکث<br>Beuketh                    | Æ      | 306   | Sámánees            | Nagr II.      | ii.      | 96    |
|                                    | "      | 322   | "                   | "             | Add.     | 182   |
| بوزگان<br>Boozkán                  | AR     | 702   | Mongols of Persia   | Glázán        | Add. ii. | 100   |
| البيار<br>-Biyár                   | AR     | 298   | Sámánees            | Aḥmad         | Add.     | 179   |
| پرشور<br>Parshawar<br>(Pesháwur)   | Æ      | —     | Khuwárezm Shah      | Mohammad      | Add.     | 383   |
| پنجھیر<br>Penjheer                 | AR     | 260   | Saffárees           | Ya'kool       | ii.      | 75    |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                      | VOL.         | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| تبریز<br>Tebreez, <i>M.</i><br>(Tabriz) | AR     | 671  | Mongols of Persia | Abaga                        | vi.          | 17    |
|                                         | A      | 676  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 94    |
|                                         | AR     | 678  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 19    |
|                                         | "      | 679  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 95    |
|                                         | AR     | 680  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 20    |
|                                         | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 95    |
|                                         | AR     | 684  | "                 | Arghun                       | vi.          | 25    |
|                                         | "      | 685  | "                 | "                            | "            | 26    |
|                                         | "      | 688  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 96    |
|                                         | "      | 689  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 28    |
|                                         | "      | 691  | "                 | Gaikhata                     | "            | 32    |
|                                         | "      | 692  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 96    |
|                                         | "      | 693  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 32    |
|                                         | "      | 694  | "                 | Baidu                        | "            | 33    |
|                                         | "      | 697  | "                 | Ghāzān                       | "            | 37    |
|                                         | "      | 700  | "                 | "                            | "            | 38    |
|                                         | A      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 35    |
|                                         | AR     | 710  | "                 | Uljaitu                      | { & Add. ii. | 50    |
| <i>M.</i>                               | "      | 711  | "                 | "                            |              | 103   |
|                                         | "      | 712  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 50    |
|                                         | "      | 712  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 104   |
|                                         | Æ      | 720  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed                  | vi.          | 3     |
|                                         | AR     | 721  | "                 | "                            | "            | 7     |
|                                         | "      | 722  | "                 | "                            | "            | 67,71 |
|                                         | "      | 723  | "                 | "                            | "            | 72    |
|                                         | A      | 724  | "                 | "                            | Add. ii.     | 107   |
|                                         | AR     | 725  | "                 | "                            | vi.          | 72    |
|                                         | "      | 729  | "                 | "                            | "            | 76    |
|                                         | Æ      | 730  | "                 | "                            | "            | 85    |
|                                         | AR     | 732  | "                 | "                            | "            | 78    |
|                                         | "      | 733  | "                 | "                            | "            | 80    |
|                                         | A      | 734  | "                 | "                            | "            | 64    |
| <i>M.</i>                               | AR     | 7xx  | "                 | "                            | "            | 67    |
|                                         | "      | 738  | "                 | Mohammad                     | Add. ii.     | 115   |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | Suleymān                     | vi.          | 114   |
|                                         | "      | 76½  | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys                 | "            | 207   |
|                                         | "      | 76x  | "                 | "                            | "            | "     |
|                                         | "      | 795  | "                 | "                            | "            | 208   |
|                                         | "      | 7xx  | "                 | Hoseyn                       | "            | 215   |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | "     |
|                                         | "      | 775? | Timurees          | { Timur and Suyur-ghatmish } | vii.         | 4     |
|                                         | "      | 778  | "                 |                              |              | 5,6   |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 6,7   |
|                                         | "      | 785  | Jelairs           | Ahmad                        | vi.          | 219   |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 224-6 |
|                                         | "      | 817  | Timurees          | Shāh Rukh                    | vii.         | 31    |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                 | "                            | "            | 31    |



| MINT.                                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| تبریز<br>Tebreez<br>(Tabriz)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 849  | Timurees     | Sháh Rukh        | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                              | "      | —    | Kará-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh       | viii.    | 4     |
|                                              | "      | 863  | Āḡ-Kuyunli   | Uzun Hasan       | "        | 12    |
|                                              | "      | —    | "            | Ya'koob          | Add. ii. | 189   |
|                                              | "      | 1115 | Othmánlees   | Aḥmad III.       | viii.    | 166,7 |
| تستر من الاهواز<br>Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz       | AR     | —    | Buweyhees    | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 203   |

[See اهواز -Ahwáz; الاسكر من الاهواز -Askar-min-el-Ahwáz;  
and سوق الاهواز Sook-el-Ahwáz.]

|                              |    |      |                   |                |          |     |
|------------------------------|----|------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----|
| تطوان<br>Tetwán<br>(Tetouan) | AR | 1189 | Filelee Shereefs  | Mohammad       | v.       | 106 |
|                              | "  | 1195 | "                 | "              | "        | 107 |
|                              | "  | 1196 | "                 | "              | "        | 108 |
|                              | "  | 1204 | "                 | -Yezeed        | "        | 109 |
|                              | AR | —    | "                 | "              | "        | 108 |
|                              | Æ  | 1271 | "                 | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | "        | 114 |
| تعز<br>Ta'izz                | AR | 605  | Ayyoobees         | -Násir Ayyoob  | Add.     | 338 |
|                              | "  | —    | Imáms of Šan'á    | -Mahdee        | v.       | 131 |
| تفليس<br>Tiflées<br>(Tiflis) | AR | 331  | 'Abbásees         | -Muttakee      | i.       | 158 |
|                              | "  | 642  | Great Kaás        | (Turakina)     | vi.      | 5   |
|                              | "  | 653  | "                 | Maḡgu          | "        | 6   |
|                              | "  | —    | "                 | "              | "        | 7   |
|                              | "  | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán         | "        | 39  |
|                              | "  | 71x  | "                 | Uljaitu        | "        | 54  |
|                              | "  | 7xx  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | "        | 88  |
|                              | "  | 722  | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 109 |
|                              | AR | 1115 | Othmánlees        | Aḥmad III.     | viii.    | 165 |
|                              | "  | "    | "                 | "              | "        | "   |
|                              | "  | 1145 | "                 | Mahmood I.     | "        | 177 |

| MINT.                                     | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.              | PRINCE.        | VOL.  | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| تل لارس ؟<br>Tell Lārus ?                 | AR     | 7xx   | Mongols of Persia     | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.   | 82    |
| تلمسان<br>Tilimsān, M.<br>(Tlemçen)<br>M. | AR     | 511   | Murábīṭs              | 'Alee          | v.    | 8     |
|                                           | "      | 535   | "                     | "              | "     | 16    |
|                                           | AR     | —     | Muwahhids             | Uncertain      | "     | 46    |
|                                           | AR     | —     | B. Mereen             | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | "     | 61    |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | Fáris          | "     | 66    |
|                                           | "      | —     | B. Ziyān              | Moosá          | "     | 70    |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | 'Abd-er-Rahmán | "     | 71    |
|                                           | "      | 988?  | 'Othmánlees           | Murád II.      | viii. | 97    |
| توركأن<br>Toorkán                         |        |       | [See بوزكان Boozkán.] |                |       |       |
| توقات<br>Tókāt                            | AR     | 722   | Mongols of Persia     | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.   | 71    |
| تونس<br>Tunis                             | AR     | —     | Muwahhids             | —              | v.    | 46,7  |
|                                           | AR     | —     | B. Hafs               | 'Abd-el-'Azeez | "     | 56    |
|                                           | AE     | 928   | 'Othmánlees           | Suleymán I.    | viii. | 84    |
|                                           | AR     | 1008  | "                     | Mohammad III.  | "     | 104   |
|                                           | AR     | 1012  | "                     | Aḥmad I.       | "     | 112   |
|                                           | "      | 1017  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1019  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1025  | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | —     | "                     | "              | "     | "     |
|                                           | "      | 1033  | "                     | Murád IV.      | "     | 125   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 1041   | 'Othmānlees | Murād iv.         | viii.    | 126    |
|                               | —      | —      | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Λ      | 10[4]9 | "           | Ibrāheem          | "        | 132    |
|                               | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1060   | "           | Mohammad iv.      | "        | 141    |
|                               | ℞      | 1066   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | 1085   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1090   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Λ      | 1091   | "           | "                 | "        | 140    |
|                               | "      | 1099   | "           | Suleymān II.      | "        | 148    |
|                               | Æ      | 1112   | "           | Muṣṭafā II.       | "        | 156    |
|                               | "      | 1115   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Λ      | 1140   | "           | Aḥmad III.        | "        | 170    |
|                               | ℞      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1141   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1148   | "           | Mahmood I.        | "        | 182    |
|                               | "      | 1150   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ?     | 1151   | "           | "                 | "        | 184    |
|                               | ℞      | 1152   | "           | "                 | "        | 183    |
|                               | Æ      | 1157   | "           | "                 | "        | 184    |
|                               | ℞      | 1163   | "           | "                 | "        | 183    |
|                               | "      | 1164   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1166   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1167   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | 1171   | "           | Muṣṭafā III.      | "        | 208    |
|                               | "      | 1172   | "           | "                 | "        | 208-10 |
|                               | "      | 1173   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1174   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1175   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1176   | "           | "                 | "        | 209    |
|                               | "      | 1177   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1178   | "           | "                 | "        | 209,10 |
|                               | "      | 1180   | "           | "                 | "        | 209    |
|                               | Λ      | 1181   | "           | "                 | "        | 207    |
|                               | "      | 1185   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | 1186   | "           | "                 | "        | 209    |
|                               | "      | 1187   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1188   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Λ      | "      | "           | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 226    |
|                               | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | "        | 227    |
|                               | Λ      | 1189   | "           | "                 | "        | 226    |
|                               | Æ      | 1198   | "           | "                 | "        | 226,7  |
|                               | "      | 1208   | "           | Seleem III.       | "        | 246    |
|                               | ℞      | 1242   | "           | Mahmood II.       | "        | 304    |
|                               | "      | 1245   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1252   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 1251   | "           | "                 | "        | "      |
|                               | Λ      | 1255   | "           | "                 | Add. II. | 198    |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                            | VOL.       | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued.) | AR     | 1263 | Othmánlees        | 'Abd-el-Mejeed                     | viii.      | 331    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | "          | 332    |
|                               | "      | 1264 | "                 | "                                  | "          | 333    |
|                               | "      | 1265 | "                 | "                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | "      | 1269 | "                 | "                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | A      | 1272 | "                 | " [Moh. Bey]                       | "          | 330, 1 |
|                               | AR     | "    | "                 | " "                                | Add. ii.   | 200    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | viii.      | 334    |
|                               | A      | 1273 | "                 | " "                                | Add. ii.   | 200    |
|                               | AR     | "    | "                 | " "                                | viii.      | 332    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | "          | 333, 4 |
|                               | "      | 1274 | "                 | " "                                | "          | 334    |
|                               | AR     | 1275 | "                 | " "                                | "          | 332    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | " "                                | "          | 334    |
|                               | A      | 1279 | "                 | { 'Abd-el-'Azeez }<br>[Moh. Sâdik] | "          | 342    |
|                               | "      | 1280 | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 201    |
|                               | "      | 1281 | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 342    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | "          | 343, 4 |
|                               | AR     | 1283 | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 202    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 344    |
| تيرة<br>Teereh                | AR     | 1289 | "                 | " {                                | "          | 343    |
|                               | "      | "    | "                 | "                                  | & Add. ii. | 202    |
|                               | A      | 1291 | "                 | "                                  | viii.      | 342    |
|                               | AR     | 1292 | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 202    |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                                  | " "        | "      |
|                               | "      | "    | "                 | "                                  | " "        | "      |
| التيمة<br>-Teymerah           | Æ      | —    | Othmánlees        | Mohammad II.                       | viii.      | 57     |
|                               | AR     | 25   | Amawees           | —                                  | i.         | 12     |
|                               | "      | 90   | "                 | —                                  | "          | "      |
|                               | "      | 91   | "                 | —                                  | Add.       | 31     |
|                               | "      | 97   | "                 | —                                  | "          | "      |
| جاجرم<br>Jâjerm               | AR     | 700  | Mongols of Persia | Ghâzân                             | Add. ii.   | 98     |
|                               | "      | 710  | "                 | Uljaitu                            | "          | 103    |
|                               | "      | 719  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed                        | vi.        | 66     |
|                               | A      | 722  | "                 | "                                  | Add. ii.   | 107    |
|                               | "      | 729  | "                 | "                                  | "          | 109    |
|                               | "      | 733  | "                 | "                                  | "          | 107    |
|                               | AR     | 735  | "                 | Toghâ-Timur                        | vi.        | 101    |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| جرجان<br>Jurján                 | Æ      | 130  | 'Abbásees         | [Aboo-Muslim]     | Add.     | 37    |
|                                 | Æ      | 662  | Mongols of Persia | Hulagu            | vi.      | 15,16 |
|                                 | Æ      | 717  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed       | "        | 65    |
|                                 |        |      |                   |                   |          |       |
| جرزوان<br>Jurzuwán              | Æ      | —    | Khuwárezm Sháh    | Moḥammad          | Add.     | 383   |
|                                 |        |      |                   |                   |          |       |
| الجزائر<br>-Jezáir<br>(Algiers) | Æ      | —    | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.       | viii.    | 84    |
|                                 | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                 | "        | 85    |
|                                 | Æ      | 982  | "                 | Murád III.        | "        | 97    |
|                                 | Æ      | 1003 | "                 | Moḥammad III.     | "        | 105   |
|                                 | "      | 1012 | "                 | Aḥmad I.          | "        | 113   |
|                                 | "      | 1040 | "                 | Murád IV.         | "        | 127   |
|                                 | "      | 1041 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1078 | "                 | Moḥammad IV.      | "        | 142   |
|                                 | "      | —    | "                 | "                 | Add. ii. | 194   |
|                                 | "      | 1143 | "                 | Maḥmood I.        | viii.    | 184   |
|                                 | "      | 1144 | "                 | "                 | "        | 185   |
|                                 | "      | 1147 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1148 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1156 | "                 | "                 | "        | 186   |
|                                 | "      | 1162 | "                 | "                 | "        | 185   |
|                                 | "      | 1163 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1166 | "                 | "                 | "        | 186   |
|                                 | "      | 1170 | "                 | 'Othmán III.      | "        | 190   |
|                                 | Æ      | 1172 | "                 | Muṣṭafá III.      | "        | 211   |
|                                 | "      | 1173 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1182 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1185 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 1189 | "                 | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "        | 228   |
|                                 | Æ      | 1190 | "                 | "                 | "        | 227   |
|                                 | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                 | "        | 229   |
|                                 | "      | 1191 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | Æ      | 1192 | "                 | "                 | "        | 227   |
|                                 | Æ      | "    | "                 | "                 | "        | 229   |
|                                 | Æ      | 1194 | "                 | "                 | "        | 228   |
|                                 | Æ      | 1196 | "                 | "                 | "        | 229   |
|                                 | "      | 1207 | "                 | Seleem III.       | "        | 248   |
|                                 | "      | 1210 | "                 | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                 | Æ      | 1213 | "                 | "                 | "        | 247   |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.              | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| الجزائر<br>-Jezáir<br>(Algiers)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1217 | 'Othmánlees           | Seleem III.     | viii.    | 247   |
|                                                 | R      | 1221 | "                     | "               | Add. ii. | 196   |
|                                                 | "      | 1222 | "                     | "               | viii.    | 247   |
|                                                 | N      | "    | "                     | Mustafá IV.     | "        | 252   |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1230 | "                     | Mahmood II.     | "        | 309   |
|                                                 | R      | 1232 | "                     | "               | "        | 305   |
|                                                 | "      | 1235 | "                     | "               | "        | 306,7 |
|                                                 | "      | 1237 | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307,8 |
|                                                 | R      | 1238 | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307   |
|                                                 | N      | 1239 | "                     | "               | "        | 305   |
|                                                 | R      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 306   |
|                                                 | Æ      | "    | "                     | "               | "        | 307   |
|                                                 | "      | 1240 | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 1242 | "                     | "               | "        | 308   |
|                                                 | "      | 1244 | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
| الجزيرة<br>-Jezcereh                            | R      | 128  | Amawees               | —               | i.       | 12    |
|                                                 | "      | 129  | "                     | —               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | Æ      | —    | "                     | —               | "        | 221   |
|                                                 | R      | 385  | Marwánees             | -Hasan          | iii.     | 23    |
|                                                 | "      | 412? | "                     | Nasr-ed-dawleh  | Add.     | 273   |
|                                                 | Æ      | 575  | B. Zeng. of -Mósil    | Ghāzee II.      | iii.     | 183   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                     | Mes'ood I.      | "        | 185   |
|                                                 | "      | 600  | B. Zeng. of -Jezcereh | Sinjar-Sháh     | "        | 229   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 606  | "                     | Mahmood         | "        | 230   |
|                                                 | "      | 616  | "                     | "               | "        | 231   |
|                                                 | "      | 618  | "                     | "               | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 639  | "                     | "               | Add.     | 309   |
|                                                 | "      | 649  | B. Zeng. of -Mósil    | Lu-lu           | iii.     | 206   |
|                                                 | "      | 661  | Mongols of Persia     | Hulagu          | vi.      | 16    |
|                                                 | R      | —    | "                     | "               | "        | 14    |
|                                                 | "      | 691  | "                     | Arghun          | "        | 29    |
| جنابا<br>Jenábá                                 | N      | 275  | Saffárees             | 'Amr            | Add.     | 177   |
|                                                 | R      | 345  | Buweyhees             | 'Adud-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 210   |
|                                                 | "      | —    | Kará-Kuyunli          | Pir-Budák Khán  | viii.    | 10    |

| MINT.                                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.          | VOL. | Page. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------------------|------|-------|
| جندی سابور<br>Jundey-Sáboor                | .R     | 80   | Amawees      | —                | i.   | 13    |
|                                            | "      | 94   | "            | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 96   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 97   | "            | —                | i.   | 13    |
| جو زجان<br>Joozjáñ                         | .R     | 414  | Ghaznawees   | Mohammad         | ii.  | 154   |
| جی<br>Jayy                                 | .R     | 81   | Amawees      | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 90   | "            | —                | i.   | 13    |
|                                            | "      | 91   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 92   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | "      | 93   | "            | —                | Add. | 31    |
|                                            | "      | 94   | "            | —                | i.   | 14    |
|                                            | "      | 97   | "            | —                | "    | "     |
|                                            | .Æ     | 121  | "            | —                | "    | 187   |
|                                            | "      | 134  | Abbásees     | -Seffáh          | "    | 192   |
| M.                                         | .R     | 162  | "            | -Mahdee          | "    | 54,5  |
| جیرفت<br>Jeereft                           | .R     | 382  | Buweyhees    | Samṣám-ed-dawleh | ii.  | 213   |
| حاجی ترخان<br>Hájji Tarkhán<br>(Astrakhán) | .R     | 786  | Golden Horde | Toktamish        | vi   | 175   |
|                                            | "      | 795  | "            | "                | "    | 181   |
|                                            | "      | —    | "            | Pulad            | "    | 188   |
|                                            | "      | —    | "            | Kibak            | "    | 189   |
|                                            | "      | 83x  | "            | Devlet-berdi     | "    | 190   |
|                                            | "      | "    | "            | Mahmood          | "    | 191   |

| MINT.                                                                   | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                                | PRINCE.        | VOL.                | Page.       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| حجر<br>Ḥajr                                                             | AR    | 166   | 'Abbāsees<br>[On a coin of<br>-Yemámeh] | -Mahdee        | i.                  | 61          |
| حاران<br>Ḥarān                                                          | Æ     | —     | Amawees                                 | —              | i.                  | 181         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 14c   | 'Abbāsees                               | -Maṣṣoor       | "                   | 196         |
| "                                                                       | Æ     | 288   | "                                       | -Mo'tadid      | Add.                | 71          |
| "                                                                       | AR    | 307 ? | "                                       | -Muḳtedir      | i.                  | 147         |
| " ?                                                                     | Æ     | 591   | Ayyoobees                               | -ʿĀdil I.      | iv.                 | 225         |
| " ?                                                                     | "     | —     | "                                       | -Kāmil         | "                   | 112         |
| الحرمين الشريفين<br>The Two Holy<br>Cities<br>(Mekkeh and<br>-Medeeneh) | AR    | —     | Othmānlees                              | Suleymán I.    | viii. &<br>Add. ii. | 82,3<br>193 |
| حصار<br>Ḥiṣṣār                                                          | AR    | 897   | Timuree Gov.                            | Maḥmood        | Add. ii.            | 161         |
| "                                                                       | "     | —     | Sheybānees                              | Köçhikünji     | vii.                | 57          |
| "                                                                       | "     | —     | "                                       | ʿAbd-el-Laṭeef | "                   | 58          |
| الحصن<br>-Ḥiṣn<br>(Keyfā)                                               | Æ     | 578   | Urtuḳees of Keyfā                       | Moḥammad       | iii.                | 127         |
| (no El-)                                                                | "     | 581   | "                                       | Suḳmān II.     | "                   | 128         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 615   | "                                       | Maḥmood        | "                   | 132         |
| "                                                                       | AR    | 739   | Mongols of Persia                       | Satī-beg       | vi.                 | 104,5       |
| "                                                                       | "     | 741   | "                                       | Suleymān       | "                   | 108         |
| "                                                                       | "     | 745   | "                                       | "              | "                   | 110,11      |
| حصن كفتة<br>Ḥiṣn Kuṭfāh                                                 | AR    | 733   | Mongols of Persia                       | Abūo-Saʿed     | vi.                 | 80          |



| MINT.                    | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.   | Page.  |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| حلب<br>Halab<br>(Aleppo) | Æ      | —    | Amawees           | 'Abd-el-Melik   | Add.   | 14,89  |
|                          | •,,    | 146  | 'Abbāsees         | -Manṣoor        | "      | 94     |
|                          | N      | 294  | "                 | "               | i.     | 137    |
|                          | R      | 326  | Hamdānees         | Nasir and Seyf  | iii.   | 6      |
|                          | N      | 427  | Mirdāsees         | Shibl-ed-deen   | Add.   | 275    |
|                          | Æ      | 571  | B. Zeng. of Halab | Ismā'eel        | iii.   | 214    |
|                          | R      | 574  | "                 | "               | "      | 213    |
|                          | Æ      | —    | "                 | "               | "      | 215    |
|                          | R      | 580  | Ayyoobees         | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.    | 70     |
|                          | "      | 581  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 326    |
|                          | "      | 582  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 70     |
|                          | "      | 583  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 585  | "                 | "               | "      | 71     |
|                          | Æ      | 588  | "                 | "               | (      | 220    |
|                          | "      | 589  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 327    |
|                          | "      | 58x  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 220    |
|                          | "      | 58x  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 327    |
|                          | R      | 590  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | iv.    | 80     |
|                          | "      | 591  | "                 | "               | "      | 81     |
|                          | "      | 593  | "                 | "               | (      | 221    |
|                          | "      | 599  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 329    |
|                          | "      | 599  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 81     |
|                          | Æ      | "    | "                 | "               | (      | 83     |
|                          | "      | 59x  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 330    |
|                          | "      | 59x  | "                 | "               | iv.    | 84     |
|                          | "      | 600  | "                 | "               | "      | 86     |
|                          | R      | 600  | "                 | "               | "      | 82     |
|                          | "      | 601  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | Æ      | 603  | "                 | "               | (      | 84,222 |
|                          | R      | 604  | "                 | "               | & Add. | 330    |
|                          | "      | 605? | "                 | "               | iv.    | 82     |
|                          | Æ      | "    | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | "    | "                 | "               | "      | 84     |
|                          | R      | 606  | "                 | "               | "      | 83     |
|                          | "      | 607  | "                 | "               | "      | 222    |
|                          | E      | 607  | "                 | "               | (      | 330    |
|                          | R      | 608? | "                 | "               | & Add. | 83     |
|                          | "      | 613  | "                 | "               | iv.    | "      |
|                          | "      | 614  | "                 | "               | "      | 86     |
|                          | "      | 615  | "                 | 'Azeez Moḥammad | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 618  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | "      | 618  | "                 | "               | iv. &  | 222    |
|                          | E      | 619  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | "      | 619  | "                 | 'Azeez Moḥammad | iv.    | 87     |
|                          | R      | 620  | "                 | -Dhāhir         | " &    | 222    |
|                          | Æ      | 621  | "                 | "               | Add.   | 329    |
|                          | "      | 622  | "                 | 'Azeez Moḥammad | iv.    | 88     |
|                          | "      | 622  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |
|                          | "      | 62x  | "                 | "               | "      | "      |

| MINT.                                              | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| <p>حلب<br/>Halab<br/>(Aleppo)<br/>(continued.)</p> | AR     | —    | Ayyoobees         | -ʿAzeez Moḥammad | iv.      | 87      |
|                                                    | "      | —    | "                 | -Nāṣir Yoosuf {  | "        | 90      |
|                                                    | "      | 64x  | "                 | "                | & Add.   | 331     |
|                                                    | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                | iv.      | 224     |
|                                                    | AR     | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 93, 224 |
|                                                    | Æ      | —    | "                 | "                | & Add.   | 331     |
|                                                    | AR     | —    | Bahree Memlooks   | -Nāṣir Moḥammad  | iv.      | 154     |
|                                                    | Æ      | 710  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 349     |
|                                                    | "      | 7xx  | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                    | "      | —    | "                 | "                | iv.      | 159     |
|                                                    | AR     | —    | "                 | -Ṣāliḥ ʾIsmāʿeel | "        | 161     |
|                                                    | Æ      | —    | "                 | -ʾAshraf Shaʿbān | "        | 185     |
|                                                    | "      | 773  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 361     |
|                                                    | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                    | AR     | "    | "                 | -Ṣāliḥ Ḥajjee    | iv.      | 189     |
|                                                    | A      | 784  | Burjee Memlooks   | Barkook          | Add.     | 364     |
|                                                    | "      | 786  | "                 | "                | iv.      | 193     |
|                                                    | "      | 787  | "                 | "                | "        | 194     |
|                                                    | AR     | 78x  | Jelairs           | Ḥoseyn           | vi.      | 214     |
|                                                    | A      | 790  | Burjee Memlooks   | Barkook          | iv.      | 194     |
|                                                    | AR     | 7xx  | "                 | "                | "        | 195     |
|                                                    | A      | —    | "                 | Kāit-Bey         | "        | 210     |
|                                                    | AR     | —    | "                 | -Ghooree         | "        | 216     |
|                                                    | "      | 8xx  | Jelairs           | Aḥmad            | vi.      | 222     |
|                                                    | A      | 926  | Othmánlees        | Suleymán I.      | viii.    | 78      |
|                                                    | AR     | "    | "                 | "                | "        | 79      |
|                                                    | "      | —    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                    | A      | 974  | "                 | Seleem II.       | "        | 87      |
|                                                    | AR     | —    | "                 | "                | "        | 88      |
|                                                    | A      | 982  | "                 | Murád III.       | "        | 92      |
|                                                    | AR     | "    | "                 | "                | "        | 93      |
|                                                    | Æ      | 991  | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                    | A      | 1003 | "                 | Moḥammad III.    | "        | 101     |
|                                                    | AR     | "    | "                 | "                | "        | "       |
|                                                    | "      | 1012 | "                 | Aḥmad I.         | "        | 109     |
|                                                    | "      | —    | "                 | Murád IV.        | "        | 123     |
|                                                    | "      | 1058 | "                 | Moḥammad IV.     | "        | 136     |
|                                                    | Æ      | 1171 | "                 | Mustafá III.     | "        | 200     |
| <p>الحلة<br/>-Hillah</p>                           | AR     | 710  | Mongols of Persia | Ulḡaitu          | Add. II. | 103     |
|                                                    | "      | 711  | "                 | "                | vi.      | 50, 51  |
|                                                    | "      | 712  | "                 | "                | "        | 56      |

| MINTS.                               | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| حمّاة<br>Ḥamāh                       | AR    | 582   | Ayyubees           | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen    | Add.     | 326    |
|                                      | "     | 583   | "                  | "                | iv.      | 68     |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | -Manṣoor Moḥ.    | "        | 230    |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | "                | Add.     | 336    |
|                                      | AR    | 653   | Bahree Memlooks    | Beybars          | iv.      | 143    |
|                                      | —     | —     | "                  | Nāṣir Moḥammad   | "        | 154    |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | "                | Add.     | 349    |
|                                      | AR    | —     | "                  | -Ṣāliḥ Ismā'eel  | iv.      | 162    |
|                                      | Æ     | 746   | "                  | "                | Add.     | 351    |
|                                      | "     | —     | "                  | "                | "        | "      |
|                                      | —     | —     | "                  | -Muḥbaffar Ḥājje | "        | 352    |
|                                      | AR    | 755?  | "                  | -Ṣāliḥ Ṣāliḥ     | iv.      | 171    |
|                                      | Æ     | 764   | "                  | -Ashraf Sha'bān  | Add.     | 362    |
|                                      | AR    | —     | "                  | "                | iv.      | 179    |
|                                      | Æ     | —     | "                  | "                | Add.     | 361    |
| حمص<br>Ḥimṣ<br>(Emesa)               | Æ     | —     | Early Moḥammad     | (EMHCIC)         | Add.     | 6, 9   |
|                                      | "     | —     | Amawees            | 'Abd-el-Melik    | "        | 15     |
|                                      | "     | 116   | "                  | —                | i.       | 187, 8 |
|                                      | AR    | 342   | Hamdānees          | Nāṣir and Seyf   | iii.     | 7      |
|                                      | "     | —     | Jelairs            | Aḥmad            | vi.      | 225    |
| حويره<br>Ḥuweyzeh                    | AR    | 834   | Timurees           | Shāh Rukh        | vii.     | 28     |
| خانجه<br>Khānjah                     | AR    | —     | Othmānees          | Moḥammad II.     | viii.    | 58     |
|                                      | "     | 926   | "                  | Suleymān I.      | Add. ii. | 192    |
|                                      | Æ     | 982   | "                  | Murād III.       | viii.    | 94     |
|                                      | AR    | 1012  | "                  | Aḥmad I.         | "        | 108    |
|                                      | "     | 1020? | "                  | "                | "        | "      |
| خجنده<br>Khujendeh                   | Æ     | 390   | Khāns of Turkistān | Eelik Naṣr       | ii.      | 121    |
| خسروشاذهرمز<br>Khu-rushādh<br>Hurmuz | AR    | 97    | Amawee-            | —                | Add.     | 31     |

| MINT.                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.       | Page.    |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| خلاط<br>Khalát<br>(El-)        | AR     | 406  | Marwánees          | Naṣr-ed-dawleh   | Add.       | 271      |
|                                | "      | 410  | "                  | "                | "          | 272      |
|                                | "      | 739  | Mongols of Persia  | Sati-beg         | vi.        | 103      |
|                                | "      | 740  | "                  | Jehán-Timur      | "          | 102      |
|                                | "      | 743  | "                  | Suleymán         | Add. ii.   | 117      |
|                                |        |      | [See خلاط Akhlát.] |                  |            |          |
| جوارزم<br>Khuwárezm<br>(Khiva) | AR     | 686  | Golden Horde       | Tuda-Mangu       | vi.        | 122      |
|                                | "      | 696  | "                  | Toktu            | Add. ii.   | 122      |
|                                | "      | 699  | "                  | "                | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 69c  | "                  | "                | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 706  | "                  | "                | vi.        | 123      |
|                                | "      | 707  | "                  | "                | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 720  | "                  | Uzbeg            | "          | 126      |
|                                | "      | 733  | "                  | "                | "          | 129      |
|                                | "      | 743  | "                  | Janibeg          | "          | 133      |
|                                | "      | 744  | "                  | "                | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 747  | "                  | "                | "          | 136      |
|                                | "      | 760  | "                  | Berdi-beg        | "          | 146      |
|                                | "      | 762  | "                  | Khizr            | "          | 150      |
|                                | "      | "    | "                  | Murid            | Add. ii.   | 124      |
|                                | "      | 769  | "                  | —                | vi.        | 164      |
|                                | "      | 781  | "                  | Toktamish        | "          | 171      |
|                                | "      | 785  | "                  | "                | "          | 175      |
|                                | "      | 787  | "                  | "                | "          | 176      |
|                                | "      | 788  | "                  | "                | "          | 177      |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | Pulad            | "          | 178      |
|                                | "      | 829  | Timurees           | Sháh Rukh        | Add. ii.   | 149      |
|                                | "      | 833  | "                  | "                | vii.       | 27       |
|                                | "      | 1247 | Kháns of Khiva     | Allah-Kuli       | "          | 98       |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "          | 99       |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | —    | "                  | Moham. Ameen     | Add. ii.   | 175      |
|                                | "      | 1280 | "                  | Seyyid Mohammad  | " "        | "        |
|                                | "      | 1281 | "                  | "                | " "        | 176      |
|                                | "      | 1284 | "                  | "                | " "        | "        |
| خور<br>Khoor                   | AR     | —    | Timurees           | Timur & Mahmoodi | vii.       | 11       |
| خوقند<br>Khoḡand               | AR     | 1241 | Kháns of Kheḡand   | Mohammad 'Ale    | vii.       | 89       |
|                                | A      | 1252 | "                  | "                | " & Add ii | 87 & 173 |
|                                | "      | 1254 | "                  | "                | vii.       | 88       |
|                                | "      | 1255 | "                  | "                | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 1256 | "                  | "                | "          | "        |
|                                | "      | 1257 | "                  | "                | "          | "        |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page.  |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| خوقند<br>Khokand<br>(continued.) | AR     | 1259 | Kháns of Khokand  | Shér 'Alee      | vii.     | 89, 90 |
|                                  | "      | 1260 | "                 | "               | "        | 90     |
|                                  | "      | "    | "                 | Khudáyár        | "        | 91     |
|                                  | "      | 1261 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1262 | "                 | "               | "        | 92     |
|                                  | "      | 1263 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1264 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1265 | "                 | "               | "        | 93     |
|                                  | "      | 1266 | "                 | "               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1272 | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 173    |
|                                  | "      | 1276 | "                 | Seyyid Moḥammad | " "      | 174    |
|                                  | "      | 1278 | "                 | "               | " "      | "      |
|                                  | "      | 1280 | "                 | Seyyid Sultán   | vii.     | 94     |
|                                  | "      | 1288 | "                 | Seyyid Moḥammad | "        | 95     |
|                                  | "      | 1290 | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 174    |
| دامغان<br>Dámighán               | AR     | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | Add. ii. | 99     |
|                                  | "      | 714  | "                 | Uljaitu         | vi.      | 52     |
|                                  | "      | 715  | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 105    |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                 | "               | vi.      | 54     |
|                                  | "      | 836  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh       | vii.     | 27     |
| دانية<br>Dániyeh<br>(Denia)      | AR     | 476  | King of Denia     | Mundhir         | ii.      | 42     |
|                                  | "      | 480  | "                 | "               | Add.     | 155    |
|                                  | "      | —    | Muwahhids         | —               | v.       | 47     |
| در بجر<br>Darábjard              | AR     | 90   | Amawees           | —               | Add      | 31     |
|                                  | "      | 91   | "                 | —               | "        | 32     |
|                                  | "      | 92   | "                 | —               | i.       | 14     |
|                                  | "      | 93   | "                 | —               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 94   | "                 | —               | Add.     | 32     |
|                                  | "      | 96   | "                 | —               | "        | "      |
|                                  | "      | 97   | "                 | —               | i.       | 14     |
| در بند<br>Derbend                | AR     | 791  | Gorden Horde      | Toktami-sh      | vi.      | 179    |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| دستوا<br>Destuwá              | AR     | 94   | Amaweess         | —             | Add.     | 32     |
|                               | "      | 96   | "                | —             | i.       | 14     |
| دماوند<br>Damáwend            | AR     | —    | Timurees         | Hoseyn        | vii.     | 49     |
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus) | Æ      | —    | Early Mohammadan | (ΔAMACKOC)    | Add.     | 3—5    |
|                               | "      | —    | Amaweess         | 'Abd-el-Melik | "        | 15,90  |
|                               | AR     | 79   | "                | —             | i.       | 14     |
|                               | "      | 80   | "                | —             | "        | 15     |
|                               | "      | 81   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 82   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 83   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 84   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 85   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 86   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 87   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 88   | "                | —             | "        | 16     |
|                               | "      | 89   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 90   | "                | —             | { & Add. | 16,225 |
|                               | "      | 91   | "                | —             | i.       | 32     |
|                               | "      | 92   | "                | —             | "        | 16     |
|                               | "      | 93   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 94   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 95   | "                | —             | "        | 16     |
|                               | "      | 96   | "                | —             | "        | 17     |
|                               | "      | 97   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 98   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 99   | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 100  | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 101  | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 102  | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                | —             | Add.     | 92     |
|                               | AR     | 103  | "                | —             | "        | 32     |
|                               | "      | 104  | "                | —             | i.       | 17     |
|                               | "      | 105  | "                | —             | "        | 18     |
|                               | "      | 106  | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 108  | "                | —             | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 113  | "                | —             | "        | "      |

| MINT.                                         | Metal | A. H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.         | Page.    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | AR    | 117   | Amawees           | —               | Add.         | 32       |
|                                               | "     | 118   | "                 | —               | i.           | 18       |
|                                               | "     | 119   | "                 | —               | "            | "        |
|                                               | "     | 121   | "                 | —               | { " "        | "        |
|                                               | "     | 122   | "                 | —               | { & Add. i.  | 32       |
|                                               | "     | 125   | "                 | —               | { i.         | 19       |
|                                               | Æ     | 126   | "                 | —               | { & Add. i.  | 33       |
|                                               | AR    | 132   | 'Abbásees         | -Seffāh         | "            | 188      |
|                                               | Æ     | 134   | "                 | "               | Add.         | 41       |
|                                               | AR    | 135   | "                 | "               | "            | 93       |
|                                               | "     | 148   | "                 | "               | i.           | 35       |
|                                               | Æ     | 192   | "                 | -Maṣṣoor        | Add.         | 43       |
|                                               | AR    | 249   | "                 | -Rasheed        | "            | 97       |
|                                               | A     | 277   | Ṭooloonees        | -Musta'een      | "            | 66       |
|                                               | "     | 284   | "                 | Khunāraweyh     | ii.          | 65       |
|                                               | "     | 291   | 'Abbásees         | Hārūn           | Add.         | 172      |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | —               | i.           | 137      |
|                                               | AR    | 338   | Ikhshēdees        | —               | "            | 181, 2   |
|                                               | A     | 404   | Fāṭīnees          | Abu-l-Kásim     | ii.          | 70       |
|                                               | "     | 444   | "                 | -Hákīm          | iv.          | 22       |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | B. Zengē of Ḥalab | -Mustaṣṣir      | "            | 38       |
|                                               | "     | 5x5   | "                 | Maḥmūd          | iii.         | 212      |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "               | Add.         | 307      |
|                                               | AR    | 573   | Ayyoobees         | -Sālīh Ismā'eel | "            | 308      |
|                                               | "     | 579   | "                 | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.          | 67       |
|                                               | "     | 581   | "                 | "               | "            | 68       |
|                                               | "     | 582   | "                 | "               | "            | "        |
|                                               | A     | 583   | "                 | "               | { " "        | 219      |
|                                               | AR    | 586   | "                 | "               | { & Add. iv. | 326      |
|                                               | Æ     | 587   | "                 | "               | { i.         | 219      |
|                                               | AR    | —     | "                 | "               | { & Add. iv. | 326      |
|                                               | "     | 592   | "                 | "               | "            | 69       |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "               | "            | 74       |
|                                               | "     | 594   | "                 | "               | "            | 67       |
|                                               | Æ     | 599   | "                 | -ʿAfdal         | "            | 75       |
|                                               | AR    | 600?  | "                 | -ʿAzeez ʿOthmān | "            | 78       |
|                                               | "     | 611   | "                 | "               | Add.         | 328      |
|                                               | "     | 615   | "                 | "               | iv.          | 79       |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | -ʿAdil I.       | "            | 96       |
|                                               | AR    | 615   | "                 | "               | "            | 97       |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "               | "            | 100      |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | "               | { " "        | 225      |
|                                               | AR    | 615   | "                 | "               | { & Add. iv. | 332      |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "               | { " "        | 98, 99   |
|                                               | Æ     | —     | "                 | "               | { & Add. "   | 102, 226 |
|                                               | AR    | 615   | "                 | -Kāmil          | "            | 332      |
|                                               | "     | —     | "                 | "               | "            | 110      |

| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.           | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 616  | Ayyoobees       | -Kámil            | iv.  | 111   |
|                                               | Æ      | 617  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | Æ      | 6xx  | "               | "                 | "    | 113   |
|                                               | AR     | 635  | "               | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel   | "    | 119   |
|                                               | "      | 638  | "               | "                 | "    | 120   |
|                                               | "      | 641  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 648  | "               | -Násir II.        | "    | 89    |
|                                               | Æ      | 6xx  | "               | "                 | "    | 92    |
|                                               | AR     | —    | Bahree Memlooks | Kutuz             | "    | 139   |
|                                               | "      | 636  | "               | Beybars           | "    | 143   |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | Kalá'oon          | "    | 146   |
|                                               | Æ      | 733  | "               | -Násir Moḥammad   | "    | 157   |
|                                               | "      | 734  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 735  | "               | "                 | "    | 158   |
|                                               | N      | 740  | "               | "                 | Add. | 347   |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 348   |
|                                               | AR     | 7xx2 | "               | "                 | iv.  | 155   |
|                                               | Æ      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 159   |
|                                               | "      | 741  | "               | —                 | Add. | 350   |
|                                               | "      | 742  | "               | —                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | —                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 743  | "               | -Şáliḥ Ismá'eel   | iv.  | 164   |
|                                               | AR     | 74x  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 163   |
|                                               | "      | 746  | "               | "                 | "    | 165   |
|                                               | N      | 747  | "               | -Muḍḥaffar Hájjee | "    | 166   |
|                                               | AR     | "    | "               | "                 | "    | 167   |
|                                               | N      | 749  | "               | -Násir Ḥasan      | Add. | 353   |
|                                               | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | iv.  | 169   |
|                                               | "      | 750? | "               | "                 | "    | 170   |
|                                               | N      | 756  | "               | "                 | Add. | 355   |
|                                               | "      | 757  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 758  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 759  | "               | "                 | "    | 356   |
|                                               | "      | 760  | "               | "                 | iv.  | 172   |
|                                               | "      | 761  | "               | "                 | "    | 173   |
|                                               | "      | 762  | "               | "                 | Add. | 356   |
|                                               | Æ      | "    | "               | "                 | "    | 357   |
|                                               | N      | —    | "               | "                 | iv.  | 173   |
|                                               | AR     | —    | "               | "                 | "    | 175   |
|                                               | Æ      | 763  | "               | -Manḡoor Moḥ.     | "    | 178   |
|                                               | N      | 766  | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán   | Add. | 358   |
|                                               | "      | 768  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 771  | "               | "                 | "    | 359   |
|                                               | "      | 773  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |
|                                               | "      | 775  | "               | "                 | "    | 360   |
|                                               | "      | 776  | "               | "                 | "    | "     |



| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.           | VOL.          | Page.      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| دمشق<br>Dimashk<br>(Damascus)<br>(continued.) | .R     | —      | Bahree Memlooks    | -Ashraf Sha'bán { | iv.<br>& Add. | 181<br>362 |
|                                               | .V     | 778    | "                  | -Mansoor 'Alee    | iv.           | 186        |
|                                               | "      | 780    | "                  | "                 | Add.          | 362, 3     |
|                                               | "      | 781    | "                  | "                 | "             | 363        |
|                                               | "      | 7xx    | "                  | -Şálih Hájjee     | iv.           | 188        |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | "                 | "             | 189        |
|                                               | .Æ     | 7xx    | "                  | -Mansoor Hájjee   | "             | 191        |
|                                               | .V     | 785    | Burjee Memlooks    | Barkoók           | "             | 192        |
|                                               | .Æ     | 797 ?  | "                  | "                 | "             | 196        |
|                                               | "      | 799    | "                  | "                 | "             | 197        |
|                                               | "      | 79x    | "                  | "                 | "             | "          |
|                                               | .V     | —      | "                  | Faraj             | Add.          | 364        |
|                                               | .Æ     | —      | "                  | "                 | iv.           | 201        |
|                                               | .V     | —      | "                  | Barsabáy          | Add.          | 365        |
|                                               | .R     | 832    | "                  | "                 | iv.           | 205        |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | Eynál             | "             | 207        |
|                                               | .V     | —      | "                  | -Násir Moh.       | Add.          | 368        |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | -Dhálir Kánsóoh   | "             | 369        |
|                                               | "      | 919    | "                  | -Ghooree          | "             | 370        |
|                                               | "      | 926    | Othmánlees         | Suleymán I.       | viii.         | 78         |
|                                               | "      | 982    | "                  | Murád III.        | "             | 92         |
|                                               | "      | 1003   | "                  | Mohammad III.     | "             | 100        |
|                                               | "      | —      | "                  | "                 | "             | "          |
|                                               | .R     | —      | "                  | "                 | "             | "          |
|                                               | .Æ     | 1027   | "                  | 'Othmán II.       | "             | 116        |
|                                               | .R     | 1049   | "                  | Ibráheem          | "             | 130        |
|                                               | "      | 1058   | "                  | Mohammad IV.      | "             | 135        |
| دنيسر<br>Duneysir                             | .R     | 408    | Marwánées          | Naşr-ed-dawleh    | Add.          | 272        |
|                                               | "      | 625    | Urtuq. of Márideen | Urtuq-Arslán      | iii.          | 165        |
|                                               | "      | 626    | "                  | "                 | "             | "          |
|                                               | "      | 632    | "                  | "                 | "             | "          |
| دوقار ؟<br>Dookár ?                           | .R     | 610    | Seljook. of -Room  | Kay-Káwus I.      | Add.          | 284        |
| ديار بكر<br>Diyár-Bekr                        | .Æ     | 1146 ? | Othmánlees         | Mahmood I.        | viii.         | 178        |

| MINT.                       | Metal.                                                | A.H.                                                                      | DYNASTY.                                                                      | PRINCE.                                                                                                  | VOL.                                                              | Page.                                                              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ديرو؟<br>Deyr ?             | AR                                                    | —                                                                         | Karā-Kuyunli                                                                  | Iskendar                                                                                                 | viii.                                                             | 4                                                                  |
| ذفرين؟<br>Dhafareyn ?       | AR                                                    | 845                                                                       | Timurees                                                                      | Sháh Rukh                                                                                                | vii.                                                              | 51                                                                 |
| رأس العين<br>Ra's-el-'Eyn   | Æ<br>AR                                               | 202<br>30x                                                                | 'Abbásees<br>"                                                                | -Ma'moon<br>"                                                                                            | i.<br>"                                                           | 214<br>147                                                         |
| الرافقة<br>-Ráfākah         | Æ<br>"<br>AR<br>Æ<br>"<br>A<br>"<br>"<br>AR<br>"<br>" | 161<br>189<br>190<br>208<br>210<br>272<br>273<br>276<br>293<br>323<br>327 | 'Abbásees<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>Ttooloonees<br>"<br>'Abbásees<br>"<br>" | -Malid ee<br>-Rasheed<br>"<br>-Ma'moon<br>"<br>-Mo'temid<br>Khumáraweyh<br>"<br>-Muktefee<br>-Rádee<br>" | i.<br>"<br>Add.<br>i.<br>Add.<br>"<br>ii.<br>"<br>i.<br>"<br>Add. | 202<br>210<br>50<br>215<br>99<br>68<br>65<br>"<br>138<br>155<br>81 |
| رامهرمز<br>Rámhurmuz        | AR<br>"<br>"<br>"                                     | 80<br>81<br>94<br>128                                                     | Amawees<br>"<br>"<br>'Abbásees                                                | —<br>—<br>—<br>[Aboo-Muslim.]                                                                            | i.<br>Add.<br>"<br>i.                                             | 19<br>33<br>"<br>"                                                 |
| رباط الفتح<br>Ribát-el-Feth | AR<br>"<br>"<br>A                                     | —<br>1189<br>1191<br>1200                                                 | Filelee Shercefs<br>"<br>"<br>"                                               | Isma'eel<br>Mohammad<br>"<br>Hishám                                                                      | v.<br>"<br>"<br>"                                                 | 101<br>105<br>106<br>100                                           |

| MINT.                                      | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.           | Page.     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| رشت<br>Resht                               | Æ     | 595  | Seljook. of -Room | Suleymán II. { | iii.           | 52        |
|                                            | "     | 598  | "                 | "              | & Add.<br>iii. | 282<br>53 |
| الرقة<br>-Rakkah<br>(or -Ramleh ?)         | Æ     | —    | Amawees           | —              | i.             | 183       |
| الرها<br>-Ruhá<br>(No El-)                 | Æ     | —    | Early Mohámmad.   | —              | Add.           | 12        |
|                                            | "     | 604  | Ayyoobees         | 'Ádil I.       | iv.            | 227       |
|                                            | "     | —    | 'Othmánlees       | Seleem I.      | viii.          | 69        |
| الري<br>-Rayy                              | AR    | 84   | Amawees           | —              | i.             | 19        |
|                                            | "     | 90   | "                 | —              | "              | "         |
|                                            | "     | 94   | "                 | —              | "              | 20        |
|                                            | "     | 97   | "                 | —              | Add.           | 33        |
|                                            | "     | 98   | "                 | —              | i.             | 20        |
|                                            | Æ     | 101  | "                 | —              | "              | 188       |
|                                            | "     | 104  | "                 | —              | "              | 189       |
|                                            | "     | 116  | "                 | —              | "              | "         |
|                                            | AR    | 145  | 'Abbásees         | -Mansoor       | Add.           | 43        |
|                                            | "     | 146  | "                 | "              | i.             | 43        |
|                                            | Æ     | ??   | "                 | "              | "              | 196       |
|                                            | AR    | 147  | "                 | "              | "              | 44        |
|                                            | "     | 148  | "                 | "              | "              | "         |
|                                            | N     | 447  | Great Seljookees. | Tughril-Beg    | iii.           | 30        |
|                                            | AR    | 7xx  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed    | vi.            | 68        |
| [Also called الحمدية -Mohammadeeyah, q.v.] |       |      |                   |                |                |           |
| ريكنز<br>Reckenz?                          | N     | 334  | Govs. of Sijistán | Khalaf         | iii.           | 14        |

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.   | Page.   |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| زرنج<br>Zerenj, M.         | R      | 180  | 'Abbāsees        | -Rasbeed            | i.     | 71      |
|                            | "      | 181  | "                | "                   | Add.   | 50      |
|                            | "      | 183  | "                | "                   | i.     | 72      |
|                            | "      | 185  | "                | "                   | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 187  | "                | "                   | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 189  | "                | "                   | Add.   | 50      |
|                            | "      | 193  | "                | "                   | i.     | 72      |
|                            | "      | 295  | Saffārees        | Tāhir b. Moḥammad   | ii.    | 77      |
| مدينة الزهرا<br>-Zahrá, M. | R      | 337  | Amawees of Spain | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán III. | Add.   | 117     |
|                            | "      | 338  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | "      | 339  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 117, 18 |
|                            | "      | 340  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | "      | 341  | "                | "                   | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 342  | "                | "                   | Add.   | 118     |
|                            | "      | 343  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 17      |
|                            | A      | 343  | "                | "                   | "      | 14      |
|                            | R      | "    | "                | "                   | Add.   | 118     |
|                            | "      | 344  | "                | "                   | "      | "       |
|                            | "      | 345  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 346  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 119     |
|                            | "      | 347  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 348  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 119     |
|                            | "      | 349  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 18      |
|                            | "      | 350  | "                | "                   | Add.   | 119     |
|                            | "      | "    | "                | -Ḥakam II.          | "      | 122     |
|                            | "      | 351  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 352  | "                | "                   | Add.   | 122     |
|                            | "      | 353  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 354  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 122     |
|                            | "      | 355  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 20      |
|                            | "      | 356  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 122, 3  |
|                            | "      | 357  | "                | "                   | ii.    | 21      |
|                            | A      | 357  | "                | "                   | & Add. | 123     |
|                            | R      | "    | "                | "                   | ii.    | 21      |
|                            | "      | "    | "                | "                   | & Add. | 123     |

| MINT.                                       | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page. |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| مدينة الزهراء<br>-Záhra, M.<br>(continued.) | A      | 358  | Amawees of Spain  | -Hakam II.       | Add.   | 120   |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 21    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 123   |
| A                                           | 359    | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 19    |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | Add.   | 124   |
| A                                           | 360    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 120   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 124   |
| A                                           | 361    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 121   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 21    |
| A                                           | 363    | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 124   |
| R                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | Add.   | 121   |
| "                                           | 364    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 124   |
| "                                           | 365    | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 125   |
| A                                           | 381    | "    | "                 | Hishám II.       | "      | "     |
| R                                           | 388    | "    | "                 | "                | ii.    | 126   |
| "                                           | 400    | "    | "                 | Suleymán         | ii.    | 24    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 28    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | "      | 139   |
| زيدان<br>Zeydán                             | R      | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Toghá-Timur      | vi.    | 99    |
| سابور<br>Sáboor                             | R      | 91   | Amawees           | —                | i.     | 20    |
| "                                           | "      | 92   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 93   | "                 | —                | Add.   | 33    |
| "                                           | "      | 94   | "                 | —                | i.     | 20    |
| "                                           | "      | 95   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 96   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 97   | "                 | —                | "      | "     |
| "                                           | "      | 98   | "                 | —                | ii.    | 21    |
| "                                           | "      | "    | "                 | "                | & Add. | 33    |
| ساردس<br>Sárdís.                            | R      | 658  | Seljoók. of -Room | Kilij-Arslán IV. | iii.   | 94    |
| "                                           | "      | 659  | "                 | "                | "      | 95    |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.         | Page. |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| ساقز<br>Sākiz<br>(Scio)       | N      | 982  | 'Othmánlees       | Murád III.  | viii.        | 95    |
| ساری<br>Sáree                 | AR     | 822  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh   | Add. ij.     | 148   |
| سامون<br>Sámsoon, M.          | AR     | 704  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.          | 47    |
| "                             | "      | 710  | "                 | "           | Add. ii.     | 49    |
| "                             | "      | 714  | "                 | "           | vi.          | 105   |
| "                             | "      | 714  | "                 | "           | vi.          | 54    |
| "                             | "      | 722  | "                 | "           | Add. ii.     | 55    |
| "                             | "      | 724  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed | Add. ii.     | 110   |
| السامية<br>-Sámeeyeh          | AR     | 131  | Amawees           | —           | i.           | 22    |
| ساوه<br>Sáweh                 | AE     | —    | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu     | vi.          | 50    |
| "                             | AR     | 722  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed | { & Add. ii. | 70    |
| "                             | "      | 729  | "                 | "           | vi.          | 109   |
| "                             | "      | 733  | "                 | "           | "            | 77    |
| "                             | "      | 742  | "                 | Suleymán    | Add. ii.     | 80    |
| "                             | "      | 836  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh   | "            | 117   |
| سبته, M.<br>Sebteh<br>(Ceuta) | AR     | 406  | B. Hammood        | 'Alee       | Add.         | 142   |
| "                             | "      | 407  | "                 | "           | ii.          | 30    |
| "                             | "      | 408  | "                 | "           | & Add.       | 142   |
| "                             | "      | 409  | "                 | "           | ii.          | 30    |
| "                             | "      | "    | "                 | "           | "            | 31    |
| "                             | "      | "    | "                 | -Kásim      | Add.         | 143   |
| "                             | "      | 411  | "                 | "           | ii.          | 31    |

| MINT.          | Metal.    | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.  |
|----------------|-----------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| سبته <i>M.</i> | <i>AR</i> | 419  | B. Hammood        | Yahyá             | ii.        | 32     |
| Sebteh "       | "         | 423  | "                 | "                 | Add.       | 143    |
| (Ceuta) "      | <i>A</i>  | 425  | "                 | "                 | ii.        | 32     |
| (continued) "  | <i>AR</i> | 426  | "                 | "                 | Add.       | 143    |
| "              | <i>A</i>  | 466  | Governor          | Sakawt            | "          | 145    |
| "              | "         | —    | Muwahhids         | Abd-El-Murmin     | v.         | 32     |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | -Murtaḍá          | "          | 43     |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | {          | 41,2   |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | { &Add.ii. | 9      |
| <i>M.</i>      | "         | —    | B. Mereen         | Othmán,-Mustangii | " "        | 26     |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | —    | "                 | —                 | v.         | 47     |
| "              | "         | —    | Moorish           | Unascribed        | "          | 73,4   |
| "              | "         | —    | "                 | "                 | "          | 74     |
| سبزوار         | <i>AR</i> | 733  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed       | vi.        | 78     |
| Sebzewár       | "         | 820  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh         | vii.       | 22     |
| "              | "         | 828  | "                 | "                 | { "        | 24     |
| "              | "         | 839  | "                 | "                 | { &Add.ii. | 148    |
| "              | "         | "    | "                 | "                 | Add. ii.   | 150, 2 |
| سیستان         | <i>AR</i> | 92   | Amawcees          | —                 | i.         | 21     |
| Sijistán       | "         | 95   | "                 | —                 | "          | "      |
| (Seistan)      | <i>A</i>  | —    | "                 | —                 | "          | 220    |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | 306  | Govs. of Sijistán | Kutheyyir         | iii.       | 13     |
| "              | <i>A</i>  | 325? | "                 | Khalaf            | "          | 15     |
| "              | "         | 340  | "                 | Aḥmad             | "          | 16     |
| "              | "         | 343  | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "              | "         | 366  | "                 | Khalaf ibn Aḥmad  | "          | "      |
| "              | "         | 3xx  | "                 | "                 | "          | 17     |
| "              | "         | 3xx  | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |
| "              | <i>AR</i> | 4xx  | Ghaznawcees       | Maḥmood           | Add.       | 213    |
| سجلماسه        | <i>A</i>  | 157  | Murábíts          | Abou-Bekr         | v.         | 2      |
| S jilmáseh     | "         | 162  | "                 | Ibráheem          | "          | 3      |
| "              | "         | 178  | "                 | Abou-Bekr         | "          | 2      |
| "              | "         | 181  | "                 | Yousuf            | Add. ii.   | 3      |
| "              | "         | 185  | "                 | "                 | "          | "      |

| MINT.         | Metal.                                    | A. H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| سجلماسة       | A                                         | 521   | Murábíts         | 'Alée             | Add. ii. | 5      |
| Sijilmáseh    | "                                         | 544   | "                | Táshifeen         | "        | 7      |
| (continued.)  | "                                         | —     | Muwahhids        | -Murtáda          | v.       | 43     |
| M.            | "                                         | —     | B. Mereen        | 'Othmán           | Add. ii. | 14     |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | Fáris             | v.       | 66     |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | "                 | &Add.ii. | 24     |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | "                 | v.       | 67     |
| M.            | "                                         | —     | "                | 'Othman-Mustangir | Add. ii. | 26     |
| "             | "                                         | —     | Moorish          | —                 | v.       | 72, 76 |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | —                 | &Add.ii. | 30     |
| M.            | "                                         | —     | "                | —                 | v.       | 75     |
| Had.          | "                                         | —     | Hasanee Shereefs | Ahmad             | "        | 89     |
| Bel.          | "                                         | —     | "                | Zeydán            | "        | 96     |
| سدرة قيسى     | A                                         | 926   | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán I.       | viii.    | 74     |
| Sidreh Keysee | R                                         | "     | "                | "                 | "        | 75     |
| "             | "                                         | 974   | "                | Seleem II.        | Add. ii. | 194    |
| "             | "                                         | 982   | "                | Murád III.        | viii.    | 91     |
| سمرقند        | { (Alone) vii. 12, 15, 34, 56, 58         |       |                  |                   |          |        |
| Sar Mard      | { (Prefixed to mints) vii. 55, 58, 59, 61 |       |                  |                   |          |        |
| سرای          | R                                         | 710   | Golden Horde     | Toktu             | vi.      | 124    |
| Serái         | "                                         | 722   | "                | Uzbek             | &Add.ii. | 122    |
| "             | "                                         | 727   | "                | "                 | vi.      | 126    |
| "             | "                                         | 731   | "                | "                 | "        | 127, 8 |
| "             | "                                         | 734   | "                | "                 | "        | 129    |
| "             | "                                         | 737   | "                | "                 | "        | 130    |
| "             | "                                         | 740   | "                | "                 | "        | "      |
| "             | "                                         | 74r   | "                | "                 | "        | "      |
| ?             | "                                         | —     | "                | Jani-beg          | "        | 138    |
| ?             | "                                         | 781   | "                | 'Azeez Sheykh     | "        | 160    |
| Bel.          | "                                         | 782   | "                | Toktamish         | "        | 171    |
| "             | "                                         | 789   | "                | "                 | "        | 172    |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | "                 | "        | 178    |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | "                 | "        | 182    |
| "             | A                                         | 1100  | 'Othmánlees      | Suleymán II.      | viii.    | 146    |
| سرای الجديد   | R                                         | 742   | Golden Horde     | Jani-beg          | vi.      | 132    |
| New Serái     | "                                         | 743   | "                | "                 | "        | 132, 3 |
| "             | "                                         | 744   | "                | "                 | "        | 133    |
| "             | "                                         | 745   | "                | "                 | "        | 134    |
| "             | "                                         | —     | "                | "                 | &Add.ii. | 123    |



| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                        | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| سرای جدید<br>New Serāi<br>(continued.) | AR     | 746  | Golden Horde                    | Jani-beg      | vi.      | 135   |
|                                        | "      | 747  | "                               | "             | "        | 136,7 |
|                                        | "      | 748  | "                               | "             | "        | 137   |
|                                        | "      | 749  | "                               | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 750  | "                               | "             | "        | 138   |
|                                        | "      | 751  | "                               | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 752  | "                               | "             | "        | 139   |
|                                        | Æ      | "    | "                               | "             | "        | 142   |
|                                        | AR     | 753  | "                               | "             | "        | 140   |
|                                        | "      | 754  | "                               | "             | "        | 141   |
|                                        | —      | "    | "                               | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | Æ      | 75x  | "                               | "             | Add. ii. | 123   |
|                                        | AR     | 758  | "                               | Berdi-beg     | vi.      | 143   |
|                                        | "      | 759  | "                               | "             | "        | 144,5 |
|                                        | "      | 760  | "                               | "             | "        | 146   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                               | Kulna         | "        | 147   |
|                                        | "      | 761  | "                               | Nuruz         | "        | 148   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                               | Khizr         | "        | 150   |
|                                        | "      | 762  | "                               | "             | "        | 151   |
|                                        | Æ      | "    | "                               | "             | "        | "     |
|                                        | AR     | "    | "                               | Timur Khoja   | "        | 152   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                               | Anonymous     | "        | 153   |
|                                        | "      | "    | "                               | Kildi-beg     | "        | "     |
|                                        | "      | 763  | "                               | "             | "        | 154   |
|                                        | Æ      | 764  | "                               | Pulād Khān    | Add. ii. | 125   |
|                                        | AR     | —    | "                               | Mir Pulād     | vi.      | 156   |
|                                        | "      | 767  | "                               | 'Azeez Sheykh | "        | 157   |
|                                        | "      | 777  | "                               | Khāghān-beg   | "        | 165   |
|                                        | "      | 779  | "                               | 'Arab-Shāh    | "        | 184   |
|                                        | "      | 782  | "                               | Toktamish     | "        | 172,3 |
|                                        | "      | 784  | "                               | "             | "        | 174   |
|                                        | "      | 786  | "                               | "             | "        | 175   |
|                                        | "      | 792  | "                               | "             | "        | 179   |
|                                        | "      | 794  | "                               | "             | "        | 180,1 |
|                                        | "      | 79x  | "                               | "             | "        | 182   |
| سرای کوچک<br>Little Serāi              | AR     | 782  | Golden Horde                    | Toktamish     | vi.      | 172   |
|                                        |        |      | [See سراي باغچه Serāi Bāghchih] |               |          |       |
| سرخس<br>Sarukhs                        | AR     | 92   | Awanees                         | —             | i.       | 21    |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.      | VOL.  | Page. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| سرز<br>Serez                           | AR     | 816   | Othmánlees | Mohammad I.  | viii. | 50    |
|                                        | "      | 822   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 834   | "          | Murád II.    | "     | 55    |
|                                        | "      | 855   | "          | Mohammad II. | "     | 60    |
|                                        | "      | 865   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
| سرق<br>Sarraḡ                          | AR     | 90    | Amawees    | —            | i.    | 21    |
|                                        | "      | 93    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 94    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 95    | "          | —            | Add.  | 33    |
|                                        | "      | 98    | "          | —            | "     | "     |
| سرقطة<br>Sarraḡustāh<br>(Zaragoza)     | AR     | 436   | B. Hood    | Suleymán     | Add.  | 149   |
|                                        | "      | 437   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 440   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]1 | "          | Aḥmad I.     | "     | 150   |
|                                        | "      | 444   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]5 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 446   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 447   | "          | "            | "     | 151   |
|                                        | "      | [44]8 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | [44]1 | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 465   | "          | "            | ii.   | 39    |
|                                        | "      | —     | "          | "            | "     | 40    |
|                                        | "      | 481   | "          | Aḥmad II.    | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 483   | "          | "            | Add.  | 151   |
| سرمن رای<br>Surra-men-raa<br>(Samarra) | AR     | 230   | Abbāsees   | -Wáthik      | Add.  | 61    |
|                                        | "      | 232   | "          | -Mutawekkil  | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 233   | "          | "            | "     | 63    |
|                                        | N      | 234   | "          | "            | i.    | 112   |
|                                        | AR     | "     | "          | "            | "     | 114   |
|                                        | "      | 235   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 237   | "          | "            | "     | "     |
|                                        | "      | 248   | "          | -Muntaḡir    | Add.  | 65    |
|                                        | "      | 250   | "          | "            | i.    | 118   |

| MINT.            | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| سَرَّ مِنْ رَأَى | A      | 251   | Abbásées          | -Mo'tazz       | Add.     | 67    |
| Surra-men-raa    | R      | "     | "                 | "              | i.       | 121   |
| (Samarra)        | "      | 257   | "                 | "              | "        | 130   |
| (continued)      | A      | 265   | "                 | "              | "        | 124   |
| "                | "      | 267   | "                 | -Mo'temid      | Add.     | 68    |
| "                | "      | 270   | "                 | "              | i.       | 124   |
| "                | R      | 285   | "                 | El-Mo'tadid    | "        | 135   |
| "                | "      | 299   | "                 | -Mu'ktadir     | Add.     | 79    |
| "                | "      | 301   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 306   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 307   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 317   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 318   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 323   | "                 | -Rádee         | "        | 81    |
| سغناق            | R      | 77x   | White Horde       | Urus.          | vi.      | 170   |
| Sighnák          |        |       |                   |                |          |       |
| اسكوب & سكوب     | R      | 886   | Othmánlees        | Báyezeed II.   | Add. ii. | 99    |
| Skub             | "      | 982   | "                 | Mohammad III.  | viii.    | 191   |
| (Uskup)          |        |       |                   |                |          |       |
| سلا              | A      | —     | B. Mereen         | Moham.,-Sa'eed | Add. ii. | 17    |
| S-lá             |        |       |                   |                |          |       |
| (Salee)          |        |       |                   |                |          |       |
| السلطانية        | R      | —     | Mongols of Persia | Gházán         | vi.      | 41    |
| -Sultánecyeh     | A      | 709   | "                 | Uljaitu        | "        | 54    |
|                  | R      | 714   | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 104   |
| (-Ma'moorah)     | "      | "     | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | E      | —     | "                 | "              | vi.      | 57    |
| "                | "      | 71x   | "                 | "              | "        | 58    |
| "                | R      | 719   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | "        | 66    |
| "                | "      | 722   | "                 | "              | "        | 69    |
| "                | "      | 729   | "                 | "              | Add. ii. | 111   |
| "                | "      | 733   | "                 | "              | vi.      | 80    |
| "                | "      | 766   | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys   | "        | 208   |
| "                | "      | —     | Inchu             | Aboo-Ishák     | Add. ii. | 132   |
| "                | "      | 8x9   | "                 | Sháh Rukh      | "        | 149   |
| "                | "      | 83r   | "                 | "              | "        | 151   |
| (no El-)         | "      | 812   | "                 | "              | vii.     | 29    |
| "                | "      | 813   | "                 | "              | "        | "     |
| "                | "      | 847   | "                 | "              | "        | 31    |
| "                | "      | —     | "                 | "              | "        | 32    |

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.     | VOL.           | Page.      |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| سالماس<br>Selmás        | R      | 759   | Golden Horde | Berdi-beg   | vi.            | 145        |
| سمرقند<br>Samarkand, M. | R      | 193   | 'Abbásees    | -Rasheed    | { i.<br>& Add. | 73<br>53   |
| "                       | "      | 194   | "            | -Ameen      | { i.<br>& Add. | 88<br>53   |
| "                       | "      | 195   | "            | -Mammoon    | i.             | 101        |
| "                       | "      | 196   | "            | "           | "              | 102        |
| "                       | "      | 197   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 198   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 199   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 200   | "            | "           | Add.           | 53         |
| "                       | "      | 201   | "            | "           | { i.<br>& Add. | 103<br>53  |
| "                       | "      | 202   | "            | "           | i.             | 103        |
| "                       | "      | 203   | "            | "           | Add.           | 55         |
| "                       | "      | 204   | "            | "           | "              | 56         |
| M.                      | "      | [208] | Táhirees     | Talḥah      | "              | 176        |
| "                       | "      | 210   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 217   | 'Abbásees    | -Mammoon    | "              | 56         |
| "                       | "      | 218   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | "     | "            | -Mo'tasim   | i.             | 109        |
| "                       | "      | 228   | "            | -Wáthiq     | Add            | 61         |
| "                       | "      | 240   | "            | -Mutawekkil | "              | 63         |
| "                       | "      | 250   | "            | -Musta'een  | i.             | 119        |
| A                       | "      | 253   | "            | -Mo'tazz    | "              | 120        |
| R                       | "      | "     | "            | "           | { & Add.       | 122,<br>67 |
| A                       | "      | 268   | "            | -Mo'temid   | i.             | 68         |
| "                       | "      | 271   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 272   | "            | "           | "              | 124        |
| "                       | "      | 273   | "            | "           | Add.           | 69         |
| R                       | "      | "     | "            | "           | "              | 122        |
| R                       | "      | 282   | Sámánees     | Ismá'eel    | ii.            | 79         |
| "                       | "      | 283   | "            | "           | "              | 80         |
| "                       | "      | 286   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 287   | "            | "           | "              | 81         |
| "                       | "      | 288   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 290   | "            | "           | Add.           | 178        |
| "                       | "      | 291   | "            | "           | ii.            | 81         |
| "                       | "      | 292   | "            | "           | "              | 82         |
| "                       | "      | 293   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 294   | "            | "           | "              | "          |
| "                       | "      | 295   | "            | Alḥamad     | "              | 84         |
| "                       | "      | 297   | "            | "           | "              | "          |

| MINT.                               | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.                  | VOL.         | Page.        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| سمرقند<br>Samarkand<br>(continued.) | R      | 298    | Sámánees           | Aḥmad                    | ii.          | 84           |
|                                     | "      | 299    | "                  | "                        | "            | 85           |
|                                     | "      | 300    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | "      | "                  | Naṣr II.                 | "            | 87           |
|                                     | "      | 301    | "                  | Aḥmad                    | "            | 85           |
|                                     | "      | "      | "                  | Naṣr II.                 | "            | 87           |
|                                     | "      | 302    | "                  | "                        | { & Add.     | 181          |
|                                     | "      | 303    | "                  | "                        | ii.          | 88           |
|                                     | "      | 304    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 305    | "                  | "                        | Add.         | 181          |
|                                     | "      | 306    | "                  | "                        | ii.          | 89           |
|                                     | "      | 307    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 308    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 309    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 310    | "                  | "                        | "            | 90           |
|                                     | "      | 311    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 312    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | A      | 313    | "                  | "                        | Add.         | 180          |
|                                     | R      | "      | "                  | "                        | ii.          | 90           |
|                                     | "      | 315    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 316    | "                  | "                        | "            | 91           |
|                                     | "      | 317    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 318    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 322    | "                  | "                        | "            | 92           |
|                                     | "      | 323    | "                  | "                        | "            | 93           |
|                                     | "      | 324    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 325    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 326    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 327    | "                  | "                        | "            | 94           |
|                                     | "      | 328    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 335    | "                  | Noḥ I.                   | "            | 98           |
|                                     | "      | 336    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 337    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 338    | "                  | "                        | "            | 99           |
|                                     | "      | 339    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 340    | "                  | "                        | "            | "            |
|                                     | "      | 341    | "                  | "                        | "            | 100          |
|                                     | "      | 342    | "                  | "                        | "            | 101          |
|                                     | "      | 357    | "                  | Mánsoor I.               | "            | 107          |
|                                     | "      | or 359 | "                  | "                        | "            | 108          |
|                                     | Æ      | 412    | Kháns of Turkistán | Yenáltegeen              | Add.         | 193          |
|                                     | R      | 422    | "                  | Arslán Eelik             | "            | 196          |
|                                     | "      | 727    | Jagatai Mongols    | —                        | Add. ii.     | 127          |
|                                     | "      | 784    | Timurees           | (Timur & Suyur-ghatmish) | vii.         | 7, 8         |
|                                     | "      | 791    | "                  | Timur & Mahmood          | { & Add. ii. | 9, 10<br>143 |

| MINT.                               | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| سمرقند<br>Samarḳand<br>(continued.) | .R     | 792  | Timurees            | Timur & Maḥmood  | vii.     | 10    |
|                                     | "      | 793  | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 795  | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 807  | "                   | Khaleel & Moḥam. | "        | 21    |
|                                     | "      | 828  | "                   | Shāh Rukh        | "        | 25    |
|                                     | "      | 82x  | "                   | "                | "        | 26    |
|                                     | "      | 830  | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 831  | "                   | "                | "        | 27    |
|                                     | "      | 83x  | "                   | "                | Add. ii. | 152   |
|                                     | "      | —    | "                   | "                | vii.     | 35    |
|                                     | "      | 852  | "                   | Ulugh Beg        | "        | 38    |
|                                     | "      | 854  | "                   | 'Abdallah        | " &      | 39    |
|                                     | "      | —    | "                   | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii. | 154   |
|                                     | "      | 952  | Sheybānees          | Abd-el-Lateef    | vii.     | 40    |
|                                     | "      | 1007 | "                   | Pir Moḥammad II. | Add. ii. | 168   |
|                                     | "      |      | "                   |                  | vin.     | 65    |
| سمان<br>Semuán                      | .R     | —    | Timurees            | Timur & Maḥmood  | vii.     | 14    |
|                                     | "      | 828  | "                   | Shāh Rukh        | "        | 24    |
|                                     | "      | 839  | "                   | Hoseyn           | Add. ii. | 159   |
| سنجار<br>Sinjár                     | .R     | 319  | 'Abbásees           | -Muḳtedir        | i.       | 147   |
|                                     | "      | 320  | "                   | "                | "        | 148   |
|                                     | "      | 321  | "                   | -Kábir           | "        | 151   |
|                                     | Æ      | 584  | B. Zengee of Sinjár | Zengee           | iii.     | 219   |
|                                     | "      | —    | "                   | "                | "        | 220   |
|                                     | "      | 595  | "                   | Moḥammad         | "        | 221   |
|                                     | "      | 596  | "                   | "                | "        | 222   |
|                                     | "      | 598  | "                   | "                | "        | 223   |
|                                     | "      | 599  | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 600  | "                   | "                | "        | 224   |
|                                     | "      | 601  | "                   | "                | "        | "     |
|                                     | "      | 606  | "                   | "                | "        | 225   |
|                                     | "      | 615  | Ayyoobees           | -Ashraf          | iv.      | 126   |
|                                     | "      | 617  | "                   | "                | "        | 127   |
|                                     | .R     | 69x  | Mongols of Persia   | Ghāzán           | vi.      | 37    |
|                                     | .A     | 729  | "                   | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii. | 108   |
|                                     | .R     | 733  | "                   | "                | "        | 113   |
|                                     | "      | 770  | "                   | Suleymán         | "        | 119   |

| MINT.                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                      | PRINCE.         | VOL.    | Page. |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| سوار<br>Sawár                | R      | —    | { Khán of Wolga-<br>Bulghar } | Ṭálib b. Aḥmad  | ii.     | 119   |
| سورين<br>Sooireen            | R      | —    | Mongols of Persia             | Aboo-Sa'eed     | vi.     | 79    |
| السوس<br>-Sooos              | R      | 80   | Amawees                       | —               | Add.    | 34    |
| "                            | "      | 90   | "                             | —               | i.      | 22    |
| "                            | "      | 94   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| سق ؟<br>Suk ?                | R      | —    | Mudhaffarees                  | Sháh Shujá'     | Add ii. | 135   |
| "                            | "      | —    | "                             | Sháh Manṣoor    | vi.     | 242   |
| سوق الاهواز<br>Sook-el-Ahwáz | R      | 90   | Amawees                       | —               | i.      | 22    |
| "                            | "      | 91   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 94   | "                             | —               | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 97   | "                             | —               | & Add.  | 34    |
| "                            | "      | 312  | Abbásées                      | -Muḳtedir       | Add.    | "     |
| "                            | "      | 313  | "                             | "               | & Add.  | 142   |
| "                            | "      | 316  | "                             | "               | Add.    | 75    |
| "                            | "      | 318  | "                             | "               | Add.    | 75    |
| "                            | "      | 368  | Buwayhees                     | 'Adud-ed-dawleh | "       | "     |
| "                            | "      | 398  | "                             | Bahá-ed-dawleh  | ii.     | 207   |
| "                            | "      | 399  | "                             | "               | "       | 214   |
| "                            | "      | 400  | "                             | "               | "       | 215   |
| "                            | "      | "    | "                             | "               | "       | "     |

See *اهواز* - *Ahwáz*; *السكر من الاهواز* - *Aska-min-el-Ahwá.*;  
and *تستر من الاهواز* - *Tuster min-el-Ahwá.*

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|----------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| سيواس<br>Seewās<br>(Sivas) | R      | 610  | Seljook. of -Room | Kay-Kāwus I.       | Add.   | 284   |
|                            | "      | 611  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 612  | "                 | "                  | "      | 285   |
|                            | "      | 615  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 616  | "                 | Kay-Kubād I.       | iii.   | 57    |
|                            | "      | 617  | "                 | "                  | "      | 58    |
|                            | E      | "    | "                 | "                  | Add.   | 287   |
|                            | R      | 618  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 60    |
|                            | "      | 619  | "                 | "                  | "      | 62    |
|                            | "      | 620  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 621  | "                 | "                  | "      | 63    |
|                            | "      | 623  | "                 | "                  | "      | 64    |
|                            | "      | 624  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 625  | "                 | "                  | "      | 66    |
|                            | "      | 626  | "                 | "                  | "      | 67    |
|                            | "      | 629  | "                 | "                  | "      | 68    |
|                            | "      | 630  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | A      | 631  | "                 | "                  | Add.   | 286   |
|                            | R      | "    | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 69    |
|                            | "      | 632  | "                 | "                  | "      | 71    |
|                            | "      | 633  | "                 | "                  | Add.   | 287   |
|                            | "      | 634  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 72    |
|                            | "      | —    | "                 | "                  | "      | 73    |
|                            | "      | 634  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo II.    | "      | 75    |
|                            | "      | 635  | "                 | "                  | & Add. | 288   |
|                            | "      | 636  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 76    |
|                            | "      | 637  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 638  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 639  | "                 | "                  | & Add. | 289   |
|                            | "      | 63r  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 81    |
|                            | "      | 640  | "                 | "                  | & Add. | 289   |
|                            | "      | 641  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 86    |
|                            | "      | 644  | "                 | Kay-Kāwus II.      | "      | 88    |
|                            | "      | 645  | "                 | "                  | Add.   | 289   |
|                            | "      | —    | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 92    |
|                            | "      | 646  | "                 | Kilij-Arslān IV.   | & Add. | 290   |
|                            | "      | 647  | "                 | Sons of K. Khusroo | Add.   | 291   |
|                            | "      | 651  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 653  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 97    |
|                            | "      | 660  | "                 | Kilij-Arslān IV.   | "      | 95    |
|                            | "      | 663  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III.   | "      | 99    |
|                            | "      | 668  | "                 | "                  | "      | "     |
|                            | "      | 67r  | "                 | "                  | Add.   | 293   |
|                            | "      | 680  | "                 | "                  | iii.   | 102   |



| MINT.                               | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE           | VOL.                  | Page.     |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| سيواس, M.<br>Seewās<br>(continued.) | R     | —    | Seljouk. of -Room | Kay Khusroo III. | Add.                  | 294       |
|                                     | "     | 681  | "                 | Mes'ood II.      | iii.                  | 105       |
|                                     | "     | 683  | "                 | "                | Add.                  | 294       |
|                                     | "     | 68r? | "                 | "                | iii.                  | 109       |
|                                     | "     | 717  | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed      | Add. ii.              | 109       |
|                                     | "     | 720  | "                 | "                | vi.                   | 67        |
|                                     | "     | 731  | "                 | "                | Add. ii.              | 112       |
|                                     | "     | 751  | "                 | Suleymán         | vi.                   | 112       |
|                                     | "     | —    | Karamán           | 'Alá-ed-deen     | { viii. &<br>Add. ii. | 23<br>190 |
| شاهران<br>Shábirán                  | R     | 773  | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.                   | 239       |
|                                     | "     | —    | Golden Horde      | Toktamish        | "                     | 183       |
| الناش<br>-Shásh                     | R     | 218  | 'Abbásees         | -Mo'tasim        | Add.                  | 59        |
|                                     | "     | 21x  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 238  | "                 | "                | i.                    | 114       |
|                                     | "     | 243  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 246  | "                 | "                | "                     | 115       |
|                                     | N     | 251  | "                 | -Musta'een       | Add.                  | 65        |
|                                     | "     | 253  | "                 | -Mo'tezz         | "                     | 67        |
|                                     | R     | "    | "                 | "                | i.                    | 122       |
|                                     | "     | 282  | Sámánees          | Isma'eel         | ii.                   | 80        |
|                                     | "     | 283  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 284  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 285  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 286  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 287  | "                 | "                | "                     | 81        |
|                                     | "     | 288  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 289  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 290  | "                 | "                | { " & Add.            | 178       |
|                                     | "     | 292  | "                 | "                | ii.                   | 82        |
|                                     | "     | 293  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |
|                                     | "     | 294  | "                 | "                | "                     | 83        |
|                                     | N     | 295  | "                 | Ahmad            | Add.                  | 179       |
|                                     | R     | "    | "                 | "                | ii.                   | 84        |
|                                     | "     | 296  | "                 | "                | "                     | "         |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.    | VOL.           | Page.     |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| الشاش<br>-Shāsh<br>(continued.) | AR     | 298  | Sāmānees          | Aḥmad      | (i. ii. & Add. | 85<br>179 |
|                                 | "      | 299  | "                 | "          | (i. ii. & Add. | "         |
|                                 | "      | 300  | "                 | "          | ii.            | "         |
|                                 | "      | 301  | "                 | "          | "              | 86        |
|                                 | "      | 302  | "                 | Naṣr II.   | "              | 87        |
|                                 | "      | 303  | "                 | "          | "              | 88        |
|                                 | "      | 304  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 305  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 308  | "                 | "          | "              | 89        |
|                                 | "      | 309  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 312  | "                 | "          | "              | 90        |
|                                 | "      | 315  | "                 | "          | "              | 91        |
|                                 | "      | 316  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 317  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 318  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 319  | "                 | "          | "              | 92        |
|                                 | "      | 320  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 323  | "                 | "          | "              | 93        |
|                                 | "      | 324  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 325  | "                 | "          | "              | "         |
|                                 | "      | 327  | "                 | "          | "              | 94        |
|                                 | "      | 328  | "                 | "          | Add.           | 182       |
|                                 | "      | 330  | "                 | "          | ii.            | 94        |
|                                 | "      | 333  | "                 | Nooh I.    | "              | 97        |
|                                 | "      | 336  | "                 | "          | "              | 98        |
|                                 | "      | 340  | "                 | "          | "              | 99        |
|                                 | "      | 341  | "                 | "          | "              | 100       |
|                                 | "      | 361  | "                 | Maṅṣoor I. | "              | 108       |
|                                 | "      | 363  | "                 | "          | "              | 109       |
|                                 | "      | 375  | "                 | Nooh II.   | "              | 114       |
| شاطبة<br>Shāṭibah<br>(Xativa)   | AR     | —    | B. Hood           | -Wāthik    | v.             | 84        |
| شكان<br>Shākān                  | AE     | —    | Mongols of Persia | Abū-Sa'eed | vi.            | 93        |
|                                 | "      | 737  | "                 | Moḥammad   | "              | 96        |

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| شہانکارہ<br>Shebánkáreh | R      | 762  | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii. | 132   |
|                         | "      | —    | "                 |                 | "        | 136   |
|                         | "      | 786  | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood | "        | 145   |
|                         | Brass  | —    | "                 | " alone         | vii.     | 20    |
| شہورقان<br>Shufoorkán   | E      | —    | Khuwárczm Sháhs   | Mohammad        | ii.      | 186   |
| شہاکی<br>Shamáki        | R      | 782  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn          | vi.      | 216   |
|                         | "      | 786  | "                 | Ahmad           | "        | 219   |
|                         | "      | 788  | Golden Horde      | Toktamish       | "        | 177   |
|                         | "      | 789  | "                 | "               | "        | 179   |
|                         | "      | 790  | "                 | "               | "        | 179   |
|                         | "      | 866  | Kará-Kuyunli      | Pir Budák Khán  | viii.    | 9     |
| شوستر<br>Shooster       | R      | 722  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed     | vi.      | 70    |
|                         | "      | 724  | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 110   |
|                         | "      | 733  | "                 | "               | vi.      | 80    |
|                         | "      | 851  | Timuree Governor  | Mhammad         | Add. ii. | 156   |
| شیواز<br>Sheeráz        | R      | 303  | Abbásees          | -Muktedir       | i.       | 148   |
|                         | "      | 322  | Buweyhees         | 'Imád-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 194   |
|                         | "      | 323  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                         | "      | 324  | "                 | "               | "        | "     |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.       | Page.  |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| شیراز<br>Sheeráz<br>(continued.) | R      | 325   | Buweyhees         | 'Imád-ed-dawleh  | ii.        | 195    |
|                                  | "      | 326   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 327   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 328   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 335   | "                 | "                | "          | 196    |
|                                  | "      | 336   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 338   | "                 | "                | "          | 197    |
|                                  | "      | 339   | "                 | 'Aḡud-ed dawleh  | "          | 207    |
|                                  | "      | 341   | "                 | "                | "          | 208    |
|                                  | "      | 342   | "                 | "                | "          | 209    |
|                                  | "      | 354   | "                 | "                | Add.       | 261    |
|                                  | "      | 355   | "                 | "                | "          | 262    |
|                                  | "      | 360   | "                 | "                | "          | "      |
|                                  | "      | 382   | "                 | Samsám-ed-dawleh | "          | 263    |
|                                  | "      | 405   | "                 | Sultán-ed-dawleh | ii.        | 220    |
|                                  | A      | 517   | Atábeg of Fáris   | —                | iii.       | 241    |
|                                  | "      | 519   | "                 | —                | "          | 242    |
|                                  | "      | 521   | "                 | —                | "          | 243    |
|                                  | "      | 524   | "                 | —                | "          | "      |
| (Dár ol-Mulk)                    | "      | 676   | Selgharees        | Aysh             | Add.       | 312    |
| "                                | R      | 67x   | "                 | "                | "          | 313    |
|                                  | "      | 684   | Mongols of Persia | Arghun           | vi.        | 25     |
|                                  | "      | 698   | "                 | Gházán           | "          | 34     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 42     |
|                                  | A      | 700   | "                 | "                | "          | 35     |
|                                  | R      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 38     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 42     |
|                                  | R      | 710   | "                 | Uljaitu          | "          | 49     |
|                                  | Æ      | —     | "                 | "                | "          | 61     |
|                                  | R      | 722   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed      | "          | 70     |
|                                  | "      | 729   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 111    |
|                                  | "      | 731   | "                 | "                | vi.        | 78     |
|                                  | "      | 735?  | Inchu             | Aboo-Ishák       | "          | 229    |
|                                  | Æ      | 737   | "                 | Mohammad         | "          | 95     |
|                                  | "      | 76x   | Jelairs           | Sheykh Oweys     | "          | 210    |
|                                  | "      | 762   | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'      | vi.        | 236    |
|                                  | "      | 769   | "                 | "                | & Add. ii. | 133    |
|                                  | "      | 771   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 134    |
|                                  | Æ      | —     | "                 | "                | vi.        | 238    |
|                                  | "      | "     | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 136    |
| M.                               | R      | [789] | "                 | Zeyn-el-'Abideen | " "        | 137    |
|                                  | "      | "     | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood  | " "        | 142, 3 |
|                                  | "      | —     | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Mansoor     | vi.        | 241    |
|                                  | "      | 798   | "                 | "                | Add. ii.   | 138    |
|                                  | "      | "     | Timurees          | Timur & Mahmood  | vii.       | 16     |
|                                  | Æ      | "     | "                 | "                | "          | 17     |
|                                  | Brass. | 806   | "                 | Timur alone      | "          | 19     |
|                                  | "      | 8rr   | "                 | "                | "          | 18, 19 |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| شیراز<br>Sheeraz<br>(continued.) | Brass  | —    | Timurees          | Timur alone | vii.     | 20    |
|                                  | "      | 808  | "                 | Sháh Rukh   | "        | 35    |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "                 | "           | "        | 36    |
|                                  | .R     | 816  | "                 | "           | Add. ii. | 147   |
|                                  | "      | 892  | Āḡ-Kuyunli        | Ya'koob     | " "      | 188   |
|                                  | "      | 896  | "                 | "           | viii.    | 14    |
| شیروان<br>Sheerwán               | Æ      | 736  | Mongols of Persia | Arpa Khán   | Add. ii. | 114   |
|                                  | .R     | 743  | "                 | Suleymán    | vi.      | 110   |
|                                  | "      | 745  | "                 | Nushirwán   | Add. ii. | 120   |
|                                  | "      | 747  | "                 | "           | vi.      | 115   |
| صقلية<br>Şikilleeyeh<br>(Sicily) | A      | 341  | Fāṭimees          | -Manşoor    | iv.      | 8     |
|                                  | "      | 366  | "                 | -Azeez      | "        | 14    |
|                                  | "      | 377  | "                 | "           | "        | 16    |
|                                  | "      | 393  | "                 | -Hákim      | "        | 19    |
|                                  | "      | 395  | "                 | "           | "        | 20    |
|                                  | "      | 396  | "                 | "           | Add.     | 319   |
|                                  | "      | 401  | "                 | "           | iv.      | 21    |
|                                  | "      | 402  | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | —    | "                 | "           | "        | 25    |
|                                  | "      | "    | "                 | "           | & Add.   | 319   |
|                                  | "      | 420  | "                 | -Dhāhir     | iv.      | 29    |
|                                  | "      | 422  | "                 | "           | "        | 30    |
|                                  | "      | 423  | "                 | "           | "        | 31    |
|                                  | "      | 426  | "                 | "           | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 427  | "                 | -Mustaṣir   | "        | 32    |
|                                  | "      | 432  | "                 | "           | "        | 33    |
|                                  | "      | 446  | "                 | "           | "        | 38    |
|                                  | "      | 448? | "                 | "           | "        | 40    |
| صغا<br>Şan'a                     | .R     | 195  | Abbāsees          | -Amcen      | i.       | 88    |
|                                  | A      | 237  | "                 | -Mutawekkil | Add.     | 62    |
|                                  | "      | 265  | "                 | -Mo'tamid   | "        | 69    |
|                                  | "      | 283  | "                 | -Mo'tadil   | i.       | 133   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.                         | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| صنعا<br>Şan'á<br>(continued.) | N      | 304   | Abbáscees        | -Muḳtedir                       | Add.     | 75    |
|                               | "      | 307   | Abbá-ee Governor | under -Muḳtedir                 | Add. ii. | 72    |
|                               | "      | 313   | " "              | " "                             | " "      | "     |
|                               | "      | 335   | " "              | { [Şahl?] under<br>-Mustekfee } | " "      | 73    |
|                               | "      | 338   | " "              | " "                             | " "      | "     |
|                               | "      | 340   | " "              | " -Muṭee'                       | " "      | "     |
|                               | R      | 648   | Imáms of Şan'á   | -Mahdee                         | v.       | 128   |
|                               | "      | 1032  | Othmánlees       | Murád iv.                       | viii.    | 124   |
|                               | "      | 1150  | Imáms of Şan'á   | -Manşoor                        | v.       | 131   |
|                               | "      | 1175  | "                | -Mahdee                         | "        | 132   |
|                               | "      | 1177  | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 1179  | "                | "                               | "        | 133   |
|                               | "      | 1181  | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 1203  | "                | -Manşoor                        | "        | 134   |
| صور<br>Soor<br>(Tyre)         | N      | 361   | Fáṭimees         | -Mo'izz                         | iv.      | 11    |
|                               | "      | 404   | "                | -Hákim                          | Add.     | 320   |
|                               | "      | 415   | "                | -Ḍhâhir                         | iv.      | 28    |
|                               | "      | 416   | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 442   | "                | -Mustanşir                      | "        | 37    |
|                               | "      | 452   | "                | "                               | "        | 41    |
|                               | "      | 453   | "                | "                               | "        | "     |
|                               | "      | 481   | "                | "                               | "        | 45    |
|                               | "      | 482   | "                | "                               | "        | 46    |
|                               | "      | 512   | "                | Awir                            | "        | 52    |
|                               | "      | 515   | "                | "                               | "        | 58    |
|                               | R      | —     | Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.                     | vii.     | 79    |
| الصوير(ة)<br>Suweyr(ah)       | R      | 1188  | Filelee Shercefs | Moḥammad                        | Add. ii. | 41    |
|                               | "      | 1189  | "                | "                               | " "      | "     |
|                               | E      | 1212? | "                | Suleymán                        | " "      | 48    |
|                               | R      | 1216  | "                | "                               | " "      | 47    |
|                               | E      | 1230  | "                | "                               | v.       | 112   |
| طالقان<br>Talaḳán             | R      | —     | Khuwárezm Sháhs  | 'Alá-ed-deen                    | Add.     | 381,2 |

| MINT.                                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.              | VOL.          | Page.      |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| طبرستان<br>Tabaristán                        | AR     | 147  | 'Abbáscees       | -Mangoor             | Add.          | 43         |
| طبرية<br>Tabareeyeh<br>(Tiberias)            | Æ      | —    | Early Moḥammadan | (ΤΙΒΕΡΙΑΔΟ)          | Add.          | 8          |
|                                              | "      | —    | "                | —                    | "             | 90         |
|                                              | "      | —    | Amawees ?        | —                    | i.            | 183        |
|                                              | AR     | 436  | Fátimees         | -Mustanṣir           | iv.           | 35         |
| طرابلس<br>Tarábulus<br>(Tripoli in<br>Syria) | AR     | 433  | Fátimees         | -Mustanṣir           | Add.          | 321        |
|                                              | "      | 437  | "                | "                    | iv.<br>& Add. | 218<br>321 |
|                                              | "      | 438  | "                | "                    | iv.<br>& Add. | 218<br>321 |
|                                              | "      | 439  | "                | "                    | Add.          | 322        |
|                                              | "      | 440  | "                | "                    | "             | "          |
|                                              | "      | 444  | "                | "                    | "             | "          |
|                                              | "      | 446  | "                | "                    | iv.           | 38         |
|                                              | "      | 447  | "                | "                    | "             | 39         |
|                                              | "      | 448  | "                | "                    | "             | "          |
|                                              | "      | 449  | "                | "                    | "             | 40         |
|                                              | "      | 452  | "                | "                    | "             | 41         |
|                                              | "      | 453  | "                | "                    | "             | "          |
|                                              | "      | 463  | "                | "                    | "             | 43         |
|                                              | "      | 465  | "                | "                    | "             | 44         |
|                                              | "      | 471  | "                | "                    | Add.          | 323        |
|                                              | "      | 495  | "                | "                    | iv.           | 49         |
|                                              | AR     | 7xx  | Bahree Memlooks  | -Musta'lee<br>-Náṣir | "             | 155        |
|                                              | Æ      | —    | "                | "                    | "             | 159        |
|                                              | "      | —    | "                | -Ashraf Sha'bán      | "             | 185        |
| طرابلس<br>Tarábulus<br>(Tripoli West)        | AR     | 926  | 'Othmáncees      | Suleymán I.          | viii.         | 83         |
|                                              | Æ      | —    | "                | Aḥmad I.             | "             | 111        |
|                                              | AR     | —    | "                | 'Othmán II.          | "             | 118        |

| MINT.                                                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.           | VOL.  | Page.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| طرابلس<br>Tarábulus<br>(Tripoli West)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | —    | 'Othmánlees    | Mustafá I.        | viii. | 121     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1078 | "              | Mohammad IV.      | "     | 138     |
|                                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "                 | "     | 139     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1083 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1091 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1094 | "              | "                 | "     | 140     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1098 | "              | "                 | "     | 138     |
|                                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "                 | "     | 140     |
|                                                       | "      | 1102 | "              | Suleymán II.      | "     | 148     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1108 | "              | Mustafá II.       | "     | 156     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1115 | "              | Ahmad III.        | "     | 169     |
|                                                       | "      | —    | "              | Mahmood I.        | "     | 182     |
|                                                       | "      | 1168 | "              | 'Othmán III.      | "     | 190     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1171 | "              | Mustafá III.      | "     | 206     |
|                                                       | Æ      | —    | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1188 | "              | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "     | 225,6   |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1193 | "              | "                 | "     | 225     |
|                                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1203 | "              | Seleem III.       | "     | 246     |
|                                                       | "      | 1210 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1216 | "              | "                 | "     | 245     |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1217 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1219 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | Æ      | 1223 | "              | Mahmood II.       | "     | 298-300 |
|                                                       | "      | 1235 | "              | "                 | "     | 299     |
|                                                       | "      | 1240 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1243 | "              | "                 | "     | 298-300 |
|                                                       | "      | 1243 | "              | "                 | "     | 301     |
|                                                       | "      | 1245 | "              | "                 | "     | 301,2   |
|                                                       | "      | 1247 | "              | "                 | "     | 302,3   |
|                                                       | "      | 1250 | "              | "                 | "     | 303     |
|                                                       | "      | 1251 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
|                                                       | "      | 1256 | "              | "                 | "     | "       |
| طرسوس<br>Tarsoos                                      | Æ      | —    | Abbás.Governor | Rustem b. Bardawa | Add.  | 100     |
| طنجة<br>Tanjeh<br>Tangier                             | Æ      | 1042 | Amawees        | —                 | .     | 182     |



| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H.                | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.       | Page.   |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| العباسية<br>-'Abbásseeeyeh | R      | 152                 | 'Abbásees    | -Manṣoor      | Add.       | 43      |
|                            | "      | 153                 | "            | "             | "          | "       |
|                            | "      | 154                 | "            | "             | "          | "       |
|                            | "      | 157                 | "            | "             | i.         | 45      |
|                            | "      | 158                 | "            | -Mahdee       | "          | 55      |
|                            | "      | 160                 | "            | "             | "          | "       |
|                            | "      | 162                 | "            | "             | "          | "       |
|                            | Æ      | —                   | "            | "             | "          | 203     |
|                            | R      | 163                 | "            | "             | "          | 55      |
|                            | "      | { 164<br>(3 var.) } | "            | "             | "          | 56      |
|                            | "      | 165                 | "            | "             | "          | "       |
|                            | Æ      | "                   | "            | "             | "          | 204     |
|                            | R      | 166                 | "            | "             | { "        | 56      |
|                            | "      | 167                 | "            | "             | & Add.     | 46      |
|                            | Æ      | "                   | "            | "             | i.         | 56      |
|                            | R      | "                   | "            | "             | "          | 204     |
|                            | "      | 169                 | "            | -Hádee        | "          | 62      |
|                            | "      | 170                 | "            | -Rasheed      | "          | 73      |
|                            | "      | 171                 | "            | "             | "          | 73, 74  |
|                            | "      | 172                 | "            | "             | "          | 74      |
|                            | Æ      | 172                 | "            | "             | "          | 210, 11 |
|                            | "      | 177                 | "            | "             | "          | 211     |
|                            | R      | 189                 | "            | "             | Add.       | 50      |
|                            | "      | —                   | Aghlabees    | Ibráheem II.  | ii.        | 62      |
| عن<br>'Aden                | A      | 556                 | Benee Zurcy' | 'Imrán        | v.         | 121     |
|                            | R      | 60 <sup>3</sup>     | Ayyoobees    | -Násir Ayyoob | Add.       | 338     |
|                            | A      | 710                 | Benee Rasool | -Muäyyad      | Add. ii.   | 56      |
|                            | "      | 718                 | "            | "             | { v.       | 123     |
|                            | "      | 719                 | "            | "             | & Add. ii. | 56      |
|                            | R      | 728                 | "            | -Mujáhid      | " "        | "       |
|                            | "      | 732                 | "            | "             | " "        | 57      |
|                            | "      | 732                 | "            | "             | " "        | 58      |
|                            | A      | 739                 | "            | "             | { v.       | 124     |
|                            | R      | 744                 | "            | "             | & Add. ii. | 57      |
|                            | "      | 745                 | "            | "             | " "        | 58      |
|                            | "      | 746 ?               | "            | "             | " "        | 59      |
|                            | "      | 774                 | "            | -Aḡlal        | " "        | 61      |
|                            | "      | 779                 | "            | -Ashraf       | " "        | 62      |
|                            | "      | 814                 | "            | -Násir        | " "        | 65      |
|                            | "      | 824                 | "            | "             | " "        | 69      |
|                            | "      | —                   | "            | "             | " "        | 65. 66  |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                                                   | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| العراق<br>'Irāk                         | A      | 199  | 'Abbāsees                                                  | -Ma'moon         | i.       | 92    |
|                                         | "      | 201  | "                                                          | "                | "        | "     |
|                                         | "      | 203  | "                                                          | "                | "        | 93    |
|                                         | "      | 204  | "                                                          | "                | "        | "     |
| العرايشة<br>'Arāishēh                   | AR     | 1180 | Filelee Shereefs                                           | Mohammad         | Add. ii. | 38    |
|                                         | A      | 1209 | "                                                          | Hishām           | " "      | 44    |
| عسقلان<br>'Asqālān<br>(Ascalon)         | A      | 503  | Fāṭimees                                                   | -Āmir            | iv.      | 51    |
| العسكر من الاهواز<br>'Askar-m.-el-Ahwāz | AR     | 334  | Buweyhees                                                  | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 202   |
|                                         |        |      | See سوق الاهواز - <i>Ahwāz</i> ,<br>& تستر <i>Tuster</i> . |                  |          |       |
| عكا<br>'Akká<br>(Acre)                  | A      | 463  | Fāṭimees                                                   | -Mustansir       | iv.      | 43    |
|                                         | AR     | 1256 | 'Othmánlees                                                | 'Abd-El-Mejeed   | viii.    | 353   |
|                                         | Æ      | "    | "                                                          | "                | "        | 354   |
| عمان<br>'Ammán                          | Æ      | —    | Amawcees                                                   | 'Abd-el-Melik    | Add.     | 12    |
|                                         | "      | —    | "                                                          | —                | i.       | 184   |
|                                         | A      | 362  | Buweyhees                                                  | 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh  | Add.     | 260   |
|                                         | "      | 367  | "                                                          | "                | ii.      | 206   |
|                                         | "      | 386  | "                                                          | Şamsām-ed-dawleh | "        | 212   |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                       | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| عشر<br>'Aththar ?<br>or<br>عين<br>Eyn ? | A      | 314   | 'Abbásees                      | -Muḳtedir        | Add.     | 75      |
|                                         | A      | 348   | 'Abbásees                      | -Muṭṭee'         | i.       | 160     |
| غرناطة<br>Gharnátaḥ<br>(Granada)        |        |       | See اغرناطة <i>Aghranataḥ.</i> |                  |          |         |
| غزنة<br>Ghazneh<br>(Ghuznee)            | AR     | 395   | Ghaznawees                     | Maḥmood          | Add.     | 209, 11 |
|                                         | "      | 401   | "                              | "                | "        | 211     |
|                                         | "      | 411   | "                              | "                | "        | 215     |
|                                         | A      | 418   | "                              | "                | ii.      | 135     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 142     |
|                                         | A      | 433   | "                              | Módood           | & Add.   | 209     |
|                                         | AR     | 434   | "                              | "                | Add.     | 224     |
|                                         | A      | 435 ? | "                              | "                | "        | 226     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 225     |
|                                         | A      | 440   | "                              | 'Abul-er-Rasheed | "        | 228     |
|                                         | AR     | 441   | "                              | "                | "        | 232     |
|                                         | "      | 442   | "                              | "                | ii.      | 165     |
|                                         | "      | —     | "                              | "                | Add.     | 232     |
|                                         | A      | 444   | "                              | Ferukhzád        | "        | 233     |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | ii.      | 166     |
|                                         | "      | 441 ? | "                              | "                | Add.     | 234     |
|                                         | "      | xx3   | "                              | Ibráheem         | "        | 237     |
|                                         | "      | xx5   | "                              | Mes'ood III.     | "        | 244     |
|                                         | "      | —     | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
|                                         | "      | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 246     |
|                                         | A      | 612   | Khuwárezm Sháhs                | 'Alá-ed-deen     | "        | 372     |
|                                         | "      | 613   | "                              | "                | "        | 373     |
|                                         | "      | 614   | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
|                                         | "      | 616   | "                              | "                | "        | "       |
|                                         | AR     | —     | "                              | "                | "        | 377     |
| (Belel)                                 | A      | —     | Great Kaáns                    | Mangu            | Add. ii. | 87      |
| [See Koor Ghaz. h]                      |        |       |                                |                  |          |         |
| فارس<br>Fari-<br>(Fars)                 | AR     | 233   | 'Abbásees                      | -Mutawekkil      | i.       | 115     |
|                                         | "      | 235   | "                              | "                | Add.     | 63      |
|                                         | "      | 264   | Saffárees                      | Ya'koob          | ii.      | 76      |
|                                         | "      | 294   | "                              | Táhir            | "        | 77      |
|                                         | "      | 296   | "                              | "                | "        | 78      |

| MINT. | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.             | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------|--------|------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
| فاس   | R      | 387  | Am. of Spain     | Hishám II.          | Add.     | 133    |
| Fás   | "      | 388  | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| (Fez) | "      | 389  | "                | "                   | "        | 134    |
| M.    | N      | 501  | Murábiṭs         | 'Alee               | v.       | 6      |
| "     | "      | 533  | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 5      |
| "     | "      | 534  | "                | "                   | v.       | 15     |
| "     | "      | 535  | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 5      |
| M.    | "      | 536  | "                | "                   | v.       | 16     |
| "     | "      | 539  | "                | Táshifeen           | "        | 24     |
| "     | "      | —    | Muwahhids        | 'Abd-el-Mur'min     | Add. ii. | 8      |
| "     | R      | —    | "                | Ya'koob             | v.       | 37     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | —                   | Add. ii. | 10     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Uncertain           | v.       | 47     |
| M.    | N      | —    | B. Mereen        | Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán | Add. ii. | 14-16  |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | v.       | 61     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Mohammad            | { " &    | 62     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | -Rasheed            | Add. ii. | 18     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 19     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Aḥmad               | { v. &   | 64     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 20, 21 |
| M.    | "      | —    | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 22     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Aboo-Fáris          | v.       | 65     |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | Fáris               | "        | 65, 66 |
| "     | "      | —    | "                | 'Abd-Allah          | Add. ii. | 25     |
| "     | "      | "    | Moorish          | Unascribed          | v.       | 72, 73 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 74     |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 77, 78 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | "                   | "        | 75, 76 |
| "     | "      | "    | "                | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | "        | 80     |
| "     | "      | 1056 | 'Othmánlees      | Ibráheem            | viii.    | 133    |
| Had.  | "      | 1093 | Filelee Shereefs | Ismú'eel            | v.       | 99     |
| "     | "      | 1095 | "                | "                   | "        | 100    |
| "     | "      | 1108 | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| "     | "      | 110x | "                | "                   | "        | "      |
| "     | R      | 1174 | "                | Mohammad            | Add. ii. | 38     |
| "     | "      | 1180 | "                | "                   | " "      | 39     |
| "     | "      | 1182 | "                | "                   | " "      | "      |
| "     | "      | 1183 | "                | "                   | " "      | 40     |
| "     | "      | 1184 | "                | "                   | v.       | 104    |
| "     | N      | 1188 | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 36     |
| "     | "      | 1189 | "                | "                   | " "      | "      |
| "     | R      | "    | "                | "                   | " "      | 41     |
| "     | N      | 1199 | "                | "                   | " "      | 37     |
| "     | "      | 1203 | "                | -Yezeed             | " "      | 43     |
| Had.  | R      | 1203 | "                | "                   | v.       | 109    |
| "     | N      | 1207 | "                | Hishám              | Add. ii. | 44     |
| Had.  | R      | 1211 | "                | Suleymán            | v.       | 111    |
| "     | N      | 1212 | "                | "                   | Add. ii. | 46     |
| Had.  | R      | 1213 | "                | "                   | v        | 111    |

| MINT.                                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| فاس<br>Fās— <i>Had.</i><br>(continued.) | ʼ      | 1214 | Filelee Shereefs | Suleymán       | v.       | 110   |
| „                                       | „      | 1216 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1217 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1218 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | „    | „                | „              | „        | 111   |
| „                                       | „      | 1221 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1241 | „                | 'Abd-Er-Rahmán | „        | 112   |
| „                                       | „      | 1244 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1248 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1249 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1250 | „                | „              | „        | 113   |
| „                                       | „      | 1251 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | „      | 1259 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| „                                       | Æ      | 1266 | „                | „              | Add. ii. | 50    |
| „                                       | „      | 1267 | „                | „              | „ „      | „     |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1269 | „                | „              | „ „      | 49    |
| „                                       | Æ      | 1270 | „                | „              | „ „      | 51    |
| „                                       | „      | 1284 | „                | Mohammad       | v.       | 115   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1288 | „                | „              | Add. ii. | 52    |
| „                                       | Æ      | „    | „                | „              | v.       | 115   |
| „                                       | „      | 1290 | „                | „              | „        | „     |
| الفرات<br>-Furát or<br>-Faráb           | ʼ      | 96   | Amawees          | —              | Add.     | 34    |
| فرغانه<br>Ferghanah                     | Æ      | 358  | Sámánees         | Manşoor I.     | ii.      | 111   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 1247 | Kháns of Kboḳand | Mohammad 'Alee | vii.     | 87    |
| فروان<br>Farwán                         | Æ      | 365  | Ghaznawees       | Alptegeen      | ii.      | 128   |
| „                                       | ʼ      | 3701 | „                | Sebektegeen    | Add.     | 198   |
| „                                       | „      | 380  | „                | „              | ii.      | 128   |
| „                                       | „      | 383  | „                | „              | & Add.   | 198   |
| „                                       | „      | „    | „                | „              | ii.      | 129   |

| MINT.                              | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.            | VOL.   | Page. |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| فروان<br>Farwán<br>(continued.)    | R      | —    | Ghaznawees      | Sebektegeen        | ii.    | 129   |
|                                    | E      | —    | "               | Ismá'eel           | & Add. | 198   |
|                                    | R      | —    | "               | Mahmood            | Add.   | 199   |
|                                    | E      | 616? | Khuwárezm Sháhs | 'Alá-ed-deen       | ii.    | 143   |
|                                    | "      | —    | "               | "                  | Add.   | 378   |
| فلسطين<br>Filisteen<br>(Palestine) | E      | —    | Amawees         | -(Aelia)           | Add.   | 10    |
|                                    | N      | 285  | Tooloonees      | Hároon             | ii.    | 67    |
|                                    | "      | 296  | 'Abbásees       | -Muktedir          | i.     | 142   |
|                                    | "      | 298  | "               | "                  | "      | 143   |
|                                    | "      | 305  | "               | "                  | Add.   | 76    |
|                                    | "      | 306  | "               | "                  | "      | "     |
|                                    | "      | 310  | "               | "                  | i.     | 143   |
|                                    | "      | 312  | "               | "                  | "      | "     |
|                                    | "      | 320  | "               | "                  | Add.   | 79    |
|                                    | "      | 329  | "               | -Rádee             | i.     | 153   |
|                                    | R      | 331  | Hamdánees       | Násir & Seyf-ed-d. | iii.   | 5     |
|                                    | N      | 332  | Ikhsheedees     | Mohammad           | Add.   | 174   |
|                                    | "      | 333  | "               | "                  | ii.    | 68    |
|                                    | "      | 335  | "               | Abu-l-Kásim        | Add.   | 174   |
|                                    | "      | 337  | "               | "                  | ii.    | 69    |
|                                    | "      | 345  | "               | "                  | "      | "     |
|                                    | "      | 353  | "               | 'Alee              | "      | 70    |
|                                    | R      | "?   | "               | "                  | "      | 71    |
|                                    | N      | 355  | "               | Káfoor             | "      | "     |
|                                    | "      | 364  | Fátímees        | -Mo'izz            | iv.    | 12    |
|                                    | "      | 369  | "               | -'Azeez            | "      | 15    |
|                                    | "      | 376  | "               | "                  | "      | "     |
|                                    | "      | 383  | "               | "                  | "      | 16    |
|                                    | "      | 423  | "               | -Dhábhir           | "      | 30    |
|                                    | "      | 435  | "               | -Mustanşir         | "      | 34    |
|                                    | "      | 436  | "               | "                  | & Add. | 218   |
|                                    | "      | 439  | "               | "                  | Add.   | 321   |
|                                    | "      | 442  | "               | "                  | "      | 322   |
|                                    | "      |      |                 |                    | "      | 37    |
| قارس<br>Kars                       | R      | 1272 | 'Othmánlees     | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | viii.  | 356   |

| MINT.                          | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL. | Page. |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| القاهرة<br>-Kāhirah<br>(Cairo) | *V    | 394  | Fāṭimees           | -IIākīm         | Add. | 319   |
|                                | † „   | 525  | [Interregnum       | Abū-ʿAlē]       | iv.  | 55    |
|                                | † „   | 564  | Fāṭimees           | -ʿĀdīd          | „    | 59    |
|                                | „     | 569  | B. Zengce of Ḥalab | Maḥmūd          | iii. | 210   |
|                                | „     | 571  | Ayyoobees          | Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen   | iv.  | 63    |
|                                | „     | 572  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 573  | „                  | „               | „    | 64    |
|                                | „     | 575  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 580  | „                  | „               | „    | 65    |
|                                | „     | 582  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 583  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 585  | „                  | „               | „    | 66    |
|                                | „     | 586  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 587  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 588  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 589  | „                  | -ʿAzeez ʿOthmār | „    | 76    |
|                                | „     | 590  | „                  | „               | „    | 77    |
|                                | „     | 593  | „                  | „               | Add. | 328   |
|                                | „     | 597  | „                  | -ʿĀdīl I.       | iv.  | 94    |
|                                | „     | 600  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 606  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 607  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 613  | „                  | „               | „    | 95    |
|                                | „     | 614  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 615  | „                  | „               | „    | 96    |
|                                | „     | 616  | „                  | -Kāmil          | „    | 103   |
|                                | „     | 625  | „                  | „               | „    | 104,5 |
|                                | „     | 626  | „                  | „               | „    | 105   |
|                                | „     | 627  | „                  | „               | „    | 106   |
|                                | „     | 628  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 629  | „                  | „               | „    | 107   |
|                                | „     | 631  | „                  | „               | „    | 108   |
|                                | „     | 632  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 633  | „                  | „               | „    | 109   |
|                                | „     | 634  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 635  | „                  | „               | „    | 110   |
|                                | „     | „    | „                  | -ʿĀdīl II.      | „    | 114   |
|                                | „     | 636  | „                  | „               | „    | 115   |
|                                | „     | 637  | „                  | -Ṣalīḥ Ayyoob   | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 638  | „                  | „               | „    | 116   |
|                                | „     | 639  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 640  | „                  | „               | „    | 116,7 |
|                                | „     | 641  | „                  | „               | Add. | 334   |
|                                | „     | 642  | „                  | „               | „    | 335   |
|                                | „     | 643  | „                  | „               | iv.  | 117   |
|                                | „     | 644  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 646  | „                  | „               | „    | „     |
|                                | „     | 648  | Baḥree Memlooks    | Shejer-ed-din   | „    | 136   |

| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.         | VOL.   | Page |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------|
| القاهرة<br>-Káhirah<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued.) | A      | —    | Bahree Memlooks | Eybek           | Add.   | 339  |
|                                                | AR     | 652? | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | -Mansoor 'Alee  | iv.    | 138  |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | Beybars         | "      | 142  |
|                                                | A      | 695  | "               | Ketbughá        | Add.   | 344  |
|                                                | AR     | 694  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | A      | —    | "               | Lájeen          | "      | 345  |
|                                                | * "    | —    | "               | -Ashraf Khaleel | iv.    | 146  |
|                                                | "      | 692  | "               | -Násir Moḥammad | Add.   | 346  |
|                                                | "      | 707  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 711  | "               | "               | "      | 347  |
|                                                | "      | 738  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 741  | "               | "               | "      | 348  |
|                                                | "      | 746  | "               | "               | iv.    | 151  |
|                                                | AR     | 744  | "               | "               | "      | 155  |
|                                                | Æ      | 710  | "               | "               | "      | 157  |
|                                                | A      | 739? | "               | "               | "      | 151  |
|                                                | "      | 745  | "               | -Sálih Ismá'eel | "      | 160  |
|                                                | AR     | 748  | "               | -Násir Ḥasan    | "      | 169  |
|                                                | A      | 749  | "               | "               | Add.   | 353  |
|                                                | "      | 750  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | 751  | "               | "               | "      | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 752  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | -Sálih Šálih    | iv.    | 170  |
|                                                | "      | 753  | "               | "               | Add.   | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 754  | "               | "               | iv.    | 170  |
|                                                | "      | 756  | "               | -Násir Ḥasan    | Add.   | 354  |
|                                                | "      | 757  | "               | "               | "      | 355  |
|                                                | "      | 758  | "               | "               | iv.    | 171  |
|                                                | Æ      | 759  | "               | "               | "      | 175  |
|                                                | A      | 760  | "               | "               | Add.   | 356  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | iv.    | 175  |
|                                                | "      | 761  | "               | "               | "      | 176  |
|                                                | AR     | —    | "               | "               | "      | 174  |
|                                                | Æ      | 761  | "               | -Mansoor Moḥam. | Add.   | 358  |
|                                                | A      | 762  | "               | "               | "      | 357  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | iv.    | 177  |
|                                                | "      | 763  | "               | "               | "      | "    |
|                                                | A      | 764  | "               | "               | "      | 176  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | Add.   | 358  |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | -Ashraf Sha'bán | iv.    | 182  |
|                                                | "      | 765  | "               | "               | Add.   | 360  |
|                                                | A      | 766  | "               | "               | iv.    | 178  |
|                                                | Æ      | "    | "               | "               | "      | 183  |
|                                                | "      | 767  | "               | "               | & Add. | 360  |
|                                                | "      | 768  | "               | "               | iv.    | 183  |
|                                                | A      | 769  | "               | "               | Add.   | 358  |

\* On this coin (sci.) الماركة.



| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.        | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| القاهرة<br>-Káhirah<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 769  | Bahree Memlooks | -Ashraf Sha'bán   | iv.      | 183   |
|                                                | "      | 770  | "               | "                 | "        | 184   |
|                                                | Δ      | 771  | "               | "                 | Add.     | 358   |
|                                                | "      | 772  | "               | "                 | "        | 359   |
|                                                | "      | 773  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | Æ      | 774  | "               | "                 | iv.      | 184   |
|                                                | "      | 775  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | Δ      | 776  | "               | "                 | "        | 179   |
|                                                | "      | 777  | "               | "                 | Add.     | 360   |
|                                                | "      | 778  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | "    | "               | Mansoor 'Alee II. | "        | 362   |
|                                                | "      | 779  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | 780  | "               | "                 | "        | 363   |
|                                                | "      | 781  | "               | "                 | iv.      | 193   |
|                                                | "      | 786  | Burjee Memlooks | Barkook           | " & Add. | 187   |
|                                                | Æ      | 79r  | "               | "                 | iv.      | 197   |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 198   |
|                                                | Δ      | 801  | "               | Faraj             | "        | 199   |
|                                                | "      | 805  | "               | "                 | "        | 200   |
|                                                | "      | 810  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | 813  | "               | "                 | "        | 201   |
|                                                | "      | 814  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 200   |
|                                                | "      | 815  | "               | -Muayyad Sheykh   | "        | 202   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 203   |
|                                                | Δ      | 829  | "               | Barsabáy          | "        | 204   |
|                                                | "      | 835  | "               | "                 | Add.     | 365   |
|                                                | "      | 837  | "               | "                 | iv.      | 204   |
|                                                | "      | 83c  | "               | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | -Azeez Yoosuf     | "        | 205   |
|                                                | "      | —    | "               | Jakmak            | "        | 206   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 207   |
|                                                | Æ      | 863  | "               | Eynál             | "        | "     |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | Khoshkadam        | Add.     | 366   |
|                                                | Æ      | 886? | "               | Káit-Bey          | iv.      | 212   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 210   |
|                                                | Δ      | —    | "               | "                 | "        | 212   |
|                                                | Δ      | 914  | "               | -Ghooree          | "        | 215   |
| قرا طاغ<br>Kara Tágh                           | Δ      | 1279 | 'Othmánlees     | 'Abd-el-'Azeez    | viii.    | 357   |

| MINT.                               | Metal.                           | A.H.                                       | DYNASTY.                                                | PRINCE.                                                                            | VOL.                                  | Page.                                         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| قراطوة<br>Karátova                  | .R<br>"                          | 886<br>926                                 | 'Othmánlees<br>"                                        | Báyezeed II.<br>Suleymán                                                           | viii.<br>"                            | 64<br>75,76                                   |
| قرا غاج<br>Kará-Gháj                | .R                               | 711                                        | Mongol of Persia                                        | Uljaitu                                                                            | vi.                                   | 51                                            |
| قرطبة<br>Kurṭubah (M.)<br>(Cordova) | .N<br>"<br>.R<br>.N<br>.R<br>.N  | 465<br>492<br>—<br>540<br>—<br>542         | B. 'Abbád<br>Murábiṭs<br>"<br>King of Cordova<br>"<br>" | -Mo'temid<br>Yoosuf<br>Ishák<br>Hamdeen<br>"<br>Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh                 | Add.<br>v.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"        | 146<br>5<br>28<br>81<br>82<br>29              |
| قريم<br>Krim<br>(Crimea)<br>(Bel.)  | .R<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | 665<br>—<br>783<br>794<br>796<br>—<br>1271 | Golden Horde<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>'Othmánlees    | Mangu Timur<br>Toktu<br>Toktamish<br>Beg Pulad<br>Toktamish<br>"<br>'Abd-el-Mejeed | vi.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>viii. | 120<br>123<br>174<br>185<br>181<br>182<br>356 |
| قريم الجديد<br>New Krim             | .R<br>"                          | —<br>789                                   | Golden Horde<br>"                                       | Berdi-beg<br>Toktamish                                                             | vi.<br>"                              | 146<br>178                                    |

| MINT.                                             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL.            | Page.     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| قزوين<br>Kazween                                  | R      | 739  | Mongolsof Persia | Toghá-Timur    | vi.             | 99        |
|                                                   | "      | —    | Mudhaffarees     | Sháh Shujá'    | Add. ii.        | 136       |
|                                                   | "      | 838  | Timurees         | Sháh Rukh      | " "             | 150       |
|                                                   | "      | 842  | "                | "              | " "             | 152       |
|                                                   | "      | 844  | "                | "              | " "             | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 875? | "                | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.            | 46        |
|                                                   |        |      |                  |                |                 |           |
| قسطمونية<br>Kustmooneeyeh                         | R      | 725  | Mongolsof Persia | Aboc-Sa'eed    | vi.             | 73        |
|                                                   |        |      |                  |                |                 |           |
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)* | R      | 875  | Othmánlees       | Mohammad II.   | viii.           | 60        |
|                                                   | Æ      | —    | "                | "              | "               | 61        |
|                                                   | A      | 886  | "                | Báyezeed II.   | " &<br>Add. ii. | 62<br>191 |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | viii.           | 62        |
|                                                   | Æ      | 903  | "                | "              | "               | 63        |
|                                                   | R      | 918  | "                | Seleem I.      | "               | 67        |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 923  | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | A      | 926  | "                | "              | "               | 66        |
|                                                   | "      | "    | "                | Suleymán I.    | "               | 71        |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | " &<br>Add. ii. | "<br>192  |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | viii.           | 72        |
|                                                   | "      | 933  | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 953  | "                | "              | "               | 73        |
|                                                   | "      | 957  | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 966  | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | R      | —    | "                | "              | "               | 72        |
|                                                   | Æ      | 977  | "                | Seleem II.     | Add. ii.        | 193       |
|                                                   | A      | 982  | "                | Murad III.     | viii.           | 90        |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "               | 91        |
|                                                   | A      | 1003 | "                | Mohammad III.  | "               | 98        |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | A      | 1012 | "                | Ahmad I.       | "               | 106       |
|                                                   | R      | "    | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 1027 | "                | Othmán II.     | "               | 116       |
|                                                   | "      | 1031 | "                | Mustafá I.B.   | "               | 119       |
|                                                   | "      | 1032 | "                | Murád IV.      | "               | 122       |
|                                                   | "      | 1049 | "                | Ibráheem       | "               | 129       |
|                                                   | Æ      | "    | "                | "              | "               | "         |
|                                                   | "      | 1054 | "                | "              | "               | 130       |

\* Sometimes called إسلامبول Isámból the distinction is not noted in this index

| MINT.                                                            | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.          | VOL.         | Page.       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | A      | 1058   | Othmánlees | Mohammad iv.     | viii.        | 134         |
|                                                                  | R      | —      | "          | "                | "            | 135         |
|                                                                  | "      | 1099   | "          | Suleymán II.     | "            | 144, 5      |
|                                                                  | E      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 145         |
|                                                                  | R      | 1102   | "          | Aḥmad II.        | "            | 149         |
|                                                                  | E      | "      | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                  | A      | 1106   | "          | Muṣṭafá II.      | "            | 151         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 151, 53     |
|                                                                  | A      | 1115   | "          | Aḥmad III.       | "            | 157         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 158-63      |
|                                                                  | A      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 163, 4      |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 164, 5      |
|                                                                  | A      | 1123   | "          | "                | "            | 164         |
|                                                                  | "      | 1143   | "          | Mahmood I.       | " & Add. ii. | 171-3       |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | viii.        | 195         |
|                                                                  | A      | 1168   | "          | Othmán III.      | "            | 174-77      |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 187, 357    |
|                                                                  | A      | [117]1 | "          | Muṣṭafá III.     | "            | 188         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 193         |
|                                                                  | R      | [117]2 | "          | "                | "            | 199         |
|                                                                  | A      | [117]3 | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                  | R      | [117]4 | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                  | A      | [117]5 | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                  | "      | [117]6 | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                  | A      | [117]7 | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 193, 4      |
|                                                                  | A      | [117]8 | "          | "                | "            | 198-200     |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 191-93      |
|                                                                  | A      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                  | "      | [117]9 | "          | "                | "            | 191         |
|                                                                  | "      | [118]0 | "          | "                | "            | 192         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 198, 200    |
|                                                                  | A      | [118]1 | "          | "                | "            | 192, 194    |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 198-200     |
|                                                                  | A      | [118]2 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196         |
|                                                                  | "      | [118]3 | "          | "                | "            | 196, 198    |
|                                                                  | A      | [118]4 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196, 198    |
|                                                                  | A      | [118]5 | "          | "                | "            | 194         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 196, 97, 99 |
|                                                                  | A      | [118]6 | "          | "                | "            | 195         |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 197         |
|                                                                  | "      | [118]7 | "          | "                | "            | "           |
|                                                                  | A      | 1187   | "          | Abd-el-Hameed I. | "            | 212, 214    |
|                                                                  | R      | "      | "          | "                | " & Add. ii. | 216, 17, 20 |
|                                                                  | E      | "      | "          | "                | viii.        | 195         |
|                                                                  | "      | "      | "          | "                | "            | 222         |

| MINT.                                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.          | VOL.  | Page.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | A      | 1188 | Othmânlees | Abd-el-Hameed I. | viii. | 213,14    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 217-21    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 222       |
|                                                                  | R      | 1189 | "          | "                | "     | 217-21    |
|                                                                  | R      | 1190 | "          | "                | "     | 220       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1191 | "          | "                | "     | 213       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 219       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1192 | "          | "                | "     | 218,20    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1193 | "          | "                | "     | 212       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1194 | "          | "                | "     | 214,15    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1195 | "          | "                | "     | 214       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 216,18,19 |
|                                                                  | A      | 1196 | "          | "                | "     | 212,15    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 217,19    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1197 | "          | "                | "     | 213,15    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 216,21    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1198 | "          | "                | "     | 215       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 221       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1199 | "          | "                | "     | 217,21    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1200 | "          | "                | "     | 220,22    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1201 | "          | "                | "     | 213       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1202 | "          | "                | "     | 215       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 219       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1203 | "          | Seleem III.      | "     | 230,32    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 239,40,42 |
|                                                                  | A      | 1204 | "          | "                | "     | 232       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 236,38,40 |
|                                                                  | A      | 1205 | "          | "                | "     | 232       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 238       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1206 | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237,39,41 |
|                                                                  | A      | 1207 | "          | "                | "     | 231,33    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | { 237,39  |
|                                                                  | "      | "    | "          | "                | "     | { 240,41  |
|                                                                  | A      | 1208 | "          | "                | "     | 230,31,33 |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 241       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1209 | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1210 | "          | "                | "     | 231       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237,41    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1211 | "          | "                | "     | 233       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1212 | "          | "                | "     | 234       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1213 | "          | "                | "     | 231,34    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 242       |
|                                                                  | A      | 1214 | "          | "                | "     | 231,34    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 237,42    |
|                                                                  | A      | 1215 | "          | "                | "     | 234       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "                | "     | 242       |

| MINT.                                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.     | VOL.              | Page.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1216 | Othmáulees | Seleem III. | viii.             | 235       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 238       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1217 | "          | "           | "                 | 237       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1218 | "          | "           | "                 | 235       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 237,40    |
|                                                                  | N      | 1219 | "          | "           | "                 | 235,36    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1220 | "          | "           | "                 | 236       |
|                                                                  | A      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 243       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1222 | "          | Mustafá IV. | "                 | 249,50    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | { Add.ii. & viii. | 250,51    |
|                                                                  | N      | 1223 | "          | "           |                   | 196       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | viii.             | 249       |
|                                                                  | N      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 250       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | Mahmood II. | "                 | 253-55    |
|                                                                  | N      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 277-79    |
|                                                                  | R      | 1224 | "          | "           | "                 | 255       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 279       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1225 | "          | "           | "                 | 255       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 276,79    |
|                                                                  | N      | 1226 | "          | "           | "                 | 255       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1227 | "          | "           | "                 | 256       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 278       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1228 | "          | "           | "                 | 256       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 278,79    |
|                                                                  | N      | 1229 | "          | "           | "                 | 256       |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 277       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1230 | "          | "           | "                 | 256       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1231 | "          | "           | "                 | 253,56    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 259,61    |
|                                                                  | N      | 1232 | "          | "           | "                 | 277       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1233 | "          | "           | "                 | 257,59-61 |
|                                                                  | "      | 1234 | "          | "           | "                 | 257-59,62 |
|                                                                  | "      | 1235 | "          | "           | "                 | 257-9     |
|                                                                  | "      | 1236 | "          | "           | "                 | 257,62    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | "         |
|                                                                  | N      | 1237 | "          | "           | "                 | 277,78    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 258,62-64 |
|                                                                  | N      | 1238 | "          | "           | "                 | 278       |
|                                                                  | "      | 1239 | "          | "           | "                 | 258,63,65 |
|                                                                  | "      | 1240 | "          | "           | "                 | { 254,58  |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | { 265,66  |
|                                                                  | N      | 1241 | "          | "           | "                 | 265-67    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 280       |
|                                                                  | N      | 1242 | "          | "           | "                 | 265,67    |
|                                                                  | "      | 1243 | "          | "           | "                 | 267,70    |
|                                                                  | R      | "    | "          | "           | "                 | 281       |

| MINT.                                                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.        | VOL.       | Page.              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| قطنطية<br>Konstantineeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | N      | 1244 | Othmánlees | Mahmood II.    | viii.      | { 254,67<br>269,70 |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 285                |
|                                                               | N      | 1245 | "          | "              | "          | 268-70             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 281,82             |
|                                                               | N      | 1246 | "          | "              | "          | 268-71             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 283                |
|                                                               | N      | 1247 | "          | "              | "          | 269,71             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 282-88             |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 288                |
|                                                               | N      | 1248 | "          | "              | "          | 270-74             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { "        | & 282-85           |
|                                                               | N      | 1249 | "          | "              | { Add. ii. | 197                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { "        | viii. 272-74       |
|                                                               | N      | 1250 | "          | "              | { "        | & 283-86           |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { Add. ii. | 197                |
|                                                               | N      | 1251 | "          | "              | viii.      | 273-75             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 283-87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1252 | "          | "              | "          | 254,73-75          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 284-88             |
|                                                               | N      | 1253 | "          | "              | "          | 273,75             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 283-87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1254 | "          | "              | "          | 273,75,76          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 285,87             |
|                                                               | N      | 1255 | "          | "              | "          | 273,75,76          |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { "        | & 285              |
|                                                               | N      | 1256 | "          | 'Abd-el-Mejeed | { Add. ii. | 196                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | viii.      | 310,11             |
|                                                               | N      | 1257 | "          | "              | "          | 311,12             |
|                                                               | R      | 1258 | "          | "              | "          | 312                |
|                                                               | N      | 1259 | "          | "              | "          | 311                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | { "        | & 312              |
|                                                               | N      | 1260 | "          | "              | { Add. ii. | 198,9              |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | viii.      | 310,11             |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | { "        | & 311              |
|                                                               | N      | 1261 | "          | "              | { Add. ii. | 199                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | viii.      | 312,13             |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 313-15             |
|                                                               | N      | 1262 | "          | "              | "          | 314                |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 319                |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 322                |
|                                                               | N      | 1263 | "          | "              | "          | 314,15             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 320,22             |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | "          | "                  |
|                                                               | N      | 1264 | "          | "              | "          | 313,15             |
|                                                               | R      | "    | "          | "              | "          | 320                |
|                                                               | E      | "    | "          | "              | "          | "                  |
|                                                               | N      | 1265 | "          | "              | "          | 313                |

| MINT.                                                            | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Kustanteeneeyeh<br>(Constantinople)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 1268 | 'Othmānlees      | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | viii.    | 320,22 |
|                                                                  | „      | 1269 | „                | „                  | „        | 318,21 |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1270 | „                | „                  | „        | 315    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | „        | 317-22 |
|                                                                  | „      | 1271 | „                | „                  | „        | 316-19 |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1272 | „                | „                  | Add. ii. | 199    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | viii.    | 316    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1273 | „                | „                  | „        | 316-21 |
|                                                                  | „      | 1274 | „                | „                  | „        | „      |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1275 | „                | „                  | „        | 315    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | „        | 317-21 |
|                                                                  | „      | 1276 | „                | „                  | „        | 317    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1277 | „                | „                  | Add. ii. | 199    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | viii.    | 317    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | 'Abd-el-'Azeez     | „        | 336,37 |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | „        | 338,3  |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1278 | „                | „                  | Add. ii. | 200    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1279 | „                | „                  | viii.    | 337    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1280 | „                | „                  | „        | 338,39 |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1281 | „                | „                  | „        | 336    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1283 | „                | „                  | „        | 335    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1284 | „                | „                  | „        | „      |
|                                                                  | „      | 1285 | „                | „                  | „        | 336    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1287 | „                | „                  | „        | „      |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1288 | „                | „                  | „        | 335    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1293 | „                | Murād v.           | „        | 340    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | „    | „                | „                  | „        | 345,46 |
|                                                                  | „      | „    | „                | 'Abd-el-Hameed II. | „        | 348    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1294 | „                | „                  | „        | 347    |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1295 | „                | „                  | „        | 348    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1296 | „                | „                  | „        | „      |
|                                                                  | Æ      | 1298 | „                | „                  | „        | 247    |
|                                                                  | „      | 1299 | „                | „                  | „        | „      |
| قلج اوردو<br>Kilij Urdu                                          | Æ      | 425  | Khāns Turkistān. | Ṭamghāj            | Add.     | 197    |
|                                                                  | „      | 428  | „                | Arslān Felik       | „        | 196    |
| قم<br>Kumm                                                       | Æ      | 313  | 'Abbāsees        | -Muḳtedir          | Add.     | 76     |
|                                                                  | „      | 329  | Sāmānees         | Nasr II. ibn Aḥmad | ii       | 87     |



| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page.         |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| قُمم<br>Kumm<br>(continued.)  | R      | 833  | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh        | Add. ii. | 149           |
|                               | "      | 836  | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 839  | "                 | "                | "        | 151           |
|                               | "      | 899  | Ák-Kuyunli        | Rustem           | viii.    | 14            |
| قندهار<br>Kandahár            | R      | —    | Timurees          | Hoseyn           | vii.     | 49            |
| قنسرين<br>Kinnesreen          | Æ      | —    | Amawees           | 'Abd-el-Melik    | Add.     | 16            |
|                               | "      | —    | "                 | —                | i.       | 91            |
|                               | "      | 157  | 'Abbásees         | -Mahdee {        | & Add.   | 184, 97<br>94 |
| قوص<br>Kooṣ (M.)              | A      | 51½  | Fátımees          | -Ámir            | iv.      | 53            |
| قونية<br>Kóniyeh<br>(Iconium) | R      | 582  | Seljook. of -Room | Kilij-Arslán II. | iii.     | 48            |
|                               | "      | 592  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.   | "        | 49            |
|                               | "      | 598  | "                 | Suleymán II.     | Add.     | 282           |
|                               | "      | 602  | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.   | "        | 283           |
|                               | "      | 608  | "                 | Kay-Káwus I.     | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 610  | "                 | "                | (iii.    | 55            |
|                               | "      | 611  | "                 | "                | & Add.   | 284           |
|                               | "      | 614  | "                 | "                | Add.     | 285           |
|                               | "      | 615  | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 617  | "                 | "                | "        | "             |
|                               | "      | 618  | "                 | Kay-Kubád I.     | iii.     | 58            |
|                               | "      |      | "                 | "                | "        | 61            |

| MINT.                                         | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.                                  | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| قونية<br>Kóniyeh<br>(Iconium)<br>(continued.) | R      | 619   | Seljook. of -Room | Kay-Kubád I.                             | iii.     | 62     |
|                                               | "      | 620   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 63     |
|                                               | "      | 625   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 67     |
|                                               | "      | 629   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "      |
|                                               | "      | 629   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 68     |
|                                               | "      | 630   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 69     |
|                                               | "      | 631   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 71     |
|                                               | "      | 633   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 72     |
|                                               | "      | 635   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo II.                          | Add.     | 288    |
|                                               | "      | 636   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "      |
|                                               | "      | 639   | "                 | "                                        | iii.     | 78, 80 |
|                                               | "      | 640   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 83     |
|                                               | "      | 641   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 85     |
| M.                                            | "      | 644   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 87     |
|                                               | "      | 645   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 89     |
| M.                                            | "      | "     | "                 | "                                        | "        | 90     |
|                                               | "      | 64x   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 91     |
|                                               | "      | 653   | "                 | { K. Káwus & Kiliĵ-<br>Arslán & K. Kubád | "        | 98     |
|                                               | "      | 6xx   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 291    |
| M.                                            | "      | 663   | "                 | Kiliĵ-Arslán IV.                         | iii.     | 98     |
| M.                                            | "      | 666   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo III.                         | "        | 96     |
| M.                                            | "      | 672   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 99     |
| M.                                            | "      | 674 ? | "                 | "                                        | "        | 101    |
| M.                                            | "      | 6x6   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "      |
|                                               | "      | —     | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 294    |
|                                               | "      | 707   | "                 | Mes'ood II.                              | iii.     | 108    |
|                                               | "      | 707   | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu                                  | Add. ii. | 103    |
| ?                                             | "      | 748   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed                              | "        | 118    |
|                                               | "      | —     | Ameers of Karamán | Mohammad II.                             | viii.    | 24     |
|                                               | "      | 829   | "                 | Ibráheem                                 | "        | "      |
|                                               | "      | 841   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 25     |
|                                               | "      | —     | Vassal of Karamán | Mufettiĥ-ed-deen                         | "        | 26     |
| القبروان<br>-Kayrawán                         | A      | 300   | Fátimees          | -Mahdee                                  | iv.      | 2      |
|                                               | "      | 301   | "                 | "                                        | "        | "      |
|                                               | "      | 304   | "                 | "                                        | "        | 3      |
|                                               | "      | 305   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 317    |
| قيصرية<br>Kaysareeyeh<br>(Caesarea)           | R      | 597   | Seljook. of -Room | Suleymán II.                             | iii.     | 51     |
|                                               | "      | 598   | "                 | "                                        | Add.     | 282    |
|                                               | "      | 604   | "                 | Kay-Khusroo I.                           | iii.     | 51     |

| MINT.                                | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | VOL.         | Page. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| قصرية<br>Kaysareeyeh<br>(continued.) | R      | 608  | Seljook. of -Room | Kay-Khusroo I. | Add.         | 283   |
|                                      | "      | 616  | "                 | Kay-Kubád I.   | iii.         | 57    |
|                                      | "      | 617  | "                 | "              | " & Add.     | 60    |
|                                      | "      | 618  | "                 | "              | iii.         | 286   |
|                                      | "      | 714  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu        | Add. ii.     | 61    |
|                                      | "      | 728  | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | " "          | 104   |
|                                      |        |      |                   |                |              | 113   |
| كازرون<br>Kázeroon                   | R      | 719  | Mongols of Persia | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.          | 66    |
|                                      | "      | —    | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'    | " & Add. ii. | 241   |
|                                      | —      | —    | "                 | Sháh Manṣoor   | vi.          | 135   |
|                                      |        |      |                   |                |              | 242   |
| كاشان<br>Káshán                      | R      | 689  | Mongols of Persia | Arghun         | vi.          | 28    |
|                                      | "      | 68x  | "                 | "              | "            | "     |
|                                      | "      | 701  | "                 | Gházán         | "            | 39    |
|                                      | "      | 702  | "                 | "              | "            | 40    |
| M.                                   | "      | 711  | "                 | Uljaitu        | "            | 51    |
| M.                                   | "      | 715  | "                 | "              | Add. ii.     | 105   |
|                                      | "      | 722? | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed    | vi.          | 70    |
|                                      | "      | 739  | "                 | Togha-Timur    | "            | 100   |
|                                      | "      | 740  | "                 | Suleymán       | "            | 107   |
|                                      | "      | 757  | Mudhaffarees      | Mohammad       | "            | 232   |
|                                      | "      | 768  | "                 | Sháh Shujá'    | "            | 237   |
|                                      | "      | —    | "                 | "              | "            | 239   |
|                                      | "      | —    | Timurees          | Sháh Rukh      | Add. ii.     | 153   |
|                                      | "      | 852  | Timuree Governor  | Jehán Sháh     | " "          | 157   |
|                                      | "      | —    | "                 | Rustem         | vii.         | 52    |
|                                      | "      | 86x  | Kara-Kuyunli      | Jehán Sháh     | viii.        | 5     |
|                                      | "      | 875  | Ak-Kuyunli        | Uzun Hasan     | Add. ii.     | 185   |
| كاشغار<br>Káshghar                   | N      | 1291 | Atálik Gházee     | Ya'koob Beg    | vii.         | 100   |
|                                      | "      | 1292 | "                 | "              | "            | "     |

| MINT.                                         | Metal.                | A.H.                                 | DYNASTY.                             | PRINCE.                        | VOL.                       | Page.                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| کبیر شیخ<br>Kebeer-Sheykh                     | Æ<br>N<br>R<br>"      | 737<br>738<br>"<br>74c               | Mongols of Persia<br>"<br>"<br>"     | Moḥammad<br>"<br>"<br>Suleymán | vi.<br>Add.ii.<br>vi.<br>" | 95<br>115<br>94<br>113    |
| الكتاوا & الكتاوة<br>-Ketáwa (Bel.)<br>(Bel.) | N<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | 1004<br>1005<br>1018<br>10z8<br>10z6 | Hasanee Shereefs<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | Aḥmad<br>"<br>Zeydán<br>"<br>" | v.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"     | 91<br>92<br>94<br>"<br>95 |
| کرد فنا خیره<br>Kard-Fenná-<br>Khusrah        | R                     | 356                                  | Buweyhees                            | Aḡud-ed-dawleh                 | Add.                       | 262                       |
| کردستان<br>Kurdistán                          | N<br>R                | 1263<br>"                            | 'Othmánlees<br>"                     | 'Abd-el-Mejeed<br>"            | viii.<br>"                 | 355<br>"                  |
| کرزوان<br>Kurzuwán                            | Æ                     | —                                    | Khuwárezm Sháhs                      | 'Alá-ed-deen                   | Add.                       | 379                       |
| کرمان<br>Kermán                               | R<br>"                | 90<br>93                             | Amawees<br>"                         | —<br>—                         | i.<br>"                    | 23<br>"                   |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| كرمان<br>Kermán<br>(continued.) | AR     | 95    | Amawees           | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 96    | "                 | —               | Add.     | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 97    | "                 | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 98    | "                 | —               | Add.     | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 102   | "                 | —               | i.       | 23    |
|                                 | "      | 103   | "                 | —               | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | 165   | 'Abbásees         | -Mahdee         | "        | 57    |
|                                 | "      | 167   | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 83    |
|                                 | Æ      | —     | Great Kaáns       | Jingis          | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | —     | Mongol            | Uceitain        | " "      | 88    |
| M.                              | N      | 698   | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | vi.      | 35    |
|                                 | Æ      | "     | "                 | "               | Add. ii. | 97    |
|                                 | "      | 699   | "                 | "               | " "      | 101   |
|                                 | AR     | 714   | "                 | Uljaítu         | " "      | 105   |
| M.                              | "      | 719   | "                 | Aboo-Sa'eed     | vi.      | 66    |
|                                 | "      | 741   | "                 | Suleymán        | Add. ii. | 116   |
|                                 | "      | 762   | Mudhaffarees      | Sháh Shujá'     | " "      | 133   |
|                                 | "      | —     | "                 | "               | " "      | 136   |
|                                 | "      | —     | House of Timur    | Timur & Mahmood | vii.     | 13    |
|                                 | "      | "     | "                 | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii. | 34    |
|                                 | "      | 891   | Ak-Kuyunli        | Ya'koob         | "        | 187   |
|                                 | "      | 892   | "                 | "               | "        | 188   |
|                                 | "      | 894   | "                 | "               | "        | "     |
|                                 | "      | —     | "                 | "               | "        | 187   |
| كمنزار<br>Kemmazár              | N      | 703   | Mongols of Persia | Gházán          | vi.      | 35    |
| كجة<br>Kenjeh ?<br>(Gauja)      | AR     | 642 ? | Great Kaáns       | [Turakina]      | vi.      | 5     |
|                                 | "      | 1115  | Othmáulees        | Ahmad III.      | viii.    | 166   |
|                                 | "      | 1143  | "                 | Mahmood I.      | "        | 177   |
| كور غزنة<br>Kor Ghazneh         | Æ      | 405   | Ghaznawees        | Mahmood         | ii.      | 152   |

[See غزنة Ghazneh.]

| MINT.                       | Metal.   | A.H.            | DYNASTY.      | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| كوكبان<br>Kawkebān          | Æ        | 509<br>(or 559) | Benec-r-Rásee | -Manṣoor         | Add. ii. | 75    |
| الكوفة<br>-Koofeh<br>(Kufa) | AR       | 70              | Amawees       | —                | i.       | 23    |
|                             | Æ        | 100             | "             | —                | Add.     | 34    |
|                             | Æ        | "               | "             | ['Abd-el-Hameed] | "        | 101   |
|                             | AR       | 101             | "             | —                | i.       | 24    |
|                             | "        | 102             | "             | —                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 128             | "             | —                | Add.     | 35    |
|                             | "        | 132             | 'Abbásees     | -Seffāh          | i.       | 36    |
|                             | "        | 133             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 134             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 135             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 136             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 137             | "             | -Manṣoor         | Add.     | 43    |
|                             | "        | 138             | "             | "                | "        | 44    |
|                             | "        | 139             | "             | "                | i.       | 46    |
|                             | "        | 140             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | (2 var.) | "               | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 141             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 142             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 143             | "             | "                | "        | 47    |
|                             | "        | 144             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 145             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 146             | "             | "                | Add.     | 44    |
|                             | "        | 147             | "             | "                | i.       | 47    |
|                             | Æ        | 160             | "             | -Mahdee          | "        | 204   |
|                             | "        | 163             | "             | "                | "        | 205   |
|                             | "        | 165             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 166             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | "        | 167             | "             | "                | "        | 206   |
|                             | "        | 169             | "             | "                | "        | "     |
|                             | AR       | 205             | "             | -Ma'moon         | Add.     | 56    |
|                             | "        | 239             | "             | -Mutawekkil      | "        | 63    |
|                             | A        | 266             | "             | -Mo'temid        | "        | 69    |
|                             | "        | 268             | "             | "                | i.       | 125   |
|                             | "        | 271             | "             | "                | Add.     | 69    |
|                             | "        | 276             | "             | "                | i.       | 125   |
|                             | "        | 280             | "             | -Mo'tadid        | "        | 133   |
|                             | AR       | 289             | "             | -Muktefee        | Add.     | 73    |
|                             | "        | 294             | "             | "                | i.       | 138   |
|                             | "        | —               | Buweyhees     | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh | ii.      | 203,4 |

[See الكوفة *Māh-el-Koofeh.*]

| MINT.                         | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.        | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| گلستان<br>Gulistán            | AR    | 752  | Golden Horde      | Jani-beg      | vi.         | 139,40 |
|                               | "     | 753  | "                 | "             | "           | 140    |
|                               | "     | 754  | "                 | "             | "           | 141    |
|                               | "     | 756  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| (Beled)                       | "     | 759  | "                 | Berdi-beg     | "           | 144    |
| "                             | "     | 760  | "                 | "             | "           | 145    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Kulna         | "           | 147    |
| "                             | "     | 761  | "                 | "             | "           | 148    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Nuruz         | "           | 149    |
| "                             | "     | "    | "                 | Khizr         | "           | 150    |
| "                             | "     | 762  | "                 | "             | "           | 151    |
|                               | Æ     | "    | "                 | "             | ( & Add ii. | " 123  |
|                               | AR    | "    | "                 | Murid         | vi.         | 154    |
|                               | "     | 763  | "                 | "             | "           | 155    |
|                               | "     | 764  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
|                               | "     | 764  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| (Beled)                       | "     | 766  | "                 | 'Azeez Sheykh | "           | 157    |
| "                             | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| "                             | "     | 767  | "                 | "             | "           | 158    |
| "                             | "     | 768  | "                 | "             | "           | "      |
| "                             | "     | —    | "                 | "             | "           | 159    |
|                               | "     | "    | "                 | "             | "           | 160    |
| گلستان الجديد<br>New Gulistán | AR    | 766  | Golden Horde      | Pulad         | vi.         | 156    |
|                               | "     | —    | "                 | 'Azeez Sheykh | "           | 159,61 |
| گلستان سراي<br>Gulistán Serâi | AR    | 763  | Golden Horde      | Murid         | vi          | 155    |
| کیز<br>Keez                   | AR    | 739  | Mongols of Persia | Toghâ-Timur   | vi          | 97     |

| MINT.                      | Metal | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                     | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| کیفا<br>Keyfá              | AR    | 626   | Urtuḡ. of Márideen           | Urtuḡ. -Arslán  | Add.     | 301   |
|                            | "     | 627   | "                            | "               | "        | "     |
|                            | "     | 628   | "                            | "               | iii.     | 167   |
|                            |       |       | [See الحصن <i>El-Hisn.</i> ] |                 |          |       |
| كك ؟<br>Keek ?             | AR    | 742   | Mongols of Persia            | Suleymán        | vi.      | 109   |
| لار<br>Lár                 | AR    | 722   | Mudhaffarees                 | Sháh Shujá'     | vi.      | 240   |
|                            | Æ     | —     | Timurees                     | Timur & Mahmood | vii.     | 17,18 |
|                            | AR    | 828   | "                            | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii  | 148   |
|                            | "     | 844 ? | "                            | "               | vii.     | 30    |
| لاہجان<br>Lahiján          | AR    | 832   | Timurees                     | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii  | 149   |
|                            | "     | —     | Kara-Kuyunli                 | Jehán Sháh      | viii.    | 6     |
| لاہور<br>Lahór<br>(Lahore) | Æ     | 434   | Ghaznawees                   | Módood          | Add.     | 231   |
| لووردجان<br>Loordiján      | AR    | 496   | Great Seljookees             | Mohammad        | iii.     | 31    |
|                            | AR    | 762   | Mudhaffarees                 | Sháh Shujá'     | Add. ii. | 134   |



| MINT.                    | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.          | VOL.     | Page. |
|--------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| لؤلؤة                    | AR     | 660  | Seljoók. of -Room  | Kilij-Arslán IV. | iii.     | 96    |
| Lu-luêh (Med.)           | "      | 664? | "                  | Kay-Khusroo III. | "        | 101   |
| "                        | "      | 668  | "                  | "                | "        | 100   |
| (Ma'adin)                | "      | 672  | "                  | "                | "        | 103   |
| (Med.?)                  | "      | 684  | "                  | Mes'ood II.      | "        | 109   |
| "                        | "      | —    | Mongols of Persia  | Gházán           | .vi.     | 41    |
| ماجر الجديد<br>New Májir | AR     | 774  | Golden Horde       | Moḥammad Bulak   | vi.      | 166   |
| ماردين                   | Æ      | 599  | Urtuk. of Márideen | Urtuk. -Arslán   | iii.     | 157   |
| Márideen                 | "      | 600  | "                  | "                | "        | 159   |
| "                        | "      | 634  | "                  | "                | "        | 169   |
| "                        | "      | 654  | "                  | Gházee I.        | "        | 173   |
| "                        | AR     | 655  | "                  | "                | "        | 174   |
| "                        | "      | 656  | "                  | "                | "        | 175   |
| "                        | "      | 657  | "                  | "                | "        | "     |
| "                        | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "        | 174   |
| "                        | "      | 658  | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu           | vi.      | 11    |
| "                        | "      | 663  | "                  | "                | "        | "     |
| "                        | "      | —    | "                  | "                | "        | 12,14 |
| "                        | "      | 684  | "                  | Arghun           | "        | 26    |
| "                        | "      | 685  | "                  | "                | "        | "     |
| "                        | "      | 691  | "                  | "                | "        | 29    |
| "                        | "      | 709  | "                  | Uljaitu          | "        | 48,49 |
| "                        | "      | —    | Ak-Kuyunli         | Uzun Ḥasan       | Add. ii. | 186   |
| مالقة                    | AR     | 446  | B. Idrees          | Idrees II.       | ii.      | 33    |
| Málakah<br>(Malaga)      | "      | —    | B. Hood            | Moḥammad         | v.       | 84    |
| ماء البصرة               | AR     | 292  | Abbásces           | -Muktefee        | i.       | 139   |
| Máh-el-Baṣrah            |        |      |                    |                  |          |       |

| MINT.                       | Metal. | A.H.                     | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.        | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| ماء الكوفة<br>Máh-el-Koofeh | AR     | —                        | 'Abbásees        | -Muktedir      | i    | 148   |
|                             | "      | 334                      | Buweyhees        | Rukn-ed-dawleh | ii.  | 198   |
| ماهي<br>Máhee               | AR     | 90                       | Amawees          | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 91                       | "                | —              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 92                       | "                | —              | Add. | 35    |
|                             | "      | 93                       | "                | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 96                       | "                | —              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 97                       | "                | —              | Add. | 35    |
| المباركة<br>-Mubárakeh      | AR     | 107                      | Amawees          | —              | Add. | 35    |
|                             | "      | 108                      | "                | —              | i.   | 24    |
|                             | "      | 109                      | "                | —              | "    | 25    |
|                             | AR     | 179                      | 'Abbásees        | -Rasheed       | Add  | 50    |
| المباركية<br>-Mubárakeeyeh  | AR     | 665                      | Mongolsof Persia | Hulagu         | vi   | 11,12 |
| المحروسة<br>-Mahrooseh      |        | [See القاهرة - Káhirah.] |                  |                |      |       |
| المحمدية<br>Mohammadeeyeh   | AR     | 148                      | 'Abbásees        | -Mansoor       | i    | 44    |
|                             | "      | 149                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 150                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 151                      | "                | "              | "    | "     |
|                             | "      | 152                      | "                | "              | "    | 45    |

| MINT.          | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------|--------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| المحمدية       | AR     | 153  | 'Abbásees | -Manṣoor   | i.       | 45    |
| -Moḥammadeeyeh | "      | 154  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
| (continued.)   | "      | 155  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 160  | "         | -Maḥdee    | "        | 57    |
|                | "      | 161  | "         | "          | "        | 58    |
|                | "      | 165  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 166  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 167  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 168  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | Æ      | 169  | "         | -Hádee     | "        | 208   |
|                | AR     | 170  | "         | -Rasheed   | "        | 75    |
|                | "      | 171  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 172  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 173  | "         | "          | "        | 76    |
|                | "      | 174  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 175  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 180  | "         | "          | "        | 77    |
|                | "      | 181  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 182  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 183  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 51    |
|                | "      | 184  | "         | "          | i.       | 78    |
|                | "      | 185  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | Æ      | "    | "         | "          | "        | 211   |
|                | AR     | 186  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 78    |
|                | "      | 188  | "         | "          | i.       | 51    |
|                | "      | 189  | "         | "          | "        | 79    |
|                | "      | 190  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 191  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 192  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 193  | "         | "          | "        | 80    |
|                | "      | 194  | "         | -Ameen     | Add.     | 53    |
|                | "      | 195  | "         | -Ma'moon   | "        | 56    |
|                | "      | 198  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 200  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 201  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 202  | "         | "          | "        | "     |
|                | "      | 205  | "         | "          | i.       | 103   |
|                | Æ      | 209  | "         | "          | "        | 215   |
|                | AR     | 218  | "         | "          | { & Add. | 110   |
|                | "      | 221  | "         | -Mo'tasim  | i.       | 57    |
|                | "      | 223  | "         | "          | Add.     | 110   |
|                | "      | 225  | "         | "          | "        | 59    |
|                | "      | 251  | "         | -Musta'een | i.       | 60    |
|                | "      | 265  | "         | -Mo'temid  | "        | 119   |
|                | V      | 292  | "         | -Muktefee  | Add.     | 131   |
|                |        |      |           |            |          | 73    |

| MINT.                                                    | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.            | VOL.    | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| المحمدية<br>-Mohammadeeyeh<br>(continued.)               | A      | 302   | 'Abbāsees            | -Muktedir          | i.      | 143   |
|                                                          | "      | 303   | "                    | "                  | "       | 144   |
|                                                          | "      | 312   | "                    | "                  | & "Add. | " 76  |
|                                                          | "      | 315   | Sāmānees             | Naṣr II. ibn Aḥmad | Add.    | 180   |
|                                                          | "      | 329   | "                    | "                  | ii.     | 87    |
|                                                          | "      | 398   | Buweyhees            | Mejd-ed-dawleh     | Add.    | 263   |
|                                                          |        |       | [See الري-Rayy.]     |                    |         |       |
| محمودپور<br>Mahmoodpoor                                  | A      | 419   | Ghaznawees           | Mahmood            | Add.    | 214   |
| مخشى<br>Mukhshi                                          | A      | 717   | Golden Horde         | Uzbek              | vi.     | 125   |
|                                                          | "      | 718   | "                    | "                  | "       | 126   |
|                                                          | "      | 726   | "                    | "                  | "       | 127   |
| مدريد<br>Madrid                                          | A      | 1201  | Coin of Circumstance |                    | v.      | 117   |
| مدین<br>Medeyn                                           | A      | 215   | 'Abbāsees            | -Marmoon           | Add.    | 54    |
| مدينة رسول الله<br>Medeen. Rasooli-llāh<br>(El-Medeenet) | A      | 453   | Fātimees             | -Mustanşir         | Add.    | 322   |

| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.  | VOL. | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| مدينة السلام<br>Medeenet-es-Selám<br>(Baghdád) | R      | 146   | 'Abbásees | -Maṅoor  | i.   | 47    |
|                                                | "      | 147   | "         | "        | Add. | 44    |
|                                                | "      | 148   | "         | "        | i.   | 48    |
|                                                | "      | 149   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 150   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 151   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 152   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 153   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 154   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 155   | "         | "        | "    | 49    |
|                                                | "      | 156   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 157   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | E      | "     | "         | "        | "    | 198   |
|                                                | R      | 158   | "         | "        | "    | 49    |
|                                                | "      | 159   | "         | -Maṇḍee  | "    | 58    |
|                                                | "      | 160   | "         | "        | "    | 59    |
|                                                | "      | 161   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 162   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 163   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 164   | "         | "        | "    | 60    |
|                                                | "      | 165   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 166   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | Æ      | "     | "         | "        | "    | 206   |
|                                                | R      | 168   | "         | "        | Add. | 46    |
|                                                | "      | 169   | "         | -Hádee   | i.   | 62    |
|                                                | "      | 170   | "         | -Rasheed | Add. | 51    |
|                                                | "      | 175   | "         | "        | i.   | 80    |
|                                                | "      | 179   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 180   | "         | "        | "    | 81    |
|                                                | "      | 181   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 182   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 183   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 184   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 185   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 186   | "         | "        | "    | 82    |
|                                                | "      | 187   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 188   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 189   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 190   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 191   | "         | "        | "    | 83    |
|                                                | "      | 192   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 193   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | "     | "         | -Ameen   | "    | 79    |
|                                                | "      | 194   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 195   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | 196   | "         | "        | "    | "     |
|                                                | "      | "     | "         | "        | Add. | 53    |
|                                                | "      | 198   | "         | -Ma'moon | i.   | 104   |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.     | VOL.   | Page. |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|
| مدينة السلام      | AR     | 199  | Abbásees | -Ma'moon    | i.     | 104   |
| Medeenet-es-Selám | "      | 200  | "        | "           | Add.   | 57    |
| (Baghdád)         | "      | 201  | "        | "           | i.     | 104   |
| (continued.)      | "      | 203  | "        | "           | "      | 104,5 |
| "                 | "      | 204  | "        | "           | & Add. | 57    |
| "                 | "      | 205  | "        | "           | Add.   | "     |
| "                 | "      | 206  | "        | "           | i.     | 105   |
| "                 | "      | 212  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | A      | 216  | "        | "           | "      | 97    |
| "                 | AR     | 217  | "        | "           | Add.   | 57    |
| "                 | "      | 218  | "        | "           | "      | 58    |
| "                 | "      | 219  | "        | "           | i.     | 105   |
| "                 | A      | 224  | "        | -Mo'tasim   | "      | 108   |
| "                 | AR     | 225  | "        | "           | Add.   | 60    |
| "                 | "      | 226  | "        | "           | i.     | 110   |
| "                 | A      | "    | "        | "           | Add.   | 60    |
| "                 | AR     | "    | "        | "           | i.     | 108   |
| "                 | AR     | 227  | "        | -Wáthik     | Add.   | 61    |
| "                 | "      | 228  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | AR     | 229  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 230  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 231  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 233  | "        | -Mutawekkil | "      | 63    |
| "                 | "      | 235  | "        | "           | i.     | 115   |
| "                 | "      | 236  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 237  | "        | "           | Add.   | 64    |
| "                 | "      | 246  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 250  | "        | -Musta'een  | i.     | 119   |
| "                 | A      | 251  | "        | "           | "      | 117   |
| "                 | AR     | "    | "        | "           | "      | 119   |
| "                 | A      | 252  | "        | -Mo'tezz    | Add.   | 67    |
| "                 | "      | 256  | "        | -Mo'temid   | i.     | 126   |
| "                 | AR     | 261  | "        | "           | "      | 131   |
| "                 | A      | 264  | "        | "           | "      | 126   |
| "                 | AR     | 265  | "        | "           | "      | 131   |
| "                 | "      | 266  | "        | "           | Add.   | 70    |
| "                 | A      | 267  | "        | "           | i.     | 126   |
| "                 | AR     | 267  | "        | "           | "      | 132   |
| "                 | A      | 270  | "        | "           | "      | 126   |
| "                 | "      | 273  | "        | "           | "      | 127   |
| "                 | "      | 275  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | AR     | 277  | "        | "           | Add.   | 71    |
| "                 | A      | 278  | "        | "           | i.     | 127   |
| "                 | AR     | 279  | "        | "           | Add.   | 71    |
| "                 | "      | 27x  | "        | "           | i.     | 132   |
| "                 | "      | 282  | "        | -Mo'tadid   | "      | 135   |
| "                 | "      | 283  | "        | "           | "      | "     |
| "                 | "      | 284  | "        | "           | Add.   | 72    |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.   | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| مدينة السلام      | AR     | 285  | Abbásees | Mo'tadid  | Add.     | 72    |
| Mudeenet-es-Selám | "      | 286  | "        | "         | i.       | 136   |
| (Baghdád)         | "      | 287  | "        | "         | "        | "     |
| (continued.)      | "      | 288  | "        | "         | Add.     | 72    |
|                   | "      | 289  | "        | -Muktefee | { i.     | 139   |
|                   | "      | 290  | "        | "         | & Add.   | 72    |
|                   | "      | 291  | "        | "         | i.       | 139   |
|                   | "      | 292  | "        | "         | { " Add. | 74    |
|                   | "      | 293  | "        | "         | { i.     | 139   |
|                   | "      | 294  | "        | "         | { & Add. | 74    |
|                   | "      | 295  | "        | "         | Add.     | 73    |
|                   | "      | 296  | "        | "         | "        | 74    |
|                   | "      | 297  | "        | "         | i.       | 140   |
|                   | "      | 298  | "        | -Muktedir | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 299  | "        | "         | i.       | 144   |
|                   | "      | 300  | "        | "         | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 301  | "        | "         | i.       | 148   |
|                   | "      | 302  | "        | "         | "        | 149   |
|                   | "      | 303  | "        | "         | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 304  | "        | "         | i.       | 149   |
|                   | "      | 305  | "        | "         | Add.     | 76    |
|                   | "      | 306  | "        | "         | "        | "     |
|                   | "      | 307  | "        | "         | i.       | 149   |
|                   | "      | 308  | "        | "         | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 309  | "        | "         | "        | "     |
|                   | "      | 310  | "        | "         | i.       | 149   |
|                   | "      | 311  | "        | "         | "        | "     |
|                   | "      | 312  | "        | "         | "        | "     |
|                   | "      | 313  | "        | "         | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 314  | "        | "         | "        | 76    |
|                   | "      | 315  | "        | "         | "        | 76    |
|                   | "      | 316  | "        | "         | i.       | 149   |
|                   | "      | 317  | "        | "         | Add.     | 79    |
|                   | "      | 318  | "        | "         | i.       | 150   |
|                   | "      | 319  | "        | "         | "        | 152   |
|                   | "      | 320  | "        | -Káhir    | "        | "     |
|                   | "      | 321  | "        | "         | { & Add. | 80    |
|                   | "      | 322  | "        | -Rádee    | Add.     | 81    |
|                   | "      | 323  | "        | "         | i.       | 155   |
|                   | "      | 324  | "        | "         | { " Add. | 81    |
|                   | "      | 325  | "        | "         | { i.     | "     |
|                   | "      | 326  | "        | "         | { & Add. | 82    |
|                   | "      | 327  | "        | "         | i.       | 156   |
|                   | "      | 328  | "        | "         | Add.     | 81    |
|                   | "      | 329  | "        | "         | i.       | 156   |
|                   | "      | 330  | "        | -Murtaķee | { " Add. | 159   |
|                   | "      | 331  | "        | "         | { & Add. | 83    |

| MINT.             | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.             | VOL. | Page |
|-------------------|--------|------|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| مدينة السلام      | R      | 329  | Ameer el-Umará       | Bejkem              | Add. | 256  |
| Medeenet-es-Selám | A      | 330  | 'Abbásees            | -Muttakée           | i.   | 157  |
| (Baghdád)         | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 159  |
| (continued.)      | A      | 331  | Hamdánées            | Násir- & Seyf-ed-d. | Add. | 267  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | iii. | 4    |
|                   | "      | 334  | Buweyhees            | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh    | ii.  | 202  |
|                   | A      | 336  | "                    | "                   | "    | 199  |
|                   | R      | 340  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 259  |
|                   | A      | 342  | "                    | "                   | ii.  | 200  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 204  |
|                   | A      | 343  | "                    | "                   | "    | 200  |
|                   | R      | 348  | Hamdánées            | Násir- & Seyf-ed-d. | iii. | 7    |
|                   | A      | "    | Buweyhees            | Mo'izz-ed-dawleh    | ii.  | 201  |
|                   | R      | "    | "                    | "                   | "    | 205  |
|                   | A      | 352  | "                    | "                   | "    | 201  |
|                   | "      | 355  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 259  |
|                   | R      | x    | "                    | "                   | ii.  | 204  |
|                   | A      | 357  | "                    | 'Izz-ed-dawleh      | "    | 205  |
|                   | "      | 363  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 260  |
|                   | R      | 381  | "                    | Bahá-ed-dawleh      | ii.  | 217  |
|                   | A      | 396  | "                    | "                   | "    | 214  |
|                   | "      | 398  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 399  | "                    | "                   | "    | 215  |
|                   | "      | 400  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 401  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 402  | "                    | "                   | "    | 216  |
|                   | "      | 403  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 404  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 406  | "                    | Sultán-ed-dawleh    | "    | 219  |
|                   | "      | 409  | "                    | "                   | "    | 220  |
|                   | "      | 485  | Great Seljookees     | Melik-Sháh          | iii. | 31   |
|                   | "      | 486  | "                    | Maḥmood             | Add. | 277  |
|                   | "      | 487  | "                    | Bargiyáruk          | iii. | 33   |
|                   | "      | 488  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 278  |
|                   | "      | 489  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 34   |
|                   | "      | 500  | "                    | Moḥammad            | "    | 35   |
|                   | "      | 502  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 506  | "                    | "                   | "    | 36   |
|                   | "      | 513  | Seljookees of -'Irák | Maḥmood             | "    | 42   |
|                   | "      | 515  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 280  |
|                   | "      | 521  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 43   |
|                   | "      | 525  | "                    | "                   | "    | "    |
|                   | "      | 530  | "                    | Mes'ood             | Add. | 280  |
|                   | "      | 531  | "                    | "                   | iii. | 45   |
|                   | "      | 532  | "                    | "                   | Add. | 281  |
|                   | "      | 548  | 'Abbásees            | -Muḳtefee           | "    | 83   |
|                   | "      | 551  | Seljookees of -'Irák | Moḥammad            | "    | 281  |
|                   | "      | 568  | 'Abbásees            | -Mustadee           | i.   | 162  |



| MINT.                                                          | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------|
| مدينة السلام<br>Medeenet-es-Selâm<br>(Baghdâd)<br>(continued.) | A      | 581    | Abbâsees | -Naṣir     | i.       | 163   |
|                                                                | "      | 586    | "        | "          | "        | 164   |
|                                                                | "      | 590    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 593    | "        | Mohammad   | Add.     | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 599    | "        | "          | i.       | 164   |
|                                                                | "      | 602    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 607    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 609    | "        | "          | "        | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 611    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 612    | "        | "          | { & Add. | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 613    | "        | "          | Add.     | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 614    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 615    | "        | "          | i.       | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 616    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 617    | "        | "          | { & Add. | 84    |
|                                                                | "      | 618    | "        | "          | i.       | 165   |
|                                                                | "      | 620    | "        | "          | "        | 166   |
|                                                                | "      | 621    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 622    | "        | -Dhâhir    | Add.     | 85    |
|                                                                | "      | 623    | "        | -Mustaṣṣir | i.       | 167   |
|                                                                | "      | 624    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 625    | "        | "          | "        | 168   |
|                                                                | "      | [631]5 | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | R      | 638    | "        | "          | "        | 169   |
|                                                                | "      | 639    | "        | "          | Add.     | 85    |
|                                                                | "      | 640    | "        | "          | i.       | 169   |
|                                                                | A      | "      | "        | -Mustaṣṣim | { i.     | 170   |
|                                                                | "      | 641    | "        | "          | { & Add. | 86    |
|                                                                | R      | "      | "        | "          | "        | 172   |
|                                                                | A      | 642    | "        | "          | i.       | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 643    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | R      | 644    | "        | "          | "        | 172   |
|                                                                | A      | 645    | "        | "          | "        | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 646    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 648    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 649    | "        | "          | Add.     | 86    |
|                                                                | "      | 651    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 653    | "        | "          | i.       | 171   |
|                                                                | "      | 655    | "        | "          | "        | "     |
|                                                                | "      | 782*   | Jelairs  | Hoseyn     | Add. ii. | 131   |

[See بغداد Baghdâd]

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.             | VOL.       | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|
| المذار؟<br>-Medhâr ?    | Æ      | 119  | Amawees           | —                   | Add.       | 92    |
| مراغة M.<br>Merâghah    | Æ      | 714  | Mongols of Persia | Uljaitu             | Add. ii.   | 105   |
|                         | "      | 729  | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed         | " "        | 111   |
|                         | "      | 743  | "                 | Suleymán            | " "        | 117   |
|                         | "      | 899  | Áḳ-Kuyunli        | Rustem              | viii.      | 15    |
| مراكش M.<br>Marrákush " | Æ      | 490  | Murábiṭs          | Yoosuf              | Add ii.    | 3     |
| (Morocco)               | "      | 491  | "                 | "                   | v.         | 4     |
|                         | "      | 537  | "                 | 'Alee               | "          | 17    |
|                         | Æ      | —    | Muwāḥḥids         | Uncertain           | "          | 47    |
|                         | Æ      | —    | B. Mereeen        | Abou-Sa'eed 'Othmán | Add. ii.   | 16    |
| M.                      | "      | —    | "                 | 'Abd-El-'Azeez      | v.         | 60    |
|                         | "      | —    | "                 | Aḥmad               | { " &      | 64    |
| M.                      | "      | "    | "                 | Fáris               | { Add ii.  | 22    |
|                         | "      | "    | Moorish           | Unascribed          | v.         | 68    |
|                         | "      | 986  | Hasanee Shereefs  | 'Abd-el-Melik       | "          | 77    |
| (Had.)                  | "      | 988  | "                 | Aḥmad               | "          | 87    |
| "                       | Æ      | 998  | "                 | "                   | "          | 88    |
| "                       | Æ      | 999  | "                 | "                   | "          | 92    |
| "                       | "      | 1002 | "                 | "                   | "          | 88    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | "          | 89    |
| "                       | "      | 1003 | "                 | "                   | "          | 91    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | "          | 89    |
| "                       | "      | 1006 | "                 | "                   | "          | "     |
| "                       | "      | 1003 | "                 | "                   | "          | 92    |
| "                       | "      | 1014 | "                 | Abou-Fáris          | "          | 90    |
| "                       | "      | 1015 | "                 | "                   | Add. ii.   | 34    |
| "                       | R      | 1040 | "                 | -Weleed             | v.         | 93    |
| "                       | "      | 1170 | Filelee Shereefs  | Mohammad            | "          | 96    |
| "                       | "      | 1178 | "                 | "                   | Add. ii.   | 38    |
| "                       | "      | 1180 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
| "                       | "      | 1182 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
| "                       | "      | 1184 | "                 | "                   | " "        | "     |
| Æ                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | { v. &     | 103   |
| "                       | "      | 1186 | "                 | "                   | { Add. ii. | 40    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | "          | 42    |
| "                       | "      | "    | "                 | "                   | v.         | 104   |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.           | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| مراكش<br>Marrákush<br>(Morocco)<br>(continued.) | Æ      | 1190 | Filelee Shereefs | Moḥammad          | v.       | 106   |
|                                                 | "      | 1194 | "                | "                 | "        | 107   |
|                                                 | "      | 1195 | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | Α      | 1200 | "                | "                 | "        | 102   |
|                                                 | Α      | 1207 | "                | Hishám            | Add. ii. | 45    |
|                                                 | "      | 1210 | "                | Suleymán          | "        | 47    |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1211 | "                | "                 | " "      | 48    |
|                                                 | Α      | 1212 | "                | "                 | " "      | 47    |
|                                                 | Æ      | 1242 | "                | 'Abd-er-Raḥmán    | v.       | 113   |
|                                                 | "      | 1250 | "                | "                 | Add. ii. | 50    |
|                                                 | "      | 1251 | "                | "                 | " "      | "     |
|                                                 | Α      | 1283 | "                | Moḥammad          | " "      | 52    |
| مرسية<br>Mursiyeh<br>(Murcia)                   | Α      | 501  | Murábits         | 'Alee             | v.       | 6     |
|                                                 | "      | 505  | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 512  | "                | "                 | Add. ii. | 4     |
|                                                 | Α      | —    | Muwahhids        | Uncertain         | v.       | 48    |
|                                                 | Α      | 543  | "                | Moḥammad ibn Sa'd | ii.      | 43    |
|                                                 | "      | 545  | "                | "                 | "        | 44    |
|                                                 | "      | 547  | "                | "                 | Add.     | 156   |
|                                                 | "      | 555  | "                | "                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 564  | "                | "                 | "        | 157   |
|                                                 | "      | 565  | "                | "                 | ( & v.   | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 566  | "                | "                 | Add.     | 157   |
| مرلحو<br>Marlahu<br>(Maharhi ?)                 | Α      | —    | Mudhaffarees     | Sháh Shujá'       | Add. ii. | 136   |
| مرو<br>Marw<br>(Merv)                           | Α      | 81   | Amawees          | —                 | Add.     | 35    |
|                                                 | "      | 91   | "                | —                 | i.       | 25    |
|                                                 | "      | 92   | "                | —                 | "        | "     |
|                                                 | "      | 93   | "                | —                 | "        | "     |


| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.                              | PRINCE.            | VOL.     | Page. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| مرو<br>Marw<br>(Merv)<br>(continued.) | AR     | 95   | Amawees                               | —                  | i.       | 25    |
|                                       | "      | 99   | "                                     | —                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 100  | "                                     | —                  | Add.     | 35    |
|                                       | "      | 101  | "                                     | —                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 110  | "                                     | —                  | "        | 36    |
|                                       | "      | 197  | 'Abbāsees                             | -Ma'moon           | "        | 58    |
|                                       | "      | 200  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 217  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 225  | "                                     | -Mo'tasim          | "        | 60    |
|                                       | "      | 226  | "                                     | "                  | i.       | 110   |
|                                       | "      | 234  | "                                     | -Mutawekkīl        | Add.     | 64    |
|                                       | "      | 239  | Tāhirees                              | Tāhir II.          | ii.      | 73    |
|                                       | "      | 241  | 'Abbāsees                             | -Mutawekkīl        | Add.     | 64    |
|                                       | "      | 242  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | A      | 243  | "                                     | "                  | i.       | 113   |
|                                       | "      | 245  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | AR     | 246  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 116   |
|                                       | A      | 251  | "                                     | -Musta'een         | "        | 118   |
|                                       | "      | 253  | "                                     | -Mo'tezz           | "        | 120   |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "                                     | "                  | "        | 122   |
|                                       | A      | 499  | Great Seljookees                      | Senjar             | iii.     | 36    |
|                                       | AR     | 910  | Shēybānees                            | Moḥammad           | vii.     | 55    |
|                                       | A      | —    | Sheerwān Shāh                         | Moḥammad b. Kermān | Add. ii. | 181   |
| المربة<br>-Mereeyah, M.<br>(Almeria.) | A      | 506  | Murābiṭs                              | 'Alee              | v.       | 7     |
|                                       | "      | 508  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 515  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 5     |
|                                       | "      | 519  | "                                     | "                  | v.       | 10    |
|                                       | "      | 520  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 522  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 11    |
|                                       | "      | 523  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 13    |
|                                       | "      | 524  | "                                     | "                  | "        | "     |
|                                       | "      | 530  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 14    |
|                                       | "      | 533  | "                                     | "                  | "        | 15    |
|                                       | "      | 534  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 5     |
|                                       | "      | 535  | "                                     | "                  | v.       | 16    |
|                                       | "      | 537  | "                                     | "                  | Add. ii. | 6     |
|                                       | "      | 539  | "                                     | Tāshifcen          | v.       | 24    |
| المشرق<br>-Mashriḳ                    | AR     | 199  | 'Abbāsees<br>[On a coin of Samarkand] | -Ma'moon           | i.       | 102   |

| MINT.                                    | Metal. | A.H.                     | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.        | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| المشرق<br>-Mashriq<br>(continued.)       | AR     | 200                      | Abbāsees       | -Ma'moon       | i.       | 99    |
|                                          |        | [On a coin of Iṣbahān]   |                |                |          |       |
|                                          | "      | 201                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          |        | [On a coin of Iṣbahān]   |                |                |          |       |
|                                          | "      | "                        | "              | "              | "        | 103   |
|                                          |        | [On a coin of Samarḳand] |                |                |          |       |
|                                          | "      | 202                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          |        | [On a coin of Samarḳand] |                |                |          |       |
| مشهد<br>Meshhed                          | AR     | —                        | House of Timur | Hoseyn Baikara | vii.     | 47    |
| مصر<br>Miṣr<br>(Egypt, & its<br>capital) | Æ      | 133                      | Abbāsees       | -Seffāh        | i.       | 193   |
|                                          | AR     | 182                      | "              | -Rasheed       | "        | 83    |
|                                          | A      | 199                      | "              | -Ma'moon       | "        | 95    |
|                                          | "      | 200                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 202                      | "              | "              | { & Add. | 96    |
|                                          | "      | 203                      | "              | "              | i.       | 54    |
|                                          | "      | 204                      | "              | "              | "        | 96    |
|                                          | "      | 209                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 210                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 215                      | "              | "              | Add.     | "     |
|                                          | "      | 221                      | "              | -Mo'taṣim      | i.       | 54    |
|                                          | "      | 223                      | "              | "              | "        | 108   |
|                                          | "      | 224                      | "              | "              | "        | 109   |
|                                          | "      | 227                      | "              | -Wāthik        | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 229                      | "              | "              | "        | 111   |
|                                          | "      | 231                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 233                      | "              | -Mutawekkil    | Add.     | "     |
|                                          | "      | 235                      | "              | "              | { i.     | 62    |
|                                          | "      | "                        | "              | "              | & Add.   | 113   |
|                                          | AR     | "                        | "              | "              | Add.     | 62    |
|                                          | A      | 239                      | "              | "              | "        | 64    |
|                                          | "      | 240                      | "              | "              | "        | 62    |
|                                          | "      | 242                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 245                      | "              | "              | i.       | 113   |
|                                          | "      | 246                      | "              | "              | "        | "     |
|                                          | "      | 248                      | "              | -Musta'een     | Add.     | 62    |
|                                          | "      | 249                      | "              | "              | "        | 65    |
|                                          | "      | "                        | "              | "              | "        | 66    |

# INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.        | Meta. | A. H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.     | VOL.      | Page   |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| مصر          | A     | 250   | 'Abbāsees  | -Musta'een  | i.        | 118    |
| Misr         | "     | 252   | "          | -Motezz     | "         | 121    |
| (Egypt)      | "     | 253   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
| (continued.) | "     | 260   | "          | -Mo'temid   | "         | 128    |
|              | "     | 266   | Tooloonees | Aḥmad       | ii.       | 64     |
|              | "     | 267   | "          | "           | "         | 65     |
|              | "     | 268   | "          | "           | Add.      | 171    |
|              | "     | 269   | "          | "           | ii.       | 65     |
|              | "     | 270   | "          | "           | Add.      | 171    |
|              | "     | 272   | "          | Khumāwēyh   | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 273   | "          | "           | ii.       | 65     |
|              | "     | 274   | "          | "           | Add.      | 171    |
|              | "     | 278   | "          | "           | "         | 171    |
|              | "     | 280   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 281   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 282   | "          | "           | ii.       | "      |
|              | "     | 283   | "          | Jeysh       | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 284   | "          | Hároon      | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 286   | "          | "           | Add.      | 172    |
|              | "     | 288   | "          | "           | ii.       | 67     |
|              | "     | 289   | "          | "           | Add.      | 173    |
|              | "     | 290   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 291   | "          | "           | ii.       | 67     |
|              | "     | 292   | "          | "           | Add.      | 174    |
|              | "     | 296   | 'Abbāsees  | -Muktedir   | "         | 76     |
|              | "     | 301   | "          | "           | i.        | 144    |
|              | "     | 304   | "          | "           | Add.      | 76     |
|              | "     | 305   | "          | "           | i.        | 145    |
|              | "     | 311   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 313   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
| R            | "     | 317   | "          | "           | Add.      | 77     |
|              | "     | 320   | "          | "           | i.        | "      |
| A            | "     | 323   | "          | -Rālee      | i. & Add. | 153 80 |
|              | "     | 325   | "          | "           | i.        | 154    |
|              | "     | 326   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 327   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 328   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 329   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 333   | "          | -Muttakee   | "         | 157    |
|              | "     | 339   | Ikhshēdees | Abu-l-Kāsim | ii.       | 69     |
|              | "     | 341   | "          | "           | Add.      | 174    |
|              | "     | 358   | Fāṭimees   | -Mo'izz     | iv.       | 10     |
|              | "     | 359   | "          | "           | i. & Add. | " 318  |
|              | "     | 360   | "          | "           | iv.       | 10     |
|              | "     | 361   | "          | "           | "         | "      |
|              | "     | 362   | "          | "           | "         | 11, 12 |

| MINT.                                  | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY. | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page.      |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| مصر<br>Misr<br>(Egypt)<br>(continued.) | A      | 363   | Fātimees | -Mo'izz    | iv.      | 12         |
|                                        | "      | 364   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 366   | "        | - 'Azeez   | "        | 14         |
|                                        | "      | 367   | "        | "          | "        | 15         |
|                                        | "      | 368   | "        | "          | Add.     | 318        |
|                                        | "      | 370   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 371   | "        | "          | iv.      | 14         |
|                                        | "      | 372   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 373   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 377 ? | "        | "          | "        | 16         |
|                                        | "      | 387   | "        | -Hākīm     | Add.     | 319        |
|                                        | "      | 391   | "        | "          | iv.      | 18         |
|                                        | "      | 393   | "        | "          | "        | 19         |
|                                        | "      | 398 ? | "        | "          | "        | 20         |
|                                        | "      | 400   | "        | "          | "        | 21         |
|                                        | "      | 401   | "        | "          | Add.     | 320        |
|                                        | "      | 403   | "        | "          | iv.      | 21         |
|                                        | "      | 404   | "        | "          | "        | 22         |
|                                        | "      | 405   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 406   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 407   | "        | "          | "        | 23         |
|                                        | "      | 409   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 410   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 411   | "        | "          | "        | 24         |
|                                        | "      | 412   | "        | -Dhāhir    | "        | 27         |
|                                        | "      | 413   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 417   | "        | "          | "        | 28         |
|                                        | "      | 418   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 419   | "        | "          | "        | 29         |
|                                        | "      | 421   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 425   | "        | "          | "        | 31         |
|                                        | "      | 426   | "        | "          | Add.     | 320        |
|                                        | "      | 427   | "        | -Mustanşir | iv.      | 32         |
|                                        | "      | 428   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 430   | "        | "          | "        | 33         |
|                                        | "      | 431   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 434   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 435   | "        | "          | "        | 34         |
|                                        | "      | 436   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 437   | "        | "          | { & Add. | 218<br>321 |
|                                        | "      | 438   | "        | "          | iv.      | 35         |
|                                        | "      | 439   | "        | "          | "        | 36         |
|                                        | "      | 440   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 441   | "        | "          | "        | 37         |
|                                        | "      | 443   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 444   | "        | "          | "        | "          |
|                                        | "      | 115   | "        | "          | "        | 38         |

| MINT.                                                                                                                | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| <br>Misr<br>(Egypt)<br>(continued.) | A      | 446  | Fāṭimees     | -Mustanşir    | iv.      | 38    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 447  | "            | "             | "        | 39    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 453  | "            | "             | "        | 41    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 454  | "            | "             | Add.     | 322   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 455  | "            | "             | iv.      | 42    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 458  | "            | "             | "        | 43    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 460  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 462  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 470  | "            | "             | Add.     | 323   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 474  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 475  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 476  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 479  | "            | "             | iv.      | 45    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 481  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 486  | "            | "             | "        | 46    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 488  | "            | -Musta'lee    | Add.     | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 491  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 495  | "            | -Āmir         | iv.      | 50    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 499  | "            | "             | Add.     | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 500  | "            | "             | iv.      | 51    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 501  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 504  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 505  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 506  | "            | "             | "        | 52    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 507  | "            | "             | { & Add. | 218   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 508  | "            | "             |          | 325   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 510  | "            | "             | iv.      | 52    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 511  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 514  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 516  | "            | "             | "        | 53    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 517  | "            | "             | "        | 53,54 |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 519  | "            | "             | "        | 54    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 5xx  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 526  | [Interregnum | Aboo-'Alee]   | "        | 55    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 537  | Fāṭimees     | -Ḥāfiḍh       | "        | 56    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 543  | "            | "             | "        | 57    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 544  | "            | -Ḍhāfir       | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 554  | "            | -Fāiz         | "        | 58    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 560  | "            | -ʿĀḍid        | "        | 59    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 573  | Ayyoobees    | Ṣalāh-ed-deen | "        | 64    |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 624  | "            | -Kāmil        | "        | 104   |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 926  | Othmānlees   | Suleymān I.   | viii.    | 80,81 |
|                                                                                                                      | "      | 927  | "            | "             | Add. ii. | 193   |
|                                                                                                                      | Æ      | 928  | "            | "             | viii.    | 81    |
|                                                                                                                      | ℞      | 9xx  | "            | "             | "        | "     |
|                                                                                                                      | A      | 974  | "            | Scleem II.    | "        | 80    |
|                                                                                                                      | Æ      | "    | "            | "             | "        | "     |



| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | VOL.       | Page.  |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| مصر          | A      | 982  | 'Othmánlees | Murád III.        | viii.      | 96     |
| Misr         | "      | 1003 | "           | Mohammad III.     | "          | 103    |
| (Egypt)      | R      | "?   | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
| (continued.) | "      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | 1012 | "           | Aḥmad I.          | "          | 110,11 |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 110    |
|              | A      | 1026 | "           | Mustafá I. A.     | "          | 115    |
|              | "      | 1027 | "           | 'Othmán II.       | "          | 117    |
|              | R      | —    | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | "    | "           | Mustafá I. B.     | "          | 120    |
|              | "      | 1032 | "           | Murád IV.         | "          | 124    |
|              | "      | 1049 | "           | Ibráheem          | "          | 131    |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | 1058 | "           | Mohammad IV.      | "          | 137    |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | 1099 | "           | Suleymán II.      | "          | 147    |
|              | "      | 1102 | "           | Aḥmad II.         | "          | 150    |
|              | "      | 1103 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | "      | 1106 | "           | Mustafá II.       | "          | 155    |
|              | "      | 1115 | "           | Aḥmad III.        | "          | 167,68 |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 168    |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 169    |
|              | A      | 1143 | "           | Mahmood I.        | "          | 178-81 |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 181    |
|              | A      | 1168 | "           | 'Othmán III.      | "          | 189    |
|              | "      | 1171 | "           | Mustafá III.      | "          | 201,2  |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 202    |
|              | "      | 1172 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | "      | 1182 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | 1183 | "           | " [Alee Bey]      | "          | 204    |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 205    |
|              | E      | 1185 | "           | "                 | "          | 203    |
|              | A      | 1186 | "           | "                 | "          | 204    |
|              | R      | 1187 | "           | "                 | "          | 203    |
|              | "      | "    | "           | 'Abd-el-Hameed I. | "          | 224    |
|              | A      | 1188 | "           | "                 | "          | 223    |
|              | "      | 1203 | "           | "                 | "          | 243    |
|              | "      | "    | "           | Seleem III.       | { Add. ii. | 195    |
|              | R      | 1209 | "           | "                 | viii.      | 244    |
|              | "      | 1215 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | "      | 1218 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | "      | 1229 | "           | "                 | "          | "      |
|              | A      | 1238 | "           | Mahmood II.       | "          | 294    |
|              | R      | 1240 | "           | "                 | "          | 291    |
|              | "      | 1243 | "           | "                 | "          | 294    |
|              | A      | 1244 | "           | "                 | "          | 295    |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 291,2  |
|              | A      | 1246 | "           | "                 | "          | 294    |
|              | "      | "    | "           | "                 | "          | 292    |

| MINT.        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.            | VOL.      | Page. |
|--------------|--------|------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| مصر          | A      | 1248 | 'Othmánlees | Maḥmood II.        | viii.     | 291   |
| Misr         | R      | 1250 | "           | "                  | "         | 297   |
| (Egypt)      | A      | 1251 | "           | "                  | "         | 292,3 |
| (continued.) | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 296   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 296,7 |
|              | R      | 1252 | "           | "                  | "         | 295,6 |
|              | A      | 1253 | "           | "                  | (Add. ii. | 197   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 293   |
|              | "      | 1254 | "           | "                  | "         | 295,7 |
|              | E      | 1255 | "           | 'Abd-el-Mejeed     | "         | 293   |
|              | "      | 1256 | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | A      | 1257 | "           | "                  | "         | 327,9 |
|              | R      | 1258 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | A      | 1259 | "           | "                  | "         | 327,9 |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 325,6 |
|              | A      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328,9 |
|              | A      | 1260 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | E      | 1261 | "           | "                  | "         | 326   |
|              | "      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | "      | 1262 | "           | "                  | "         | 329   |
|              | A      | 1264 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | R      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 326   |
|              | "      | 1266 | "           | "                  | "         | 327   |
|              | A      | 1270 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | 328   |
|              | A      | 1273 | "           | "                  | "         | 324   |
|              | "      | 1276 | "           | "                  | "         | 325   |
|              | R      | 1279 | "           | 'Abd-el-'Azeez     | "         | 340   |
|              | E      | "    | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | "      | 1280 | "           | "                  | "         | 340,1 |
|              | "      | 1281 | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | "      | 1282 | "           | "                  | "         | 341   |
|              | "      | 1283 | "           | "                  | "         | "     |
|              | A      | 1285 | "           | "                  | "         | 339   |
|              | R      | 1286 | "           | "                  | "         | 346   |
|              | A      | 1288 | "           | "                  | "         | 339   |
|              | R      | 1295 | "           | 'Abd-el-Hameed II. | Add. ii.  | 204   |
|              | "      | 1302 | "           | "                  | "         | 203,4 |

[See مضر الفسطاط *Misr el-Fuṣṭāṭ*.]

| MINT.                             | Metal.              | A.H. | DYNASTY.       | PRINCE.                           | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| مصر القسطنطينية<br>Miṣr-el-Fuṣṭát | Æ                   | —    | Amawees        | —                                 | i.   | 184   |
|                                   | ”                   | —    | ”              | { ['Abd-el-Melik }<br>b. Yezzeed] | Add. | 102   |
| المصبة<br>-Masceṣah               | Æ                   | —    | 'Abbásees      | [Rustem b. Bardawa]               | ”    | 100   |
| معدن<br>Maḍḍin                    | Æ                   | 293  | Sámánees       | Ismá'eel                          | ii.  | 82    |
|                                   | ”                   | 310  | ”              | Naṣr II.                          | ”    | 90    |
|                                   | ”                   | 655  | Selj. of -Room | Ḳilij-Arslán IV.                  | iii. | 94    |
| معدن باجنيس<br>Maḍḍin-Bájuneys    | Æ                   | 209  | 'Abbásees      | -Ma'moon                          | i.   | 106   |
|                                   | ”                   | 217  | ”              | ”                                 | Add. | 58    |
| معدن بابرت<br>Maḍḍin Bábert       | Æ                   | 68½  | Selj. of -Room | Mes'ood II.                       | iii. | 106   |
| معدن الشاش<br>Maḍḍin Esh-Shásh    | Æ                   | 189  | 'Abbásees      | -Rasheed                          | Add. | 51    |
|                                   | ”                   | 190  | ”              | ”                                 | i.   | 84    |
| معدن لولوة<br>Ma'adin Lu-luḥ      |                     |      |                |                                   |      |       |
|                                   | [See لولوة Lu-luḥ.] |      |                |                                   |      |       |

| MINT.                                          | Metal. | A.H.                        | DYNASTY.                         | PRINCE.                  | VOL.     | Page. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| معنة مصرين<br>Ma'arrāh Masreen                 | Æ      | x                           | Amawees                          | —                        | Add.     | 13    |
| المعزية القاهرة<br>-Mo'izzeeyeh El-<br>Ḳāhirah | ʼN     | 525                         | { Fâtımees                       | { Aboo-'Alee }<br>-'Ādid | iv.      | 55    |
|                                                | „      | 564                         | { [Interregnum]<br>Fâtımees      |                          | „        | 59    |
| المعسكر<br>-Mo'askar                           | ʼN     | 514                         | Seljook. of -'Irāk               | Maḥmood                  | iii.     | 42    |
| المغرب<br>-Maghrib                             | ʼN     | 202                         | 'Abbāsees                        | -Ma'moon                 | i.       | 92    |
|                                                | „      | 203                         | „                                | „                        | „        | 96    |
|                                                |        | [On a coin of Miṣr.]<br>204 | „                                | „                        | „        | „     |
|                                                |        | [On a coin of Miṣr.]<br>205 | „                                | „                        | „        | 93    |
| مكستان<br>Megabistān ?                         | ʼR     | 729                         | Mongols of Persia                | Aboo-Sa'eed              | Add. ii. | 111   |
| المكلا<br>-Muklā                               | Æ      | 1276                        | { Naḳeeb of Ha- }<br>{ ḍramawt } | Şulāḥ                    | Add. ii. | 80    |

| MINT.           | Metal    | A. H.            | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| مكة <i>Had.</i> | <i>N</i> | 1104             | Fālelee Shereefs | Ismá'eel    | v.       | 100   |
| Miknáseh „      | „        | 1118             | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| (Mequinez), „   | „        | 113 <del>x</del> | „                | „           | „        | 101   |
| ? „             | <i>R</i> | <i>x</i>         | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| ? „             | „        | „                | „                | „           | „        | 102   |
| „               | „        | 1180             | „                | Mohammad    | „        | 103   |
| „               | „        | 1181             | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| „               | „        | 1182             | „                | „           | Add. ii. | 40    |
| „               | „        | 1183             | „                | „           | „        | „     |
| „               | „        | 1184             | „                | „           | v.       | 104   |
| „               | „        | 1186             | „                | „           | „        | 103   |
| „               | „        | 1188             | „                | „           | „        | 104   |
| „               | „        | 1189             | „                | „           | Add. ii. | 40    |
| <i>N</i>        |          | 1191             | „                | „           | „        | 36    |
| <i>R</i>        |          | „                | „                | „           | v.       | 106   |
| „               |          | 1208             | „                | Hishám      | Add. ii. | 45    |
| مكة             | <i>N</i> | 366              | Fátimees         | 'Azeez      | iv.      | 14    |
| Mekka           | <i>Æ</i> | 1223             | Othmánlees       | Mahmood II. | viii.    | 290   |
| ماذر            | <i>R</i> | 90               | Amawees          | —           | i.       | 25    |
| M. nadhiu       | „        | 93               | „                | —           | „        | 26    |
| „               | „        | 94               | „                | —           | „        | „     |
| منبع            | <i>Æ</i> | —                | Amawees          | —           | Add.     | 13    |
| Menbej          |          |                  |                  |             |          |       |

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.  | PRINCE.    | VOL.         | Page. |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|
| المنصورية<br>-Mansooriyyeh | N      | 341   | Fātimees  | -Manṣoor   | iv.          | 8     |
|                            | "      | —     | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 343   | "         | -Mo'izz    | "            | 9     |
|                            | "      | 346   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 347   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 355   | "         | "          | "            | 10    |
|                            | R      | 358   | "         | "          | "            | 13    |
|                            | N      | 359   | "         | "          | Add.         | 318   |
|                            | "      | 360   | "         | "          | iv.          | 11    |
|                            | "      | 364   | "         | "          | "            | 12    |
|                            | R      | 369   | "         | -'Azeez    | "            | 18    |
|                            | N      | 379   | "         | "          | "            | 16    |
|                            | "      | 383   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 384   | "         | "          | "            | 17    |
|                            | "      | 385   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 386   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | 408   | "         | -Ḥākīm     | "            | 23    |
|                            | "      | 410   | "         | "          | "            | "     |
|                            | "      | —     | "         | "          | "            | 24    |
|                            | "      | 414   | "         | -Ḍhābir    | { & Add. iv. | 319   |
|                            | "      | 419   | "         | "          | Add.         | 28    |
|                            | "      | 429   | "         | "          | "            | 320   |
|                            | "      | 437   | "         | -Mustangir | iv.          | "     |
|                            | "      | 438   | "         | "          | "            | 35    |
|                            |        |       |           |            |              | 35,6  |
| المهم<br>-Mahiam           | R      | —     | B. Rasool | -Muāyyad   | Add. ii.     | 56    |
|                            | "      | 737   | "         | -Mujāhid   | " "          | 58    |
|                            | "      | 747   | "         | "          | " "          | 59    |
|                            | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 765   | "         | -Afdal     | " "          | 60    |
|                            | "      | 768   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 773   | "         | "          | " "          | 61    |
|                            | "      | 775   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 779   | "         | -Ashraf    | " "          | 62    |
|                            | "      | 784   | "         | "          | " "          | "     |
|                            | "      | 799   | "         | "          | " "          | 63    |
| (No EL-)                   | "      | 814   | "         | -Nāsir     | " "          | 65    |
| (No EL-)                   | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | " 71  |
| (EL-)                      | "      | —     | "         | "          | " "          | 66    |
| (No EL-)                   | "      | 824   | "         | "          | " "          | 67    |

| MINT.                 | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.             | VOL. | Page. |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| المهدية<br>-Mahdeeyeh | Æ      | 153  | Abbāsees   | —                   | i.   | 198   |
|                       | AR     | 316  | Fāṭimees   | -Mahdee             | iv.  | 3     |
|                       | "      | 321  | "          | "                   | "    | 4     |
|                       | "      | 323  | "          | -Kāim               | "    | 6     |
|                       | "      | 329  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | A      | 336  | "          | -Maṣṣoor            | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 337  | "          | "                   | "    | 7     |
|                       | "      | 338  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 340  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | AR     | 357  | "          | -Mo'izz             | Add. | 318   |
|                       | A      | 360  | "          | "                   | iv.  | 11    |
|                       | "      | 365  | "          | "                   | "    | 13    |
|                       | "      | 370  | "          | -'Azeez             | "    | 15    |
|                       | "      | 371  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 384  | "          | "                   | "    | 17    |
|                       | "      | —    | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 392  | "          | -Hākīm              | "    | 19    |
|                       | "      | 399  | "          | "                   | "    | 20    |
|                       | "      | 405? | "          | "                   | "    | 22    |
|                       | "      | 411  | "          | "                   | "    | 24    |
|                       | "      | 412? | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | —    | "          | "                   | "    | 25    |
|                       | "      | 455  | "          | -Mustaṣṣir          | "    | 42    |
|                       | "      | 457  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
| الموصل<br>-Mūsīl      | Æ      | 97   | Amāwees    | —                   | i.   | 190   |
|                       | "      | 145  | Abbāsees   | -Maṣṣoor            | "    | 199   |
|                       | "      | 155  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | A      | 278  | "          | -Mo'temid           | "    | 128   |
|                       | AR     | 287  | "          | -Mo'tadīd           | "    | 136   |
|                       | "      | —    | "          | -Mukṭefee           | "    | 140   |
|                       | "      | 306  | "          | -Mukṭedīr           | "    | 150   |
|                       | "      | 313  | "          | "                   | Add. | 79    |
|                       | "      | 318  | "          | "                   | i.   | 150   |
|                       | "      | 322  | "          | -Kāhīr              | "    | 152   |
|                       | Æ      | "    | Khalecfels | —                   | "    | 220,1 |
|                       | "      | "    | "          | —                   | "    | 224   |
|                       | AR     | 322  | Hamdānees  | Nāṣir-ed-dawleh     | iii. | 3     |
|                       | "      | 330  | "          | Nāṣir- & Seyf-ed-d. | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 334  | "          | "                   | "    | 5     |
|                       | "      | 349  | "          | "                   | "    | 6     |
|                       | "      | 351  | "          | "                   | "    | "     |
|                       | "      | 360  | "          | Abū-Taghlib         | "    | 8     |

| MINT.                            | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.         | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| الموصل<br>-Mōsil<br>(continued.) | R      | 362   | Hamdānees          | Aboo-Taghlib    | iii.     | 9     |
|                                  | "      | 387   | Oķeylees           | Hosām-ed-dawleh | "        | 21    |
|                                  | "      | 389   | "                  | "               | "        | 22    |
|                                  | N      | 557   | B. Zeng. of -Mōsil | Mōdood          | "        | 178   |
|                                  | E      | 585   | "                  | Mes'ood I.      | "        | 186   |
|                                  | "      | 586   | "                  | "               | "        | 187   |
|                                  | "      | 587   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 607   | "                  | Mes'ood II.     | "        | 190   |
|                                  | N      | 608   | "                  | "               | "        | 304   |
|                                  | "      | 611   | "                  | "               | Add.     | 194   |
|                                  | E      | 620   | "                  | Maḥmood         | iii.     | 197   |
|                                  | N      | 623   | "                  | "               | "        | 195   |
|                                  | "      | 623   | "                  | "               | "        | 196   |
|                                  | E      | 627   | "                  | "               | "        | 198   |
|                                  | "      | 631   | "                  | Lu'lu           | "        | 200   |
|                                  | N      | 633   | "                  | "               | "        | 200   |
|                                  | "      | 639   | "                  | "               | Add.     | 305   |
|                                  | "      | 642   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 644   | "                  | "               | iii.     | 200   |
|                                  | "      | 645   | "                  | "               | "        | 201   |
|                                  | E      | 652   | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu          | vi.      | 9     |
|                                  | "      | 654   | B. Zeng. of -Mōsil | Lu'lu           | iii.     | 207   |
|                                  | "      | 655   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | N      | 656   | "                  | "               | "        | 201   |
|                                  | E      | 658   | "                  | "               | "        | 208   |
|                                  | N      | 658   | "                  | Isma'eel        | Add.     | 306   |
|                                  | R      | 660   | Mongols of Persia  | Hulagu          | Add. ii. | 91    |
|                                  | "      | 661   | "                  | "               | vi.      | 11    |
|                                  | "      | 669   | "                  | "               | "        | 12    |
|                                  | E      | 673   | "                  | Abaga           | "        | 21    |
|                                  | N      | 673   | "                  | "               | Add. ii. | 93, 1 |
|                                  | E      | "     | "                  | "               | vi.      | 22    |
|                                  | "      | —     | "                  | Aḥmad           | "        | 24    |
|                                  | R      | 685   | "                  | Arghun          | "        | 27    |
|                                  | "      | 686   | "                  | "               | "        | "     |
|                                  | "      | 69x   | "                  | Ghāzan          | "        | 37    |
|                                  | "      | 710   | "                  | Uljaitu         | "        | 49    |
|                                  | "      | 722   | "                  | Aboo-Sa'eed     | "        | 70    |
|                                  | "      | 733   | "                  | "               | "        | 81    |
|                                  | "      | 7xx   | Jelairs            | Aḥmad           | "        | 221   |
|                                  | "      | —     | "                  | "               | "        | 224   |
| ميافارقين<br>Mayyāfārikeen       | R      | —     | Marwānees          | -Hasan          | iii.     | 24    |



| MINT.                                      | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.            | PRINCE.              | VOL.     | Page.  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|
| میافارقین<br>Mayyáfaríkeen<br>(continued.) | AR     | 402  | Marwánees           | Naṣr-ed-dawleh       | Add.     | 271    |
|                                            | "      | 405  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 407  | "                   | "                    | "        | 272    |
|                                            | "      | 409  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 410  | "                   | "                    | "        | 273    |
|                                            | "      | 411  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 412  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | Æ      | 59x  | Ayyoobees           | -ʿÁdil I.            | iv.      | 101    |
|                                            | "      | 599  | "                   | -Awḥad               | "        | 122    |
|                                            | "      | 600  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 601  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 612  | "                   | -Ashraf              | "        | 125    |
|                                            | "      | 618  | "                   | -Muḥaffar            | "        | 128    |
|                                            | "      | x    | "                   | "                    | "        | 127,28 |
| نخجوان<br>Nakhjewán                        | AR     | 741  | Mongols of Persia   | Suleymán             | vi.      | 108    |
| نصبین M.<br>Naṣeebeen,                     | AR     | 252  | Abbásees            | -Moʿtezz             | i.       | 122    |
|                                            | "      | 291  | "                   | -Muktefee            | "        | 140    |
|                                            | "      | 308  | "                   | -Muktedir            | "        | 150    |
|                                            | "      | 330  | Ḥamdánees           | Naṣir- & Seyf-ed-d.  | iii.     | 4      |
|                                            | "      | 336  | "                   | "                    | "        | 5      |
|                                            | "      | 340  | "                   | "                    | "        | "      |
|                                            | "      | 355  | "                   | "                    | "        | 6      |
|                                            | "      | 356  | "                   | Náṣir & Abou-Taghlib | Add.     | 267    |
|                                            | "      | 360  | "                   | Abou-Taghlib         | iii.     | 8      |
|                                            | "      | 362  | "                   | "                    | "        | 9      |
|                                            | "      | 4xx  | Marwánees           | Naṣr-ed-dawleh       | Add.     | 273    |
|                                            | Æ      | 579  | B. Zengee of Sinjár | Zengee               | iii.     | 217    |
|                                            | "      | 594  | " -Moṣil            | Arslán-Sháh I.       | "        | 188    |
|                                            | A      | 650  | " "                 | Lulú                 | Add.     | 305    |
| نمروز<br>Nimrooz                           | Æ      | —    | Great Kaáns         | Mangu                | Add. ii. | 86     |

| MINT.                   | Metal | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.       | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| نهر تيرة<br>Nahr-Teereh | AR    | 90   | Amáwees           | —             | Add.     | 36    |
|                         | "     | 96   | "                 | —             | i.       | 26    |
|                         | "     | 97   | "                 | —             | "        | "     |
| نوار<br>Novár           | AR    | 886  | 'Othmánlees       | Báyezeed II.  | viii.    | 64    |
|                         | "     | 918  | "                 | Seleem I.     | "        | 68    |
|                         | "     | 926  | "                 | Suleymán I.   | "        | 76    |
| نوابرده<br>Novaberda    | Æ     | 926  | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.   | viii.    | 76    |
|                         | AR    | 974  | "                 | Seleem II.    | "        | 86    |
|                         | "     | —    | "                 | "             | "        | 87    |
|                         | "     | 982  | "                 | Murád III.    | "        | 91    |
|                         | "     | 1003 | "                 | Mohammad III. | "        | 99    |
| نوبنجان<br>Noobenján    | AR    | 741  | Mongols of Persia | Suleymán      | Add. ii. | 116   |
| نول لمطة<br>Nool-Lamṭah | A'    | 531  | Murábiṭs          | 'Alee         | v.       | 14    |
|                         | "     | 533  | "                 | "             | "        | 15    |

| MINT.                | Metal    | A. H. | DYNASTY.         | PRINCE.          | VOL.   | Page.  |
|----------------------|----------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| نیساہور <i>M.</i>    | <i>R</i> | 193   | Abbásees         | -Rasheed         | i.     | 84     |
| Neysáboor <i>M.</i>  | "        | "     | "                | -Ameen           | "      | 90     |
| (Nishapur) <i>M.</i> | "        | 196   | "                | -Ma'moon         | "      | 106    |
| "                    | "        | 294   | Sámánees         | Ismá'eel         | ii.    | 83     |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 303   | "                | Naṣr II.         | Add.   | 180    |
| "                    | "        | 305   | "                | "                | ii.    | 86     |
| "                    | <i>R</i> | 307   | "                | "                | Add.   | 182    |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 316   | "                | "                | "      | 180    |
| "                    | "        | 317   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | <i>R</i> | 320   | "                | "                | "      | 182    |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 329   | "                | "                | "      | 181    |
| "                    | "        | 334   | "                | Nooh I.          | "      | 183    |
| "                    | "        | 336   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | "        | 337   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | "        | 339   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | <i>R</i> | 342   | "                | "                | ii.    | 100    |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 345   | "                | 'Abd-el-Melik I. | "      | 103    |
| "                    | "        | 362   | "                | Mansoor I.       | "      | 106    |
| "                    | "        | 369   | "                | Nooh II.         | Add.   | 185    |
| "                    | "        | 374   | "                | "                | ii.    | 113    |
| "                    | "        | 376   | "                | "                | "      | 114    |
| "                    | "        | 377   | "                | "                | Add.   | 185    |
| "                    | "        | 383   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | "        | 384   | "                | "                | ii.    | 114    |
| "                    | <i>E</i> | —     | "                | "                | Add.   | 186    |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 385   | Ghaznawees       | Mahmood          | ii.    | 131    |
| "                    | "        | 389   | "                | "                | Add.   | 200    |
| "                    | "        | 390   | "                | "                | ii.    | 131    |
| "                    | "        | 391   | "                | "                | Add.   | 200, 1 |
| "                    | "        | 392   | "                | "                | "      | 201    |
| "                    | "        | 398   | "                | "                | "      | 202    |
| "                    | "        | 399   | "                | "                | ii.    | 133    |
| "                    | <i>R</i> | "     | "                | "                | Add.   | 212    |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 401   | "                | "                | ii.    | 134    |
| "                    | "        | 402   | "                | "                | Add.   | 203, 4 |
| "                    | "        | 403   | "                | "                | ii.    | 134    |
| "                    | "        | 405   | "                | "                | "      | 135    |
| "                    | "        | 407   | "                | "                | & Add. | 205    |
| "                    | "        | 409   | "                | "                | Add.   | "      |
| "                    | "        | 412   | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | "        | —     | "                | "                | ii.    | 141    |
| "                    | <i>R</i> | —     | "                | "                | "      | "      |
| "                    | <i>N</i> | 422   | "                | Mes'ood I.       | "      | 155    |
| "                    | "        | 431   | "                | "                | "      | 156    |
| "                    | "        | 433   | Great Seljookées | Tughril-Beg      | iii.   | 27     |
| "                    | "        | 439   | "                | "                | "      | 28     |
| "                    | "        | 441   | "                | "                | "      | 29     |
| "                    | "        | 465   | "                | Alp-Arslán       | "      | 30     |

| MINT.                                              | Metal.         | A.H. | DYNASTY.           | PRINCE.     | VOL.     | Page. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| تيسابور<br>Neysáboor<br>(Nishapur)<br>(continued.) | A <sup>r</sup> | 471  | Great Seljcokees   | Melik Sháh  | Add.     | 277   |
|                                                    | "              | —    | "                  | Mahmood     | "        | 279   |
|                                                    | "              | 55x  | Sháh of Mazendarán | Rustem      | iii.     | 115   |
|                                                    | "              | 577  | Ameer of Neysáboor | Toghán-Sháh | "        | 117   |
|                                                    | R              | —    | "                  | Gházán      | Add. ii. | 98    |
|                                                    | A <sup>r</sup> | 700  | Mongols of Persia  | Aboo-Sa'eed | "        | 108   |
|                                                    | "              | 73x  | "                  |             |          |       |
| هاروناباد<br>Hároonábád                            | R              | 168  | Abbásees           | -Mahdee     | Add.     | 46    |
|                                                    | "              | 169  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
| الهارونية<br>-Hárooneeyeh                          | R              | 169  | Abbásees           | -Mahdee     | i.       | 60    |
|                                                    | "              | "    | "                  | -Hádee      | "        | 63    |
|                                                    | "              | 170  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
|                                                    | "              | "    | "                  | -Rasheed    | "        | 85    |
|                                                    | "              | 171  | "                  | "           | "        | "     |
| الهرار<br>-Harar                                   | A <sup>r</sup> | 1248 | East African       | —           | v.       | 118   |
|                                                    | R              | 1288 | "                  | Mohammad    | Add. ii. | 54    |
| هرات<br>Herát                                      | R              | 90   | Amawcees           | —           | i.       | 26    |
|                                                    | "              | 91   | "                  | —           | "        | "     |
|                                                    | "              | 93   | "                  | —           | "        | 27    |
|                                                    | "              | 99   | "                  | —           | Add.     | 36    |
| M.                                                 | A <sup>r</sup> | 195  | "                  | -Ma'moon    | i.       | 58    |
|                                                    | R              | "    | "                  | "           | "        | 90    |
| M.                                                 | "              | 206  | "                  | "           | "        | 107   |

| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.                | PRINCE.         | VOL.               | Page.     |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| هراة<br>Herát<br>(continued.) | A      | 395   | Ghaznawees              | Mahmood         | ii.                | 132       |
|                               | "      | 398   | "                       | "               | "                  | "         |
|                               | "      | 401   | "                       | "               | "                  | 134       |
|                               | "      | 405   | "                       | "               | & Add.             | 203       |
|                               | "      | 410   | "                       | "               | Add.               | 204       |
|                               | "      | 413   | "                       | "               | "                  | 205       |
|                               | "      | 414   | "                       | "               | "                  | 206       |
|                               | "      | 422   | "                       | "               | ii.                | 135       |
|                               | A      | —     | Great Káans             | Mangı           | Add. ii.           | 84,5      |
| Bel.                          | "      | 752   | Kerts                   | Hoseyn          | vi.                | 203       |
|                               | "      | 819   | Timurees                | Sháh Rukh       | Add. ii.           | 147       |
|                               | "      | 828   | "                       | "               | " "                | 148       |
|                               | "      | 829   | "                       | "               | vii.               | 25        |
|                               | "      | 834   | "                       | "               | "                  | 27        |
|                               | "      | 842 ? | "                       | "               | "                  | 29        |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | "               | Add. ii.           | 154       |
|                               | "      | 852   | "                       | Ulugh Beg       | vii. &<br>Add. ii. | 38<br>154 |
|                               | "      | 854   | "                       | Baber           | vii.               | 45        |
|                               | "      | 857 ? | "                       | Sháh Rukh       | "                  | 32        |
|                               | "      | 859 ? | "                       | "               | "                  | "         |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | Ahmad           | "                  | 43        |
|                               | "      | 900   | "                       | Hoseyn Baikara  | "                  | 50        |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | "               | "                  | 47,48     |
|                               | "      | 914   | Sheybánees              | Mohammad        | " &<br>Add. ii.    | 55<br>164 |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | Köchkünji       | Add. ii.           | 165       |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | 'Abd-el-Lateef  | vii.               | 59        |
|                               | "      | 1003  | "                       | 'Abdallah II.   | "                  | 63        |
| هرمز                          |        |       | See خسرشاد Khasrashádh. |                 |                    |           |
| همدان<br>Hamadhán             | A      | 93    | Amawees                 | —               | Add.               | 36        |
|                               | "      | 94    | "                       | —               | i.                 | 27        |
|                               | "      | 97    | "                       | —               | Add.               | 36        |
|                               | Æ      | 144   | 'Abbásees               | -Mansoor        | "                  | 94        |
|                               | "      | 148   | "                       | "               | "                  | 95        |
|                               | "      | 160   | "                       | -Mahdee         | "                  | 96        |
|                               | "      | 171   | "                       | -Rasheed        | "                  | 98        |
|                               | A      | 350   | Buweyhees               | Rukn-ed-dawleh  | "                  | 259       |
|                               | "      | 352   | "                       | "               | "                  | "         |
|                               | A      | 390   | "                       | Mejd-ed-dawleh  | "                  | 264       |
|                               | "      | —     | "                       | Shems-ed-dawleh | ii.                | 218       |
|                               | A      | 519   | Seljookées of 'Irák     | Mahmood         | iii.               | 42        |



| MINT.                         | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.    | VOL.     | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| واسط<br>Wāsiṭ<br>(continued.) | R      | 107  | Amawees           | —          | i.       | 29     |
|                               | "      | 108  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 109  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 110  | "                 | —          | "        | 30     |
|                               | "      | 111  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 112  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 113  | "                 | —          | Add.     | 36     |
|                               | "      | 114  | "                 | —          | i.       | 30     |
|                               | "      | 115  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 116  | "                 | —          | { & Add. | "      |
|                               | "      | 117  | "                 | —          |          | 36     |
|                               | "      | 118  | "                 | —          | i.       | 30     |
|                               | "      | 119  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 120  | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | "      | 121  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | "    | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | "      | 122  | "                 | —          | "        | 190    |
|                               | R      | 123  | "                 | —          | "        | 31     |
|                               | "      | 124  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 125  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 126  | "                 | —          | "        | 31, 32 |
|                               | "      | 127  | "                 | —          | "        | 32     |
|                               | "      | 128  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 129  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 130  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 131  | "                 | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 167  | Abbāsees          | —          | "        | "      |
|                               | Æ      | —    | "                 | -Mahdee    | "        | 207    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                 | -Rasheed   | "        | 212    |
|                               | R      | 284  | "                 | -Mo'tadid  | "        | 136    |
|                               | "      | 285  | "                 | "          | Add.     | 72     |
|                               | "      | 286  | "                 | "          | i.       | 136    |
|                               | "      | 291  | "                 | -Muktefee  | Add.     | 74     |
|                               | "      | 293  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 295  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | 316  | "                 | -Muktedir  | i.       | 150    |
|                               | "      | 321  | "                 | -Kāhir     | Add.     | 80     |
|                               | "      | 322  | "                 | "          | "        | "      |
|                               | "      | "    | "                 | -Rādee     | i.       | 156    |
|                               | "      | 323  | "                 | "          | Add.     | 81     |
|                               | "      | 326  | "                 | "          | i.       | 156    |
|                               | R      | 701  | Mongols of Persia | Ghāzān     | Add. ii. | 99     |
|                               | "      | 704  | "                 | Uljaitu    | vi.      | 45     |
|                               | "      | 727  | "                 | Abū-Sa'eed | "        | 71     |
|                               | "      | 733  | "                 | "          | "        | 81     |
|                               | "      | 777  | Jelairs           | Hoseyn     | "        | 214    |
|                               | "      | 777  | "                 | Aḥmad      | "        | 220    |
|                               | "      | —    | "                 | "          | "        | 223    |

| MINT.                   | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.      | VOL.     | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| وان<br>Ván              | AR     | 78x   | Jelairs           | Hoseyn       | vi.      | 216   |
|                         | "      | —     | Ak-Kyunli         | Rustem       | viii.    | 16    |
|                         | Æ      | 1100  | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán II  | "        | 146   |
|                         | "      | 1239  | "                 | Mahmood II.  | "        | 288   |
| ولواليز<br>Welwáleez    | AR     | —     | Ghaznawees        | Mahmood      | ii.      | 148   |
|                         | "      | 422 f | "                 | Mes'ood      | "        | 156   |
| ولاستجرد<br>Walástajird | AR     | 733   | Mongols of Persia | Abou-Sa'eed  | Add. ii. | 112   |
| وليلة<br>Weleeleh       | AR     | 180   | Idreeses          | Idrees II.   | ii.      | 54    |
| يامور<br>Yámoor         | AR     | —     | Khuwárezm Sháh-   | 'Alá-ed-deen | Add.     | 382   |
| يزد<br>Yezd             | AR     | 700   | Mongols of Persia | Gházán       | Add. ii. | 98    |
|                         | "      | 722   | "                 | Abou-Sa'eed  | " "      | 109   |
|                         | AR     | 723   | "                 | "            | vi.      | 63    |
|                         | AR     | "     | "                 | "            | "        | 72    |
|                         | "      | 729   | "                 | "            | Add. ii. | 111   |
|                         | "      | 74x   | "                 | Suleymán     | " "      | 118   |



| MINT.                   | Metal | A. H. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.         | VOL.            | Page.     |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| يزد<br>Yezd             | Æ     | —     | Mudhaffarees | Mohammad        | vi.             | 234       |
|                         | "     | 762   | "            | Shah Shujá'     | Add. ii.        | 134       |
|                         | "     | 772   | "            | "               | vi.             | 238,9     |
|                         | "     | —     | "            | "               | Add. ii.        | 136       |
|                         | "     | 798   | Timurees     | Timur & Mahmood | vii.            | 12        |
|                         | "     | 828   | "            | Shah Rukh       | " &<br>Add. ii. | 25<br>148 |
|                         | "     | 830   | "            | "               | vii.            | 26        |
|                         | "     | 837   | "            | "               | "               | 28        |
|                         | "     | —     | "            | Baber I.        | Add. ii.        | 158       |
| اليامة<br>-Yemámeh      | Æ     | 166   | 'Abbásees    | -Mahdee         | i.              | 61        |
| اليمن<br>-Yemen         | Æ     | 158   | 'Abbásees    | -Mangoor        | Add. i.         | 95        |
| ينگی شهر<br>Yangi-Shahr | Æ     | 765   | Golden Horde | 'Abd-Allah      | vi.             | 163       |

### III.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

---

THE name or title most commonly employed is selected, but cross references [in square brackets] are given from other names likely to be looked for. When the same name occurs on several successive pages, the first page alone is generally indicated. Names and numbers of heirs, wezeers, governors, overlords, &c., are printed in *italics*. Details of titles must be sought in the separate indexes to the several volumes.

---

Abaga -'Ádil (Mongols of Persia), vi. 17; Add. 312-313;  
Add. ii. 93.

'ABBÁD, BENEE, ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbád -Mo'tadid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbás (?), i. 223.

-'*Abbás*, i. 86, 89, 91.

-'*Abbás* b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen*, i. 98, 117; Add. 65, 66.

-'*Abbás* b. Moḥammad, i. 221; Add. 101.

-'*Abbás* [-Mahdee, -Afdal.]

-'*Abbás*, Abu-, [Rukn.]

-'*Abbás*, Abu-, b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen* [-Rádee.]

'ABBÁSEES, i. 34, 192; Add. 39, 93; Add. ii. 72.

'*Abd-Allah*, ii. 16; 72; Add. 117.

'*Abd-Allah* [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58; Add. 165.

'*Abd-Allah* [II.] -Mustangir (Aghlabee), Add. 169.

'*Abd-Allah* (Gold. Horde), vi. 162.

'*Abd-Allah Ameer-el-mu'muneen* -'*Abbásee* v. 2 ff; 17, 24,  
29, 81, 83, 85; Add. 145.

'*Abd-Allah*, -*Imám*, ii. 41 ('*Abbásee*), 43, 44.

'*Abd-Allah*, -Mustangir (B. Mercen), Add. ii. 25.

'*Abd-Allah-Sámi* (?), ii. 111.

- 'Abd-Allah (Shereef), v. 102.  
 'Abd-Allah [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 61.  
 'Abd-Allah, Add. 102.  
 'Abd-Allah (Timuree), vii. 39.  
 'Abd-Allah, *Ibn*, i. 88.  
 'Abd-Allah [-Ma'moon, -Maṅsoor, Moḥammad.]  
 'Abd-Allah, Aboo- [-Mo'tezz, Moḥammad.]  
 'Abd-el-A'lá b. Aḥmad, i. 97.  
 'Abd-el-Ameen (Sheybánee), vii. 68.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Aboo-Fáris (B. Ḥafṣ), v. 56.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Mereen), v. 60.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez -Mustanṣir, v. 80; Add. ii. 33.  
 'Abd-el-'Azeez ('Othmánlees), viii. 335, 357; vii. 100.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed, Add. 101.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed I. ('Othmánlees), viii. 212.  
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed II. ('Othmánlees), viii. 347.  
 ['Abd-el-Ḳádir], v. 117; Add. ii. 53.  
 'Abd-el-Laṭeef (Sheybánee), vii. 58.  
 'Abd-el-Mejeed ('Othmánlees), viii. 310, 353-56, 358.  
 'Abd-el-Melik, Add. 14-6; i. 193.  
 'Abd-el-Melik (-Ḥájib), ii. 22, 25, 26; Add. 135-7.  
 'Abd-el-Melik -Muḍhaffar (ʿAmirees), ii. 41.  
 'Abd-el-Melik (I.) b. Nooh (Sámánee), ii. 102, 103 [Muwaffik.]  
 'Abd-el-Melik (Shereef), v. 87; Add. ii. 35.  
 'Abd-el-Melik b. Yezeed, i. 222; Add. 102.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 27.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Muwaḥḥid), v. 32, 45; Add. ii. 8.  
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Sheybanee), vii. 64.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥeem, iv. 22, 23, 26.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, ii. 20, 21; Add. 122.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (B. Ziyán), v. 71.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, b. Moḥammad, i. 213.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán [III.] En-Náṣir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 15;  
 Add. 117.  
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (Shereef), v. 112; Add. ii. 49.  
 'Abd-er-Rasheed, 'Izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 165; Add.  
 232.

- 'Abd-el-Wáhid, -Rasheed (Muwaḥḥid), v. 41.  
*Aboo-'Alee, Seyyid-el-Umará*, ii. 114.  
*Aboo-Bekr b. 'Omar* (Murabit), v. 1.  
*Aboo-Bekr* (B. Ḥafṣ), *Add.* ii. 12.  
*Aboo-Bekr, -Muhazzaj*, ii. 110.  
*Aboo-Bekr* ['Ádil, 'Imád, Mudḥaffar.]  
*Abu-l-Faḍl* [-*Faḍl*.]  
*Abu-l-Feyṣ* (Astrakhán), vii. 72.  
*Aboo-Ishák* [Ishák.]  
*Aboo-Naṣr, Ibn. Add.* 148, 149.  
*Aboo-Naṣr*, ii. 85 [Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel.]  
*Abu-l-'Olá -Wáthik* (Muwaḥḥid), v. 44.  
*Aboo-Sa'eed* [Sa'eed.]  
 ADHARBEEJÁN ATÁBEGS, iii. 240.  
 -Áḍid (Fáṭimee), iv. 59.  
 -Ádil Seyf-ed-deen *Aboo-Bekr* (Ayyoobee), iii. 132, 152, 157-160, 190-4, 225, 230; iv. 81, 86, 93-102, 121-126, 225-7; *Add.* 311, 332.  
 -'Ádil *Aboo-Bekr* [II.] (Ayyoobee), iv. 114; *Add.* 334.  
 -Ádil [Abaga, Ketbughá.]  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh, ii. 168, 172.  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh *Aboo-Shujá'* (Buweyhee), ii. 206; iii. 12. 25; *Add.* 260-2.  
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh [Senjer.]  
 -Aḍal 'Abbás (B. Rasool), *Add.* ii. 60.  
 -*Aḍal Aboo-Alee Aḥmad*, iv. 56.  
 -Aḍal 'Alee (Ayyoobee), iii. 153; iv. 75.  
 -Aghlab, *Aboo-Aḳál*, *Add.* 166.  
*Aghlab, Ibn.* ii. 41; *Add.* 154.  
 AGHLABEES, ii. 56; *Add.* 165.  
 AHÁR KINGS, iii. 250.  
*Aḥmad*, i. 197.  
*Aḥmad*, ii. 18; *Add.* 119, 153;—183; ii. 83.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Abd-el-Azeez* (B. Abce-Dulaf), *Add.* 189.  
*Aḥmad* (Aghlabee), ii. 60; *Add.* 167.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Alee*, ii. 117.  
*Aḥmad b. 'Eesá* (B. Sheyhán), *Add.* 191.

- Aḥmad, Seyyid (Gold. Horde), vi. 189.
- Aḥmad, -Muḳtedir, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (B. Hood), ii. 39 ; Add. 149, 150.
- Aḥmad, -Musta'een, b. -Mur'temin (B. Hood), ii. 40 ; Add. 151.
- Aḥmad (Jelair), vi. 217 ; Add. ii. 131.
- Aḥmad b. Maṇsoor*, ii. 111.
- Aḥmad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 24.
- Aḥmad, -Mustaṣṣir (B. Mereen), v. 62 ; Add. ii. 20.
- Aḥmad b. Naṣr*, ii. 121.
- Aḥmad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 106.
- Aḥmad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 149.
- Aḥmad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 157.
- Aḥmad b. Saḥl*, ii. 88, 89.
- Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel, Aboo-Naṣr (Sámáuee), ii. 84 ; Add. 179, 181.
- Aḥmad, -Maṇsoor (Shereef), v. 88.
- Aḥmad [II.] (Shereef), v. 97.
- Aḥmad b. Moḥammad (Sijistán), iii. 16.
- Aḥmad (Timuree), vii. 42, 52 ; viii. 14.
- Aḥmad b. Ṭooloon, ii. 64 ; Add. 171.
- Aḥmad b. — (Turkistán), ii. 123.
- Aḥmad [Naṣr, -Afḍal, Mahdee, Mo'izz, -Mo'taḍid, -Naṣir.]
- ÁK KUYUNLI, viii. 11 ; Add. ii. 185.
- 'Akál, Aboo- [Aghlab.]
- 'Akká [Moḥammad.]
- 'Alá, Add. 56.
- 'Alá-ed-dawleh [Moḥammad.]
- 'Alá-ed-deen (Karaman), viii. 20, 26.
- 'Alá-ed-deen [Moḥammad.]
- 'Álee [Idrees.]
- 'Alee, i. 61-100 ; Add. 47, 50 ; ii. 53, 54 ; Add. 164 ; iii. 246.
- 'Alee b. Barakeh, i. 72.
- 'Alee Bey, viii. 204.
- Alee b. Eesá*, Add. 97.
- 'Alee b. -Ḥasan, Add. 195.
- 'Alee, -Násir (B. Ḥammood), ii. 30 ; Add. 142.
- 'Alee b. -Ikhshood, ii. 70.

- Alee, -Manşoor b. -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 138; Add. 340.  
 'Alee, -Mansoor [IL.] (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 185-88; Add. 362.  
 'Alee b. Yoosuf (Murâbiṭ), v. 5; Add. ii. 4.  
 'Alee -Naşr, i. 84; Add. 51.  
 'Alee, -Ghâlib, Abu-l-Ḥasan (B. Naşr), ii. 52; Add. 159.  
 'Alee -Riḍâ, i. 103; Add. 55, 57.  
 'Alee -Muäyyad (Serbedarian), vi. 244.  
 'Alee b. Moḥammad (B. Şuleyh), v. 120.  
 'Alee, Sulṭân (Timuree), vii. 43.  
 'Alee [Afḍal, Ḥasan, 'Imâd, Moḥammad, -Mujâhid, Zeyn-el-  
     'Abideen.]  
 'Alee, Aboo-, ii. 114.  
 'Alee, Aboo-[Ḥasan, Ruku.]  
 Allah-Kuli (Khiva), vii. 98.  
 Alp-Arslân Moḥammad (Seljook.), iii. 30.  
 Alpee [Nejm.]  
 AMAWEES, i. 1, 173; Add. 25, 87.  
 AMAWEES OF SPAIN, ii. 1; Add. 105.  
 'Ameed-ed-dawleh, Add. 81.  
 -Ameen-Moḥammad ('Abbâsee), i. 66, 69, 70, 75-8, 80, 83,  
     86, 89, 212, 213; Add. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53.  
 AMEER-EL-UMARĀ, ii. 190; Add. 256.  
 'Āmir, ii. 19, 21-25; Add. 120-135, 155.  
 'Amir b. -Leyth (Saffâree), ii. 76; Add. 177.  
 -Āmir, -Manşoor (Fâtımee), iv. 50, 218; Add. 325.  
 AMIREES, ii. 41.  
 'Amr, i. 223.  
 'Amr b. 'Alee, i. 222-23  
 'Arab-Shâh (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.  
 Arghun (Mongol of Persia), vi. 25; Add. ii. 96.  
 Arinchîn Turji [Gaikhātu] (Mongol of Persia), vi. 32; Add  
     ii. 96.  
 Arpa (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.  
 Arslân, Sulṭân-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 176; Add. 248.  
 Arslân Eelik, -Muḥaffa (Turkistân). Add. 196-7  
 Arslân Shâh [Noor]  
 Arslân Tegeen, Shems-ed-dawleh (Turkistân). ii. 125

Arteen [Moḥammed.]

-Ashraf Moosá (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 136, 195-8, 202-3; *iv.* 125-7, 127, 129.

-Ashraf [Barsabáy, Eynál, Káit-Bey, Khaleel, Sha'bán, Ismá'eel.]

ATÁBEGS, *iii.* 177-249; Add. 303.

-Awḥad Ayyoob Sháh Armen (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 121-4.

AYDEEN, *viii.* 27.

Aysh bint Sa'd (Selgharee), Add. 312.

Ayyoob [-Awḥad, -Násir, -Sálih.]

AYYOOBES, *iv.* 63, 219; Add. 326.

-'Azeez Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 86-9, 223, 224; Add. 331.

-'Azeez 'Othmán (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 221; *iv.* 76-9, 130; Add. 328.

-'Azeez (Fátímee), *iv.* 14; Add. 318.

'Azeez Sheykh (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 157.

-'Azeez [Yoosuf.]

Báber (Timuree), *vii.* 45.

Bahá-ed-dawleh Aboo-Naṣr (Buweyhee), *ii.* 213; *iii.* 21, 23, 24, 26; Add. 274.

Bahá-ed-dawleh [Beegháteegen.]

Bahá-ed-deen [Sán.]

Bahlól [Yahyá.]

Bahrám Sháh b. Dawood (Danishmend), Add. 298.

Bahrám Sháh, Yemeen-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 177; Add. 248-50.

Baidu (Mongol of Persia), *vi.* 33.

Báki Moḥammad (Astrakbán), *vii.* 71.

Barakát, Abu-l, Latáf-Allah (Ḥamdánee), *iii.* 9.

*Barakeh*, *i.* 205.

Bargiyáruk (Seljook), *iii.* 33-4; Add. 278.

Barkook, -Dháhír (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 192-8; Add. 364.

Barsabáy, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 204-5; Add. 365.

*Báshir*, *v.* 7.

Batu (Golden Horde), *vi.* 118; Add. *ii.* 122.

Bayezced I. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 46.

Bayezced II. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 62.

Bedi-ed-deen Lulu (B. Zengee, -Mósil), *iii.* 200-8; Add. 305.

Beeghátegeen, Bahá-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), ii. 124 ; Add. 194.

Beg-Fulad (Golden Horde), vi. 185.

Bejkem, Abu-l-Hoseyn (Ameer-el-Umará), Add. 256.

Bekr [Aboo-Bekr.]

-Bekree, Add. 137.

BEKTEGEENEES, ii. 232 ; Add. 310.

Berdi-Beg (Golden Horde), vi. 143.

Bereke (Golden Horde), vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.

Beseel, Add. 110.

Beybars, -Dháhír (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 40-5 ; 342.

BOOREES, Add. 296.

Budák [Pir.]

BUDLEES AMEERS, vii. 101 ; Add. ii. 177.

Bulak [Mohammad.]

Bughrá, ii. 106.

Burhán, Add. 252.

BUWEYHEES, ii. 191 ; Add. 259.

Buyan-Kuli (Jagatai), vi. 202.

Buzurg (Buzruk) [Hasan.]

Constans II., Add. 9.

CRIMEA KHÁNS, vi. 192 ; Add. ii. 125.

-Dahhák (?), Add. 101.

DANISHMENDEES, Add. 297.

Danishmendjeh (Jagatai), vi. 201.

Dáwood, i. 75, 78.

Dáwood b. Mohammad (B. Aboo-Dáwood), Add. 192.

Dáwood, Abu-l-Feth Ghiyáth (Seljook.), iii. 44.

Dáwood b. —, i. 220.

Dáwood [-Muayyad.]

Devletberdi (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.

Devlet Girai (Krim), vi. 194.

-Dháfír (Fátímee), iv. 57.

-Dháfír [Idree-]

-Dháfír (B. Abbád), Add. 146.

-Dháhbeer-ed-dawleh (Ibráheem, Washmegeen.)

-Dháhír (Abbasid), iii. 64, 74 195 iv. 112 Add 85.



- Dhāhir* (*Egypt*. 'Abbāsee), iv. 142.  
 -*Dhāhir* (Fātimee), iv. 27 ; Add. 320.  
 -*Dhāhir Ghāzee* (Ayyoobee), iii. 153, 155 ; iv. 80-6, 221 ;  
 Add. 302, 329.  
 -*Dhāhir* [Barḳoḳ, Beybars, Jaḳmak, Ḳānsooh, Khoshḳadam.]  
*Dhu-n-Noon*, Imād-ed-deen, -Ispeblār b. Moḥammad (Danish-  
 mend), Add. 297.  
*Dhu-l-Biyāseteyn*, i. 92, 93, 95, 99, 101-4 ; Add. 54, 55, 56,  
 57, 58.  
*Dhu-s-Sayfeyn*, i. 128.  
*Dhu-l-Wezareteyn*, i. 123, 126 ; Add. 69, 190.  
*Dhu-l-Yemeeneyn*, i. 107 ; Add. 54, 56.  
 DULAF, BENEE-ABEE, Add. 189.  
  
 Eel Ghāzee [ utb.]  
 Eeldegiz [Shems.]  
 Eelik Naṣr, Nāṣir-el-ḥaḳḳ, -Muāyyad b. 'Alec (Khān of Tur-  
 kistān), ii. 120-23 ; Add. 193.  
 'Eesā, i. 203.  
 'Eesā (Aydeen), viii. 28.  
 Eybek, -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 137 ; Add. 339.  
 'Eynāl, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 207-8 ; Add. 366.  
  
 -*Fadl*, i. 90, 92, 95, 101, 102, 106, 211 ; Add. 52, 56, 58.  
 -*Fadl*, Abu-, b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 156 ; Add. 81.  
 Fāik, ii. 108-10 ; Add. 184.  
 -Fāiz (Fātimee), iv. 58.  
 Fakhr-ed-dawleh (Buweyhee), ii. 211, 212.  
 Fakhr-ed-deen Ḳara-Arslān (Urtuḳ. Keyfā), iii. 118-24.  
 Fakhr-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]  
 Farḥādūh (Vas-al of Ḳāḳweyhee), iii. 20.  
 Faraj, -Nāṣir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 199-201 ; Add. 364  
 Fāris -Mutawekkil (B. Mercen), v. 65, Add. ii. 21  
 Fāris, Abou- (B. Mercen), v. 65  
 Fāris, Abou- ['Abd-el-'Azeez, -Wāthiḳ.]  
 Farjoon, b. Add. 146  
 FĀTIMEE, i. 118 Add. 317

Ferukhzád, Jemál-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 166 ; Add 234-36.

-Feth b. -Afsheen (Sájee), Add. 188.

-Feyz [Abu-l-Feyz.]

Gaikhatu [Arinchín.]

-Ghaḍanfīr [Taghlib.]

-Ghálīb, ii. 133, 219, 220 ; iii. 26 ; Add. 212.

-Ghálīb ['Alee.]

Gházán Maḥmūd (Mongol of Persia), vi. 34 ; Add. 97

Gházee Girai (Krim), vi. 194.

Gházee [-Dhálir, Nejīm, Seyf.]

GHAZNAWEES, ii. 127 ; Add. 198.

Gheysh ('Abbás ?), i. 223.

Ghiyath-ed-deen [Maḥmūd, Mes'ood, Moḥammad.]

-Ghooree [Kāṣooh.]

*Habeeb*, Add. 98.

-Hádee, Moosá ('Abbásee), i. 54, 62, 63, 208.

-Hádee (B. -Rasee), v. 126.

-Hádee (Ṣan'á), v. 130.

-Háfīlīh (Fāṭimee), iv. 56.

HAFS, BENEE, v. 51 ; Add. ii. 11.

*Hafṣ b. Hameed*, Add. 96.

Hafs, Aboo- ['Omar.]

Haidar (Mangit), vii. 75.

Hájjee, -Mudḥaffar (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 166-8 ; Add. 352.

Hájjee, -Sálīh (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 188-190 ; -Mansoor, 191 ; Add. 363.

-Hakam [II.], -Mustanṣir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.

*Hakam b. Sinán*, i. 72.

-Hákim (Fāṭimee), iv. 18 ; Add. 319.

*Hákim (Egypt. 'Abbásee)*, iv. 143.

HAMDÁNEES, iii. 1 ; Add. 267.

*Hamdeen b. Moḥammad*, v. 81.

*Hammed*, Add. 57

*Hammo. Aloo* [Moosá.]

- HAMMOOD, BENEE**, ii. 30 ; Add. 142.  
*Hamooyeh*, i. 69, 73, 84 ; Add. 49.  
**Harb b. Moḥammad** (Sijistán), Add. 268.  
*-Harb* (*-Hārith* ?), i. 212, 221.  
*Hārith*, i. 75.  
*Hároon*, i. 314.  
**Hároon** [*-Rasheed.*]  
*-Harar*, v. 118 ; Add. ii. 54.  
**Hároon b. Khumáraweyh** (B. Ṭooloon), ii. 66 ; Add. 172.  
*Harthemah b. A'een*, i. 72, 98, 99 ; Add. 54.  
*Hasan*, Add. 46.  
**Hasan 'Alee** (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 10.  
**Hasan**, Abu-n-Naşr, iv. 217.  
**Hasan Buzurg** (Jelair), vi. 206.  
*-Husan*, i. 40, 41.  
*-Hasan b. 'Alee*, Add. 185.  
*-Hasan b. -Kásim* ('Alawee), Add. 257.  
*-Hasan*, Aboo-'Alee (Marwánee), iii. 23.  
**Hasan**, -Náşir (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 169, 171-6 ; Add. 353-54.  
*-Hasan*, Abu- [Imád, Jenáh, Seyf, Uzun.]  
**Háshim** [Siráj.]  
*-Hítah*, ii. 110.  
**Heraclius**, Add. 3-8.  
*Hidál*, ii. 44 ; Add. 157.  
*Hishám*, ii. 16.  
**Hishám** [II.] -Muáyyad (Amawee of Spain), ii. 22, 37-40 ;  
 Add. 126, 142, 146, 148, 149-156.  
**Hi-hám** (Shereef), v. 109 ; Add. ii. 44.  
*Hishám b. 'Amr*, i. 199.  
**HOOD, BENEE**, ii. 39 ; Add. 148.  
**HORDE. GOLDEN**, vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.  
**Hosám-ed-dawleh** (Oḳeylee), iii. 21.  
*Hosám-ed-dawleh*, *-Walee*, ii. 113, 114.  
**Hosám-ed-deen** Tumutásh (Urtuḳ, Márideen), iii. 139-40.  
**Hosám-ed-deen** Yooluḳ-Ar-lan (Urtuḳ, Máńgeen), iii. 148-154 ; Add. 300.

- Hōseyn (Jelair), vi. 213 ; Add. ii. 131.  
 [Hōseyn] (Kert), vi. 203.  
 Hōseyn (Timuree), vii. 46.  
 -Hōseyn b. Tāhir (Sijistān), iii. 18.  
 -Hōseyn سنجانی or سنجانی (?), ii. 116.  
 -Hōseyn, Abu- [Mo'izz.]  
 Hulagu (Mongol of Persia), iii. 176 ; vi. 8 ; Add. ii. 89.  
 -Hurr b. Yoosuf, i. 224.  
 Husn-ed-deen, Add. ii. 33.  
 Hūzeym, Ibn, i. 52.  
 Hūzeymeh b. Hāzim, i. 60, 63.  
  
 Ibrāheem, i. 63 ; — v. 24-6.  
 Ibrāheem [II.] Aboo-Ishāk (B. Hāfs), v. 55.  
 Ibrāheem (Aghlabee), ii. 56-7.  
 Ibrāheem [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 168.  
 Ibrāheem, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh -Maṣṣoor (Ghaznawee), ii.  
 168 ; Add. 237-43.  
 Ibrāheem (Karamān), viii. 24.  
 Ibrāheem (Murābiṭ), v. 2.  
 Ibrāheem ('Othmānlee), viii. 128.  
 Ibrāheem b. Naṣr (Turkistān), ii. 126.  
 IDREES, BENEE, ii. 33 ; Add. 144.  
 Idrees, ii. 31, 32.  
 Idrees [I.] b. 'Abd-Allah (Idreesee), ii. 53, 54.  
 Idrees [II.] b. Idrees (Idreesee), ii. 54 ; Add. 164.  
 Idrees, -'Ālee -Dhāfir (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34.  
 Idrees, -Ma'moon (Muwaḥḥid), v. 40.  
 IDREESEES, ii. 53 ; Add. 164.  
 Ikbal, Add. 185.  
 -Ikhsheed [Moḥammad.]  
 IKHSHEEDEES, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.  
 Ilyās (Menteshā), viii. 33.  
 'Imād-ed-dawleh, ii. 117.  
 'Imād-ed-dawleh [Mundhir.]  
 'Imād-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Ḥasan 'Ālee (Buweyhee), ii. 194,  
 200, 202.

- 'Imád-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Urtuḡ., Khartapirt), iii. 137-38 ;  
 Add. 300.
- 'Imád-ed-deen Zengee (B. Zengee, Singár), iii. 216-20.
- 'Imád-ed-deen [Dhu-n-Noon.]
- 'Imran b. Moḥammad (B. Zurey'), v. 121.
- INCHU, vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák (Sároo-khán), viii. 31.
- Ishák b. 'Alee (Murábiṭ), v. 28.
- Ishák b. Muslim, i. 219.*
- Ishák Páshá, viii. 36.
- Ishák, Aboo- (Inchu), vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák, Aboo- [Ibráheem.]
- Iskendar (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 3.
- Iskendar (Sheybánee), vii. 59.
- Ismá'eel b. Aḥmad (Sámánee), ii. 79 ; Add. 178.
- Ismá'eel b. 'Alee, i. 196 ; i. 219.*
- Ismá'eel (Ghaznawee), ii. 130.
- Ismá'eel, -Ṣálih (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 160-5 , Add. 351.
- Ismá'eel, -Ashraf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 62.
- Ismá'eel b. Sebektegeen, Add. 199.
- Ismá'eel [-Ṣálih.]
- Ismá'eel (Shereef), v. 99.
- Ispendár, Add. 258.
- Izz-ed-dawleh Aboo -Maṇṣoor (Buweyhoe), ii. 201, 204, 205 ;  
 Add. 260.
- 'Izz-ed-dawleh ['Abd-er-Rasheed.]
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 185-7.
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [II.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 190-4 ;  
 Add. 304.
- Ja'far, i. 64-6, 71, 77, 78, 80, 83, 220 ; Add. 47, 48, 51, 170*
- Ja'far ('Hájib), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.*
- Ja'far, (-Mufawwidh), i. 126.*
- Ja'far, Aboo ['Oddet.]
- JAGATAI MONGOLS, vi. 200 ; Add. ii. 127
- Jahoor (?), ii. 27.*
- Jaḡmaḡ, -Dháhír (Burj. Memlook), iv. 206-7 : Add. 365

- JÁN OF ASTRAKHÁN, vii. 70 ; Add. ii. 170.
- Jani-Beg Mahmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 132, 161 : Add. ii. 123.
- Jehangeer [Mohammad.]
- Jehán Sháh, Ruku-ed-deen (Seljook., Erzeroum), iii. 112 ,  
Add. 295.
- Jehán Sháh (Kará Kuyunlí), viii. 4.
- Jehán-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 102.
- JELAIRS, vi. 206 ; Add. ii. 128.
- Jelál-ed-deen [Mankbernee] (Khuwárezm), Add. 385
- Jelál-ed-deen [Sám.]
- Jemál-ed-dawleh [Ferukhzád.]
- Jenáh-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hasan, in. 22.
- Jereer, i. 63.
- Jingis [Chinguis] Kaán ; Add. ii. 83.
- Juneyd, viii. 32
- Káboos b. Washmegeer (Ziyáree), iii. 12.
- Kádir ('Abbásee), *ii. 120, 131, 137, 156, 213 ; iii. 19, 20-24, 26 ; Add. 193, 196, 200, 263, 274.*
- Kádir [Yahyá.]
- Kafoor (Ikhsheedee), ii. 71.
- Káfoor, Add. 99.
- Káhir ('Abbásee), i. 151 ; ii. 92 ; Add. 80
- Káim ('Abbásee), ii. 125, 155-172 ; iii. 28-30, 32, 38, 39 ;  
Add. 195, 220, 270.
- Káim (Fátímee), iv. 5 ; Add. 317.
- Káim [Muntaḍhar.]
- Káit-Bey, -A-shraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 210-212 : Add. 367
- KÁKWEYHEES, iii. 19, Add. 270.
- Kaláoon, -Manṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 145-6 ; Add. 343.
- Kálinjár, Aboo- [Samsám.]
- Kámil Mohammad (Ayyoobee), iii. 133-6, 161-3, 167-8,  
195-8, 202-3, 231 ; iv. 87, 93-6, 103-113, 126-9, 227-8 .  
Add. 300, 310, 333.
- Kánil, Aboo-(Marwánee), Add. 274, — [Shtbl.]
- Kánooh, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 213 : Add. 369.
- Kánooh, -Ghooree (Burj. Memlook), iv. 214-6 Add. 370.

- Ḳarā-Arslán** (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 176.  
**Ḳarā-Arslán Beg**, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), iii. 38.  
**Ḳarā-Arslan** [Fakhr.]  
**ḲARA-KUYUNLI**, viii. 1.  
**Ḳarā-Rustem** (Jagatai), Add. ii. 137.  
**Ḳarā Yoosuf** (Ḳarā Kuyunli), viii. 2.  
**KARAMÁN**, viii. 20.  
**KASHIGHAR**, vii. 100.  
*-Kásim*, ii. 15, 16; ii. 32, 36; Add. 144.  
**Ḳásim** (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 17, 15.  
*-Ḳásim*, Abu-, b. -Ikhsheed, ii. 69; Add. 174.  
*-Ḳásim* -Ma'moon (B. Hammood), ii. 31; Add. 143.  
*-Ḳásim*, Abu-, [Mahmood.]  
*Ḳawám-ed-dawleh Aboo-Nasr* (*Bucryhee*), ii. 214, 215.  
**Kay-Káwus** [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 55-6; Add. 281.  
**Kay-Káwus** [II.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 88-92, 97-8, 131; Add. 289, 291.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [I.] b. Ḳilij-Arslán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 49-51, 54; Add. 282.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [II.] b. Kay-Ḳubád (Seljook., -Room), iii. 75-87, 169, 204; Add. 288, 305, 309.  
**Kay-Khusroo** [III.] b. Ḳilij-Arslán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 99-104; Add. 292.  
**Kay-Ḳubád** [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 57; Add. 286.  
**Kay-Ḳubád** b. Kay-Khu-roo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 97, 98, 164-5, 169; Add. 291.  
**KAZAN**, vi. 191.  
**Kemál-ed-deen** [Mahmood.]  
**Kerts**, vi. 203.  
**Ketbughá**, 'Ádil (Balree Memlook), iv. 148; Add. 344.  
**Khághán** (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.  
*Ḳhalaf* (*Idreesi*), ii. 55.  
**Khalaf** (Sijistán), iii. 14, 15.  
**Khalaf** b. Aḡmad (Sijistán), iii. 16-18; Add. 268.  
**Khaleel**, -A-shraf (Balree Memlook), iv. 146-7.  
**Khaleel** (Timuree), vii. 21.

*Khálid*, *Add.* 48.

*Khálid b. Aḥmad*, *ii.* 74.

Khizr (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 149 ; *Add.* *ii.* 123.

KHIVA KHÁNS, *vii.* 96 ; *Add.* *ii.* 175.

KHOKAND KHÁNS, *vii.* 86 ; *Add.* *ii.* 173.

Khoshkadam, -Dhábhir (Burj. Mem.), *iv.* 208-9 ; *Add.* 366.

Khudáyár (Khoḡand), *vii.* 91.

Khumáraweyh b. Aḥmad (B. Tooloon), *ii.* 65 ; *Add.* 171.

*Khusroo (?) ii.* 208.

Khusroo Sháh, Mo'izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *Add.* 250-1.

Khusroo Melik, Táj-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 179 ; *Add.* 252.

KHUWÁREZM SHÁHS, *ii.* 181 ; *Add.* 371.

Kibak (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 189.

Kildi-Beg (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 153.

Ḳilij-Arslán [II.] b. Mes'ood (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 48-9.

Ḳilij-Arslán [IV.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 93-8 :

*Add.* 290, 291.

*Ḳizil Arslán, iii.* 114.

Köchkünji (Sheybánee), *vii.* 57.

Kookburee [Muḡhaḡḡar.]

*Ḳoomis, Ibn, Add.* 155.

KRIM KHÁNS [CRIMEAN.]

Ḳrim Girai (Krim), *vi.* 195.

Kulna (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 147.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Eel-Gházee (Urtuḡ., -Márideen), *iii.* 145-7.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Módood (B. Zengee, -Móṣil), *iii.* 178-80 ; *Add.* 303.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Moḡammad (B. Zengee, Sinjar), *iii.* 221-5.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Sukmán (Urtuḡ., Keyfá), *iii.* 128-30.

Kutheyyir b. Aḥmad (Sijistán), *iii.* 13.

Ḳuṭuz, -Muḡhaḡḡar (Baḡree Memlooks), *iv.* 139 ; *Add.* 341.

Lajeen, -Manṣoor (Baḡree Memlook), *iv.* 149 ; *Add.* 345.

Laṭaf-Allah [Barakát.]

Leyth (Mentesbá), *viii.* 33.

-Leyth b. 'Alce (Ṣaffáree), *ii.* 78.

Lu'lu [Bedr-ed-deen.]

-Mahdee Moḡammad ('Abbásee), *i.* 40, 41, 43-5, 51-61, 195-6,  
201, 202, 205, 206 ; *Add.* 43, 45, 46, 95, 96.



- Mahdee (Fāṭimee), iv. 2; Add. 317.  
*Mahder* (*Muwahhid*), v. 52 ff., 52 ff.  
 -Mahdee Ahmad (B. Rasee), v. 128.  
 -Mahdee (Šan'ā), v. 130; Add. ii. 78.  
 -Mahdee 'Abbās (Šan'ā), v. 132.  
 -Mahdee [Moḥammad, Muntadhar.]  
 Maḥṭoḍh, Ibn-, v. 85.  
 Maḥmood, Abul-Kāsim, Yemeen-ed-dawleh, &c. (Ghaznawee),  
     ii. 131-153, 154; Add. 200-218.  
 Maḥmood, Ghiyāth-ed-deen b. Sām (Ghóree), Add. 253.  
 Maḥmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 191.  
*Maḥmood* (*Jagator*), vii. 3.  
 Maḥmood, Kemāl-ed-deen, iii. 251.  
 Maḥmood I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 171.  
 Maḥmood II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 253, 351.  
 Maḥmood, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 40-44, 241-3;  
     Add. 280.  
 [Maḥmood] (Seljook.). Add. 277.  
 Maḥmood b. Moḥammad (Seljook.), Add. 279.  
 Maḥmood [Ghāzān, Jani, Mc'izz, Nāṣir, Noor.]  
*Malik* v. 8, 9.  
 Ma'moon 'Abd-Allāh ('Abbāsee), i. 70, 71, 87, 88, 90, 91,  
     93-7, 101-3, ii. 56-7; Add. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58; 176.  
 -Ma'moon, Dhu-l-Mejdeyn (Toledo), Add. 153.  
 -Ma'moon [Idrees -Kāsim.]  
 MANGITS, vii. 74; Add. ii. 172.  
 Mangu Kaān, iii. 201, 208; vi. 6-10; Add. 306; Add. ii. 84,  
     89, 93.  
 Mangu-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 120.  
 -Manṣoor 'Abd-Allāh ('Abbāsee), i. 198.  
 -Manṣoor Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), iv. 80.  
 -Manṣoor Moḥammad [I. & II.] (Ayyoobee), 230; Add. 336.  
 -Manṣoor (Fāṭimee), iv. 6.  
 Mansoor, Shāh (Mudḥaffaree), vi. 241; Add. ii. 138.  
 -Mansoor (B. Rasee), Add. ii. 75.  
 Mansoor (I.) b. Nooh, -Mudḥaffar (Sámānce), ii. 106, 128;  
     Add. 184, 200.

- Maṇṣoor** [II.] b. Nooḥ (Sámánee), Add. 186.  
 -**Maṇṣoor** [I.] (Şin'á), v. 131.  
 -**Maṇṣoor** [II.] (Şan'á), v. 134.  
 -**Maṇṣoor** (Valencia), Add. 154-5.  
*Maṇṣoor Aboo-, b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 157; ii. 68; iii. 2-5.*  
*Maṇṣoor, Aboo-, b. -Hoseyn, Add. 186.*  
 -**Maṇṣoor**, Add. 145.  
*Maṇṣoor (?) i. 223.*  
 -**Maṇṣoor** [Aḥmad, 'Alee, 'Ámir, Ibráheem, Kala'oon. Lájeen,  
     Moḥammad, -Mustanşir. -Nooḥ, Yaḥyá.]  
**Maṇṣoor, Aboo-** [Izz, Mumehhid, 'Oddet.]  
**MARWANEES**, iii. 23, Add. 271.  
 -*Marzubán, ii. 206, 207; Add. 200.*  
*Maslemah, Ibn. ii. 27; Add. 139.*  
 -*Ma'soom (i. e. 'Abbásee), iii. 100, 103.*  
**Mejd-ed-dawleh** (Buweyhee), iii. 20; Add. 263.  
**Melik Sháh, Mo'een** . . . . (Seljook.), iii. 46.  
**Melik Sháh, (Seljook.), iii. 31, 39; Add. 276.**  
**MEMLOOKS**, iv. 131; Add. 339.  
**MENTESHÁ**, viii. 33.  
**MEREEN, BENEE**, v. 58; Add. ii. 13.  
**Mes'ood b. Maḥmood** (Ghaznawee), ii. 136, 155-62; Add. 219-23.  
**Mes'ood** [III.] Niḥám-ed-deen (Ghaznawee), ii. 174; Add.  
     244 47.  
**Mes'ood, Fakhr-ed-deen** (Ghóree), Add. 254.  
**Mes'ood, Ghiyath-ed-deen** (Seljook.), iii. 45, 113; Add. 280.  
**Mes'ood** [I.] b. Kilij-Ar-lán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 48.  
**Mes'ood** [II.], b. Kay-Káwus (Seljook., -Room), iii. 105-10;  
     Add. 294.  
**Mes'ood** (Timuree), vii. 52.  
**Mes'ood** [Izz.]  
*Mesroor u. 59; Add. 165-6.*  
**MIRDÁSEES**, Add. 275.  
*Mo'ádh, ii. 13.*  
**Mo'adhdham Sháh** (Timuree), vii. 51.  
 -**Mo'adhdham** [Mo'izz.]  
*Mo'áwiyeḥ, i. 76.*

- Módood, Shiháb-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 163 ; Add. 224-31.  
 Módood [Kutb.]  
 Mo'een [Melik.]  
*Mohammad*, ii. 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25-28 ; Add. 117, 118, 127, 133, 138, 172, 272.  
 Moḥammad, 'Abd-Allah, Ameer-el-muslimeen, Add. 161.  
 Moḥammad, -Mo'temid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 38 ; Add. 146-7.  
 Moḥammad b. Aḥmad (Aboo-Dawood), ii. 118.  
*Mohammad* -'Akká, i. 68.  
 Moḥammad [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 59 ; Add. 167.  
 Moḥammad [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 167.  
 Moḥammad [I.] (Amawee of Spain), ii. 13 ; Add. 112.  
 Moḥammad [II.], -Mahdee (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27 ; Add. 138.  
*Mohammad* b. 'Alee, i. 143.  
*Mohammad* b. 'Alee, Add. 180.  
 Moḥammad Arteen, viii. 35.  
 Moḥammad b. Maḥmood (Ghaznawee), ii. 154.  
 Moḥammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen, b. Sám (Ghóree), Add. 253.  
 Moḥammad Bulak (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.  
 Moḥammad Kutchuk (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.  
*Mohammad* (-Hájib), ii. 37.  
 Moḥammad [I.] (B. Ḥafṣ), v. 53.  
 Moḥammad [vi.] Aboo-'Abd-Allah (B. Ḥafṣ), Add. ii. 11.  
 Moḥammad (B. Hood), v. 83.  
 Moḥammad -Mahdee (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34, 35 ; Add. 144.  
 Moḥammad -Ikhsheed, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.  
*Mohammad* b. Ishák, i. 209.  
 Moḥammad 'Alá-ed-dawleh b. Dushmanzár (Kákweyhee), iii. 19, 20 ; Add. 270.  
 Moḥammad (Karamán), viii. 21.  
 Moḥammad Ulugh (Kazan), vi. 191.  
 Moḥammad 'Alee (Khoḡand), vii. 87.  
 Moḥammad, Seyyid (Khoḡand), vii. 95.  
 Moḥammad, 'Alá-ed-deen b. Tekesh (Khuwárezm Sháh), ii. 181-89. Add. 371-84.  
 Moḥammad. Maṣṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 176-8 ; Add. 357.  
 Moḥammad, Nāṣir (Bahree Memlook), iv. 150-9 : Add 346.

- Moḥammad, -Náṣir (Burjee Memlook), Add. 368.  
 Moḥammad -Sa'eed (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 17.  
 Moḥammad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 94; Add. ii. 115.  
 Moḥammad (Muḍhaffaree), vi. 232.  
 Moḥammad, -Náṣir (Muwahḥid), v. 39.  
 Moḥammad [I.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálīb (B. Naṣr), ii. 46.  
 Moḥammad [IV.] b. Ismá'eel (B. Naṣr), Add. 158.  
 Moḥammad [V.] b. Yoosuf (B. Naṣr), ii. 48; Add. 158.  
 Moḥammad [IX.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálīb (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.  
 Moḥammad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 49.  
 Moḥammad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 56.  
 Moḥammad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 98.  
 Moḥammad IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 134.  
 Moḥammad b. Sa'd, ii. 43; Add. 156-7.  
 Moḥammad b. Sa'eed, Add. 103.  
*Moḥammad -Sa'eed, Aboo-Bekr, Add. 275.*  
 Moḥammad b. Salduḳ, iii. 114; Add. 296.  
*Moḥammad b. -Saree, i. 93.*  
 Moḥammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 34-6, 37.  
 Moḥammad (Seljook. of -Irák), Add. 281.  
 Moḥammad [I.] (Shereef), v. 102; Add. ii. 36.  
 Moḥammad [II.] (Shereef), v. 115; Add. ii. 52.  
 Moḥammad Sheybání, vii. 55.  
 Moḥammad b. Táhir (Táhiree), ii. 74.  
 Moḥammad Jehángeer (Timuree), vii. 21.  
 Moḥammad (Timuree), vii. 44.  
 Moḥammad Bey (Tunis), viii. 330.  
 Moḥammad Bey -Šádiḳ (Tunis), viii. 342.  
 Moḥammad (B. Wat'as), Add. ii. 28.  
*Moḥammad, -Welee, ii. 106; Add. 185.*  
 Moḥammad, b. [Abbás.]  
 Moḥammad [Alp-Arslán, Ameen, 'Azeez, Báki, -Kámil, Kuṭb,  
     -Mahdee, -Maṣṣoor, -Muntaḍhar, -Náṣir, Nooḥ, Pir-, Yár-.]  
 -Mo'izz (Fátímee), iv. 9; Add. 317.  
 -Mo'izz [Eybek.]  
 Mo'izz-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Ḥoseyn Aḥmad (Buweyhee), ii. 199;  
     Add. 259.

- Mo'izz-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Mahmood -Mo'adhḥam (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh),  
     iii. 230 ; Add. 309.  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Sinjár-Sháh (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh,) iii. 227-9.  
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Senjár-Sháh [Senjar.]  
 MONGOLS, vi. 3 ; Add. ii. 81.  
*Moosá, i. 64 ; 223 ; ii. 59 ; Add. 48.*  
 Moosá (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.  
 Moosá, Aboo-Ḥammoo (B. Ziyán), v. 70.  
*Moosá Maulá-Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 197.*  
 Moosá b. Nuṣeyr (MUSE F NUSIR), Add. 23.  
 Moosá [-Ashraf, -Hádee.]  
 -Mo'taḍid Aḥmad b. -Muwaffik ('Abbásee), i. 125, 127, 133 ;  
     ii. 66, 76, 79 ; Add. 68, 70, 71 ; 71, 72 ; 177, 190.  
 -Mo'taḍid (*Egypt. 'Abbásee*), vi. 232-6.  
 Mo'taḍid [Abháid.]  
 -Mo'tasim ('Abbásee), i. 108 ; Add. 59.  
 -Mo'telee [Yahyá.]  
 -Mo'temid ('Abbásee), i. 123 ; ii. 64, 65, 75, 76, 118 ; Add.  
     68-71 ; 177, 189.  
 -Mo'temid [Moḥammad.]  
 Mo'temid-ed-dawleh ('Oḳeylee), iii. 22.  
 -Mo'tezz, Aboo-'Abd-Alláh ('Abbásee), i. 112-116, 120, 131 ;  
     ii. 73 ; Add. 62, 63, 64, 67.  
 -Muäyyad Sheykh (Burj. Memlook), iv. 202-3.  
 -Muäyyad Dawood (B. Rasool), v. 123 ; Add. ii. 56.  
 -Muäyyad, ii. 100. *See* Nooh.  
 -Muäyyad ['Alee, Eelik, Hishám.]  
*Mudḥaffar, ii. 100.*  
 -Mudḥaffar Gházee (Ayyoobee), iv. 127-9, 229 ; Add. 335. -  
 -Mudḥaffar Yooṣuf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 55.  
 -Mudḥaffar Abu-l-Wefá [Toozoon], ii. 190.  
 Mudḥaffar ['Abd-el-Melik, Arslán, Hájjee, Kütüz.]  
 -Mudḥaffar, Abu- ['Oddet.]  
 Mudḥaffar-ed-deen Kookburee (Bektegeenee), iii. 232-9 : Add.  
     310.  
 Mudḥaffar-ed-deen (Mangit), vii. 85.

- Muḥaffar-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Selgharee), iii. 249.  
 Muḥaffar-ed-deen Sa'd (Selgharee), iii. 248.  
 Muḥaffar-ed-deen Zengee (Selgharee), iii. 244-5.  
 MUḤAFFAREES, vi. 232; Add. ii. 138.  
*Muḥarrarj*, ii. 23; Add. 127, 132.  
*-Muḥawidh Ja'far*, i. 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131; ii. 64, 65;  
 Add. 68.  
 Muḥettiḥ-ed-deen, viii. 26.  
 Muḥeeth-ed-deen [Mahmood, Tughril.]  
 Muḥazzaj [Aboo-Bekr.]  
 -Muḥāhid 'Alee (B. Ra'ool), v. 124; Add. ii. 57.  
*-Muḥtedee ('Abbāsee)*, ii. 172; iii. 31, 32; Add. 239, 276,  
 278.  
*-Muḥtedir ('Abbāsee)*, i. 141; ii. 78, 84, 86; iii. 13; Add. 75-  
 79, 180, 188; Add. ii. 72.  
 -Muḥtedir [Aḥmad.]  
 -Muḥtefee ('Abbāsee), ii. 178; iii. 45, 46, 115; Add. 83,  
 156, 249, 279.  
 -Muḥtefee ('Abbāsee), i. 137; ii. 67, 77, 81; Add. 73, 178,  
 179.  
 Mumelhid-ed-dawleh Aboo-Manṣoor (Marwānee), iii. 25.  
 Mundhir 'Imād-ed-dawleh (-Ḥājib), ii. 42; Add. 155.  
 -Muntaḥbar -Mahdee- Kāim Moḥammad (She'ee), iv. 55-6.  
 -Muntaḥam (i.e. -Ḳāhir), i. 152.  
 -Muntaṣir ('Abbāsee), Add. 65.  
 MURĀBĪS, v. 1; Add. ii. 3.  
 Murād (Aḳ-Kuyunli), viii. 16.  
 Murād I. ('Othmānlee), viii. 44.  
 Murād II. ('Othmānlee), viii. 52.  
 Murād III. ('Othmānlee), viii. 90.  
 Murād IV. ('Othmānlee), viii. 122.  
 Murād V. ('Othmānlee), viii. 345.  
 Murid (Gold. Horde), vi. 154; Add. ii. 124.  
 -Murtaḍā [Omar.]  
 [Muslim, Aboo.], i. 33, 225; Add. 37.  
 -Mustadee 'Abbāsee, v. 162; iii. 116, 125, 144, 183, 184, 210-  
 14, 244-6; iv. 63, 67.

- Mustadhkir* ('Abbāsee), ii. 174; iii. 33-37, 40; Add. 244, 278, 296.
- Musta'een* ('Abbāsee), i. 117; Add. 65, 66.
- Musta'een* [Ahmad, Suleymān.]
- Mustafā* I. ('Othmānlee), viii. 115, 119.
- Mustafā* II. ('Othmānlee), viii. 151.
- Mustafā* III. ('Othmānlee), viii. 191.
- Mustafā* IV. ('Othmānlee), viii. 249.
- Musta'lee* (Fātimee), iv. 49; Add. 325.
- Mustansir* -*Mansoor* ('Abbāsee), i. 167, 217; iii. 64-72, 74-87, 164-171, 196, 198-200, 202-4; iv. 103-10, 111-117, 119, 129, 137, 227 ff.; Add. 85, 299, 305, 309, 333.
- Mustansir* (Egypt, 'Abbāsee), iv. 145.
- Mustansir* (Fātimee), iv. 32, 218; Add. 321-4.
- Mustansir* [Abd-Allah, 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Ahmad, Hakam, 'Othmān.]
- Mustarshad* ('Abbāsee), ii. 177; iii. 41-4, 241-3.
- Musta'sim* ('Abbāsee), i. 170; iii. 85-95, 172-4, 200, 205-7, 249; iv. 89-92, 117, 118, 130, 136, 138, 223; Add. 86, 301, 305, 339.
- Mustekfir* ('Abbāsee), ii. 98, 104, 119, 190, 202; iii. 5, 14; Add. 183; Add. ii. 73.
- Mustenjid* ('Abbāsee), iii. 119-121, 144, 178.
- Mutawekkil* ('Abbāsee), i. 112; ii. 73; Add. 62.
- Mutawekkil* (Egypt, 'Abbāsee?), i. 228-30.
- Mutawekkil* (Šamā), Add. ii. 79.
- Mutawekkil* [Fāris.]
- Mutee'* ('Abbāsee), i. 160; ii. 69-71, 98-109, 196, 202, 208; iii. 5-10, 16, 17; Add. 258; Add. ii. 73.
- Muttaḳee* ('Abbāsee), i. 157; ii. 68, 94, 202; iii. 2-5, 14; Add. 183, 256.
- Muḳaffik* (?), i. 215.
- Muwaḳḳik* ('Abd-el-Melik b. Nooh), ii. 105.
- Muwaḳḳik* -*Nāsir-li-deeni-llāh*, i. 123-7, 129-132; ii. 76; Add. 68, 69, 70, 177, 189.
- MUWAḲḲIDS, v. 31. Add. ii. 8.

- Nâsir Aḥmad ('Abbāsee), i. 163; ii. 182, iii. 48-63, 73, 74, 111, 117, 126-138, 147, 151-163, 185-194, 216-237, 248, 250; iv. 64-6, 68-88, 93-103; 110, 111, 121-8, 130, 219 ff; Add. 84, 304, 308, 310, 327, 371; Add. ii. 83.
- Nâsir b. Koomis, Add. 154-5.
- Nâsir [Alee, Faraj, -Muwaffak, Ḥasan, Moḥammad, Ṣalāh.] .
- Nâsir Ayyoob, Add. 338.
- Nâsir Aḥmad (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 64.
- Nâsir (Ṣan'ā), Add. ii. 76.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh Abou-Moḥammad (Ḥamdance), iii. 2-7; Add. 267.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh, -Walee, Add. 185.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Maḥmood (Urtuḡ., Keyfa), iii. 131-5.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Maḥmood (B. Zengee,-Móşil), iii. 195-9; Add. 304.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Melik-el-Mashrik, iii. 36.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Urtuḡ-Arslán (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 155-171; Add. 300.
- Nâsir-el-haḡḡ [Eelik.]
- Naşr*, i. 68, — 204; ii. 105; Add. 121, — 184.
- Naşr* [ii.] b. Aḥmad (Sámánee), ii. 86; Add. 180.
- Naşr* b. Aḥmad, ii. 128; Abu-l-Muḡhaḡḡar, ii. 130.
- Naşr* b. Alee, Abu-l-Ḥoseyn [Eelik Naşr], ii. 121.
- Naşr* b. Bahráṃ Sháh (Sijistán), Add. 269.
- Naşr* b. Ḥaberb, i. 204.
- Naşr* b. Sa'd, i. 225; Add. 49.
- Naşr* [Eelik.]
- Naşr*, Abou [Abou-Naşr, Aḥmad, Bahá, Ḥasan, Kawám, 'Oddet, Shibl.]
- NAŞR, BENEE, ii. 45; Add. 158.
- Naşr-Allah (Mangit), vii. 81.
- Naşr-ed-dawleh Aḥmad (Marwánee), Add. 271.
- Nejm-ed-deen Alpee (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 141-4.
- Nejm-ed-deen Gházee [ii.] (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 172; Add. 301.
- Nejm-ed-deen [Ṣalīḡ.]
- Nūḡḡam-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]
- Nūḡḡam ed-Dawleh [Yenáltegeen.]



'No'man, Add. 17.

Nooh [I.] b. Naṣr -Muäyyad (Sámánee), ii. 97 ; Add. 183.

Nooh [II.] b. Maṣṣoor -Maṣṣoor (Sámánee), ii. 113, 129, 131 ;  
Add. 185.

Nooh [Sinjár Sháh.]

Noor-ed-deen Arslán Sháh [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 188-9.

Noor-ed-deen Mahmood (B. Zengee, Háláb), iii. 210-2 ; Add. 307.

Noor-ed-deen Moḥammad (Úrtuk., Keyfá), iii. 125-7 ; Add. 299.

Noyán [Yoosuf.]

Nur-devlet (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

Nuruz (Gold. Horde.), vi. 148.

Nuṣeyr, i. 54-206 ; Add. 47.

Nushiriván (Mongol of Persia), vi. 115 ; Add. ii. 119.

Nutshegeen b. Moḥammad (Aḥár), iii. 250.

'Obeyd b. S—, Add. 50.

'Obeyd-Allah, i. 222.

'Omar b. Hafs, i. 198.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. -Saree, i. 94, 95.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. Yahyá, i. 97.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Naṣr Moḥammad, iii. 186, 232-5 ; Add.  
310.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Maṣṣoor, iii. 34.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Ja'far, iii. 42.

'Oddet-ed-deen Abu-l-Mudhaḥḥar, Add. 83.

'OKEYLEES, iii. 21.

'Omar, Add. 43, 47.

'Omar, v. 12.

'Omar b. 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Abce Dulaf), Add. 190.

'Omar b. Sálím, Add. 95.

'Omar, Aboo-Hafs, Add. ii. 11.

'Omar (Sároo-Khán), viii. 31.

'Omar-Murtaḥá (Muwahḥid), v. 41 ; Add. ii. 9.

'Othmán, i. 100.

'Othmán II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 116.

'Othmán III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 187, 357.

Othman, Aboo-Sa'eed (B. Merceen), Add. ii. 13.

'Othmán -Mustanşir (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 26.

'Othmán [Azeez.]

'OTHMÁNLEES, viii. 37 ; Add. ii. 191.

Oweys, Sheykh (Jelair), vi. 207 ; Add. ii. 128.

Pir Budák Khan (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 7.

Pir Moḥammad [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 65.

Pulad (Gold. Horde), vi. 156 ; 188 ; Add. ii. 124.

Pulad [Beg-Pulad.]

-Rádee, Abu-l-'Abbás ('Abbásee), i. 141-5, 153 ; ii. 87, 194 ;  
Add. 75-79, 80, 187, 188.

-Rádee (B. -Rasee), v. 127.

RASEE, BENEE, v. 126 ; Add. ii. 74.

-Rasheed Hároon ('Abbásee), i. 52, 60, 63, 67, 71, 72, 75,  
76, 80, 84, 210, 213, 214 ; Add. 50, 51, 98.

-Rasheed (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 19.

-Rasheed [Abd-el-Wáhid.]

RASOOL, BENEE, v. 122 ; Add. ii. 55.

-Ráshid ('Abbásee), Add. 280.

-Ridlá ['Alee.]

*Rooh b. Hátim*, i. 203, 210, 211.

Rukh, Sháh (Timuree), vii. 22, 41.

Ruku-ed-dawleh Aboo-'Alee (Buweyhee), ii. 198, 200, 204,  
205, 207, 209, 210 ; iii. 11, 12 . Add. 258, 259, 260.

Ruku-ed-deen Módoos (Úrtuq., Keytá), iii. 136 ; Add. 299.

*Rukn-ed-deen Abu-l-'Abbás*, Add. 277, 278.

Rukn-ed-deen Is-má'eel b. Lu'lu (B. Zengee), Add. 306.

Ruku-ed-deen [Jehán, Tughril.]

Rustem b. Alee, iii. 115

Rustem (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 14.

Rustem b. Bardawa, Add. 100.

Ru-tem (Timuree), vii. 52.

*Sa'd*, i. 220.

Sa'd [Murdhaffar.]

SA DEH IMAMS, v. 126 . Add. ii. 74.

-Şâdîk [Moḥammad.]

*Sa'eed*, i. 212.

*Sa'eed*, ii. 15.

*Sa'eed b. Ju'far*, *Add.* 97.

*Sa'eed Pâshâ*, viii. 289.

*Sa'eed b. Yoosuf*, ii. 26.

-Sa'eed [Moḥammad.]

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- (Mongol of Persia), vi. 62, 227; *Add.* ii. 107.

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- (Timuree), vii. 40, 50.

*Sa'eed*, Aboo- ['Othmân.]

ŞAFFÂREES, ii. 75; *Add.* 177.

*Sahl*, *Add.* 195.

*Sahl Bey*, ii. 116.

Şaḥl (?), *Add.* ii. 73.

SAJEES, *Add.* 187.

-Şakar b. Nejdah, i. 221.

Saḳawt, *Add.* 145.

Şalâḥ, -Naḳeeb (Haḍramawt), *Add.* ii. 80.

Şalâḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf -Nâsir (Ayyoobee), iii. 148-50, 186, 232, 238, 239; iv. 63-74, 219; *Add.* 305, 326.

Şalâḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf, -Nâsir [II] (Ayyoobee), iii. 173, 174, 175, 201, 206; iv. 89-93, 223-4; *Add.* 302, 308, 331.

Salıḳ b. 'Alee, iii. 113; *Add.* 296.

Şâliḥ b. 'Alee, i. 200; *Add.* 94.

Şâliḥ, -Şâliḥ (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 170; *Add.* 354.

-Şâliḥ Neim-ed-deen Ayyoob (Ayyoobee), iii. 172, 174; iv. 115-118, 137, 229; *Add.* 334.

-Şâliḥ Ismâ'eel (Ayyoobee, iv. 119-121; *Add.* 335.

-Şâliḥ Ismâ'eel (B. Zengce, Ḥalab), iii. 213-5; *Add.* 307.

-Şâliḥ [Ḥâjje, Ismâ'eel.]

-Şâliḥceyeh -Musta'şimceyeh [Shejer-ed-durr], (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 136.

SÂMÂNEES, ii. 79. *Add.* 178

Sâm, Buhâ-ed-deen, *Add.* 255.

Sâm Jelâl-ed-deen Alee. *Add.* 255

Sam 'Abd Allah.

Samşâm-ed-dawlen Aboo Kâ injar (Buweyhee), ii. 212; *Add.* 263

ŞAN'Á IMÁMS, v. 129 ; Add. ii. 76.

*Şard*, i. 76, 78.

*-Saree*, i. 92, 96 ; Add. 54.

SAROO-KHÁN, viii. 30.

Sati Beg (Mongol of Persia), vi. 103.

Sebektegeen (Ghaznawee), ii. 129 ; Add. 193.

Seddaráy b. Wezeer, v. 82.

*Seer*, v. 11, 12, 13, 19.

Seleem I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 66.

Seleem II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 86.

Seleem III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 230, 350.

SELGHAREES, iii. 244 ; Add. 312.

Selim Giraî (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

SELJOOKEES, iii. 27 ; Add. 276.

*Semá-ed-dawleh (Kakweyhee)*, iii. 19, 20.

Senjar, Mo'izz-ed-deen, &c. (Seljook.), iii. 36, 42-5, 115, 116,  
117, 241-3 ; Add. 249, 250, 251, 281.

Senjar, Adul-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), ii. 177, 178.

SERBEDARIANS, vi. 243.

*Seyf b. -Tabarúnee (?)*, i. 72 ; Add. 50.

*Seyf-ed-dawleh*, Add. 186.

Seyf-ed-dawleh -Abu-l-Hasan (Hamdánée), iii. 3-7 ; Add. 267.

Seyf-ed-deen Ghazee [II.] (B. Zengee, -Móşil), iii. 181-4 ;  
Add. 303.

Seyf-ed-deen [-'Ádíl.]

Sha'bán, -Ashraf (Bahree Memlook), iv. 178-85 ; Add. 358.

Sha'bán, -Kánil (Bahree Memlook), iv. 165.

Shadi-Beg (Gold. Horde), vi. 187.

*Shaheed [Ibn]*, ii. 28 ; Add. 136.

Sháhin Girai (Krim), vi. 196-9 ; Add. ii. 126.

*-Shakir b. Ibráheem*, i. 107.

Sharaf b. Moḥammad (Badlis), vii. 101.

*Sharaf-ed-dawleh*, Add. 153.

Shems-ed-dawleh Abou Táhir (Buweyhee), ii. 218.

Shems-ed dawleh [Arslán Tegeen, Tamghaj.]

Shems ed deen [Eldegiz] (Adharbeeján), iii. 240

Shems ed-deen (Budlees), vii. 102.

- Shér 'Alee (**Khokand**), vii. 89.  
**SHEREEFS**, v. 86 ; Add. ii. 34.  
**SHEYBÁN**, BENEE, Add. 191.  
**SHEYBÁNEES**, vii. 54 : Add. ii. 164.  
*Sheyriyâr Bey*, Add. 297.  
 Shibl-ed-dawleh Aboo-Kámil Naşr (Mirdásee), Add. 275.  
 Shiháb-ed-dawleh [**Módood.**]  
**SHIRWÁN SHÁH**, Add. ii. 179.  
*Shu'eyth*, Add. 100  
 Shujá', Sháh (**Muḥhaffaree**), vi. 235 ; Add. ii. 133.  
*Shujá'*, Aboo-, Add. 271.  
 Shujá', Aboo- [**Sultán.**]  
**SIJISTÁN GOVERNORS**, iii. 13 ; Add. 268.  
*Sinjár Sháh Nooh*, iii. 224, 225.  
 Sinjár Sháh [**Mo'izz.**]  
*Siráj-ed-dawleh Húshim (-Hájib)*, ii. 38 ; cf. Add. 146.  
**ŞULEYH**, BENEE, v. 120.  
*Suleymán*, ii. 42.  
 Suleymán -Musta'een (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27.  
 Suleymán -Musta'een Táj-ed-dawleh (B. Hood.), Add. 148.  
 Suleymán (Mongol of Persia), vi. 107 ; Add. ii. 116.  
 Suleymán [**Chelebi**] ('Othmánlee), viii. 48.  
 Suleymán [I.] ('Othmánlee), viii. 71.  
 Suleymán [II.] ('Othmánlee), viii. 144.  
 Suleymán [II.] b. **Kilij-Arslán** (**Seljoók.**, -Room), iii. 51-3 ;  
 Add. 282.  
 Suleymán (Shereef), v. 110 ; Add. ii. 46.  
 Sultán-ed-dawleh Aboo-Shujá' (**Buweyhee**), ii. 219.  
 Sultán-ed-dawleh [**Arslán.**]  
 Sultán Seyyid (**Khokand**), vii. 94.  
 Sukmán [**Kutb.**]  
*Suyurghatmish (Jagatui)*, vii. 4.  
  
 Taghlib, Aboo-, -Ghaḍānsir (**Hamdānee**), iii. 8, 9 ; Add. 267.  
*Tāhír*, v. 93, 95, 96, — 221 ; Add. 54, 56.  
 Tāhír b. Moḥammad (**Saffáree**), ii. 77, 78.  
 Tāku. Aboo-, [**Shems.**]

- ṬĀHIREES**, ii. 72; Add. 176.  
*Ṭāī* (*Abbāsee*), ii. 113, 128, 131, 136, 206, 211; iii. 11, 12, 18, 25; Add. 185, 260, 268.  
**Ṭāj-ed-dawleh** [*Khusroo*.]  
**Taklah** (*Selgharee*), iii. 246.  
**Ṭalḥah** (*Ṭāhiree*), ii. 72, 73; Add. 55, 176.  
**Ṭālib b. Aḥmad** (*Wolga Bulghar*), ii. 119.  
**Ṭālib**, Aboo-, [*Ṭughril*.]  
*Ṭūloob*? ii. 73.  
**Tamghāj**, *Shems-ed-dawleh Bughrā Karā Khakaīn* (*Turkistān*), ii. 125; Add. 195.  
*Tamleej*, ii. 22, 25; Add. 134-5.  
*Ṭarfah*, Add. 155.  
*Ṭāshifeen*, v. 14-17, 20-2; cf. 29.  
**Ṭāshifeen b. 'Alee** (*Murābit*), v. 24; Add. ii. 7.  
**Ṭāsh-Timur** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 184.  
**Tekesh Beg** (*Seljook*), iii. 39.  
*Tekesh b. Khwārezm Shāh*, iii. 117.  
[*Termashirin*] (*Jagatai*), Add. ii. 127.  
**Timur**, vii. 3-20, 38.  
**TIMUREES**, vii. 3; Add. ii. 139.  
**Timur Khoja** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 152.  
**Timurtāsh** [*Hosām*.]  
**Toghā-Timur** (*Mong. of Persia*), vi. 98.  
**Toktamish** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 170.  
**Toktu** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 123.  
**TOOLOON, BENEE**, ii. 64; Add. 171.  
**Toomān Bey**, -*Ādil* (*Burj. Memlook*), Add. 369.  
**Tuda-Mangu** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 122.  
**Ṭughān Shāh Aboo-Bekr 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh**, iii. 116-7.  
**Ṭughril**, *Mugheeth-ed-deen* (*Seljook*., *Erzeroom*), iii. 111-112, 114; Add. 295.  
**Ṭughril-Beg**, Aboo-**Ṭālib Rukn-ed-deen** (*Seljook*.), iii. 27-30, Add. 276.  
*Ṭughriltegen Atābeg*, iii. 179.  
**Ṭughtegeen**, *Atābeg*, Add. 296.  
**TURKISTĀN KHĀNS**, ii. 120; Add. 193.

Uljáitu (Mongol of Persia), vi. 44 ; Add. ii. 102.

Ulugh Beg (Timuree), vii. 38.

Ulugh [Moḥammad.]

Urkhán ('Othmanlee), viii. 41.

Urtuḡ-Arslán [Násir.]

URTUKES, iii. 118 ; Add. 299.

Urus (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.

Uzbeg (Gold. Horde), vi. 125.

*Uzbeg b. Moḥammad (Adharbeeján), iii. 150.*

Uzun Ḥasan (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 12.

*Wadih, Add. 133, 134.*

Washmegeer, Dbaheer-ed-dawleh (Ziyáree), iii. 10.

WAT'AS, BENEE, Add. ii. 28.

-Wáthiḡ ('Abbásee), i. 111 ; Add. 61.

-*Wáthiḡ (Egypt, 'Abbásee), vi. 228.*

-Wáthiḡ (B. Hood), v. 84.

-Wáthiḡ, Aboo-Faris (Shereef), v. 93 ; Add. ii. 34.

-Wáthiḡ [Abu-l-'Olá.]

-Wefá Abu- [-Muḡhaffar.]

-Weleed (Shereef), v. 96.

*Welee-ed-dawleh, i. 137, 140 ; Add. 73, 74.*

*Welee-ed-dawleh, ii. 81.*

*Yahya, i. 54, 55.*

*Yahyá, ii. 9, 10, — 20 ; Add. 121, 122, 125.*

*Yahyá, ii. 35 ; Add. 143, 144.*

Yahyá [II.] (B. Ḥafḡ), v. 54.

Yahyá, Adoo-Zekeryá [I.] (B. Ḥafḡ), v. 52.

*Yahyá Bahlool, i. 76.*

Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh, v. 29.

Yahyá, -Ḳádir (Toledo), Add. 154.

Yahyá, -Manṣoor, -Ḥájib (Badajos), Add. 152.

Yahyá, -Mo'teece (B. Ḥammood), ii. 30, 31, 32 ; Add. 143.

*Yahyá, Aboo- (Hájib), Add. 145.*

Ya'koob (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 13, 14, 15.

Ya ḡoob Beg (Káshghár), vii. 100.

- Ya'koob (Saffáree), ii. 75.  
 Ya'koob Abou-Yoosuf (Muwahh̄id), v. 37 ; Add. ii. 8.  
 Ya'koob, Abou- [Yoosuf.]  
 Yár Moḥammad (Sheybánee), vii. 67.  
 Yemeen-ed-dawleh [Bahrám, Maḥmood.]  
 Yenáltegeen, Niḡhám-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), Add. 193.  
*Yezeed*, i. 45, 55, 56, 62, 73, 74, 76 ; Add. 46, 50.  
*Yezeed b. Mazyad*, i. 63.  
 -Yezeed (Shereef), v. 108 ; Add. ii. 43.  
 Yooln̄k-Arslán [Hosám.]  
 Yoosuf Abou-Ya'koob (Muwahh̄id), v. 34.  
*Yoosuf b. 'Alee*, Add. 196.  
 Yoosuf, 'Azeez (Burj. Memlook), iv. 205.  
 Yoosuf [I.] b. Ismá'eel (B. Naṣr), ii. 47.  
 Yoosuf b. Deevdád (Sájee), Add. 187.  
 Yoosuf Noyán (Ḳará Kuyunli), viii. 7.  
 Yoosuf b. Tashifeen (Murábiṭ), v. 3 ; Add. ii. 3.  
 Yoosuf [III.] b. Yoosuf, -Náṣir (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.  
 Yoosuf [Ṣaláh, -Ḥurr.]  
 Yoosuf, Abou- [Ya'koob.]  
  
 -Záhir, Add. 309.  
 Zekeryá, Abou- [Yahyá.]  
 ZENGEE, BENEE, iii. 177 ; Add. 303.  
 Zengee ['Imád, Muḡhaffar.]  
 Zeydán (Shereef), v. 94.  
 Zeyn-el-'Ábideen 'Alee (Muḡhaffaree), Add. ii. 137.  
 Zeyree, Add. 133.  
 Ziyádet-Allah [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58 ; Add. 165.  
 Ziyádet-Allah [II.] (Aghlabee), Add. 169.  
 ZIYÁN, BENEE, v. 69.  
 ZIYÁREES, iii. 10.  
 ZUREY', BENEE, v. 121.



## UNCERTAIN.

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| الإبرك Add. 98.                 | سرحد شاه iii. 241-3. |
| بلاعن ii. 60, 61.               | مكسر ii. 105.        |
| سار Add. 245.                   | فانور Add. 269.      |
| جلاد ii. 157.                   | مطلب Add. 169.       |
| الح... بن عمر البرتيمي Add. 99. | هر على سهل ii. 103.  |
| الحاجب سلك Add. 153.            | أ سحي أ Add. ii. 88. |
| ابن الحبه Add. 185.             |                      |

T A B L E  
FOR  
CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMÈTRES AND THE  
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

| ENGLISH INCHES |  | MIONNET'S SCALE | FRENCH MILLIMETRES |
|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4.             |  | 19              | 100                |
|                |  | 18              | 95                 |
| 3.5            |  | 17              | 90                 |
|                |  | 16              | 85                 |
| 3.             |  | 15              | 80                 |
|                |  | 14              | 75                 |
| 2.5            |  | 13              | 70                 |
|                |  | 12              | 65                 |
| 2.             |  | 11              | 60                 |
|                |  | 10              | 55                 |
| 1.5            |  | 9               | 60                 |
|                |  | 8               | 45                 |
| 1.             |  | 7               | 40                 |
| .9             |  | 6               | 35                 |
| .8             |  | 5               | 30                 |
| .7             |  | 4               | 25                 |
| .6             |  | 3               | 20                 |
| .5             |  | 2               | 15                 |
| .4             |  | 1               | 10                 |
| .3             |  |                 | 5                  |
| .2             |  |                 |                    |
| .1             |  |                 |                    |

**TABLE**  
OF THE  
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

| Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1      | ·064    | 41     | 2·656   | 81     | 5·248   | 121    | 7·840   |
| 2      | ·129    | 42     | 2·720   | 82     | 5·312   | 122    | 7·905   |
| 3      | ·194    | 43     | 2·785   | 83     | 5·378   | 123    | 7·970   |
| 4      | ·259    | 44     | 2·850   | 84     | 5·442   | 124    | 8·035   |
| 5      | ·324    | 45     | 2·915   | 85     | 5·508   | 125    | 8·100   |
| 6      | ·388    | 46     | 2·980   | 86     | 5·572   | 126    | 8·164   |
| 7      | ·453    | 47     | 3·045   | 87     | 5·637   | 127    | 8·229   |
| 8      | ·518    | 48     | 3·110   | 88     | 5·702   | 128    | 8·294   |
| 9      | ·583    | 49     | 3·175   | 89     | 5·767   | 129    | 8·359   |
| 10     | ·648    | 50     | 3·240   | 90     | 5·832   | 130    | 8·424   |
| 11     | ·712    | 51     | 3·304   | 91     | 5·896   | 131    | 8·488   |
| 12     | ·777    | 52     | 3·368   | 92     | 5·961   | 132    | 8·553   |
| 13     | ·842    | 53     | 3·434   | 93     | 6·026   | 133    | 8·618   |
| 14     | ·907    | 54     | 3·498   | 94     | 6·091   | 134    | 8·682   |
| 15     | ·972    | 55     | 3·564   | 95     | 6·156   | 135    | 8·747   |
| 16     | 1·036   | 56     | 3·628   | 96     | 6·220   | 136    | 8·812   |
| 17     | 1·101   | 57     | 3·693   | 97     | 6·285   | 137    | 8·877   |
| 18     | 1·166   | 58     | 3·758   | 98     | 6·350   | 138    | 8·942   |
| 19     | 1·231   | 59     | 3·823   | 99     | 6·415   | 139    | 9·007   |
| 20     | 1·296   | 60     | 3·888   | 100    | 6·480   | 140    | 9·072   |
| 21     | 1·360   | 61     | 3·952   | 101    | 6·544   | 141    | 9·136   |
| 22     | 1·425   | 62     | 4·017   | 102    | 6·609   | 142    | 9·200   |
| 23     | 1·490   | 63     | 4·082   | 103    | 6·674   | 143    | 9·265   |
| 24     | 1·555   | 64     | 4·146   | 104    | 6·739   | 144    | 9·330   |
| 25     | 1·620   | 65     | 4·211   | 105    | 6·804   | 145    | 9·395   |
| 26     | 1·684   | 66     | 4·276   | 106    | 6·868   | 146    | 9·460   |
| 27     | 1·749   | 67     | 4·341   | 107    | 6·933   | 147    | 9·525   |
| 28     | 1·814   | 68     | 4·406   | 108    | 6·998   | 148    | 9·590   |
| 29     | 1·879   | 69     | 4·471   | 109    | 7·063   | 149    | 9·655   |
| 30     | 1·944   | 70     | 4·536   | 110    | 7·128   | 150    | 9·720   |
| 31     | 2·008   | 71     | 4·600   | 111    | 7·192   | 151    | 9·784   |
| 32     | 2·073   | 72     | 4·665   | 112    | 7·257   | 152    | 9·848   |
| 33     | 2·138   | 73     | 4·729   | 113    | 7·322   | 153    | 9·914   |
| 34     | 2·202   | 74     | 4·794   | 114    | 7·387   | 154    | 9·978   |
| 35     | 2·267   | 75     | 4·859   | 115    | 7·452   | 155    | 10·044  |
| 36     | 2·332   | 76     | 4·924   | 116    | 7·516   | 156    | 10·108  |
| 37     | 2·397   | 77     | 4·989   | 117    | 7·581   | 157    | 10·173  |
| 38     | 2·462   | 78     | 5·054   | 118    | 7·646   | 158    | 10·238  |
| 39     | 2·527   | 79     | 5·119   | 119    | 7·711   | 159    | 10·303  |
| 40     | 2·592   | 80     | 5·184   | 120    | 7·776   | 160    | 10·368  |

## TABLE

OF THE

RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF

**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains | Grammes | Grains | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| 161     | 10.432   | 201     | 13.024   | 241    | 15.616  | 290    | 18.79    |
| 162     | 10.497   | 202     | 13.089   | 242    | 15.680  | 300    | 19.44    |
| 163     | 10.562   | 203     | 13.154   | 243    | 15.745  | 310    | 20.08    |
| 164     | 10.626   | 204     | 13.219   | 244    | 15.810  | 320    | 20.73    |
| 165     | 10.691   | 205     | 13.284   | 245    | 15.875  | 330    | 21.38    |
| 166     | 10.756   | 206     | 13.348   | 246    | 15.940  | 340    | 22.02    |
| 167     | 10.821   | 207     | 13.413   | 247    | 16.005  | 350    | 22.67    |
| 168     | 10.886   | 208     | 13.478   | 248    | 16.070  | 360    | 23.32    |
| 169     | 10.951   | 209     | 13.543   | 249    | 16.135  | 370    | 23.97    |
| 170     | 11.016   | 210     | 13.608   | 250    | 16.200  | 380    | 24.62    |
| 171     | 11.080   | 211     | 13.672   | 251    | 16.264  | 390    | 25.27    |
| 172     | 11.145   | 212     | 13.737   | 252    | 16.328  | 400    | 25.92    |
| 173     | 11.209   | 213     | 13.802   | 253    | 16.394  | 410    | 26.56    |
| 174     | 11.274   | 214     | 13.867   | 254    | 16.458  | 420    | 27.20    |
| 175     | 11.339   | 215     | 13.932   | 255    | 16.524  | 430    | 27.85    |
| 176     | 11.404   | 216     | 13.996   | 256    | 16.588  | 440    | 28.50    |
| 177     | 11.469   | 217     | 14.061   | 257    | 16.653  | 450    | 29.15    |
| 178     | 11.534   | 218     | 14.126   | 258    | 16.718  | 460    | 29.80    |
| 179     | 11.599   | 219     | 14.191   | 259    | 16.783  | 470    | 30.45    |
| 180     | 11.664   | 220     | 14.256   | 260    | 16.848  | 480    | 31.10    |
| 181     | 11.728   | 221     | 14.320   | 261    | 16.912  | 490    | 31.75    |
| 182     | 11.792   | 222     | 14.385   | 262    | 16.977  | 500    | 32.40    |
| 183     | 11.858   | 223     | 14.450   | 263    | 17.042  | 510    | 33.04    |
| 184     | 11.922   | 224     | 14.515   | 264    | 17.106  | 520    | 33.68    |
| 185     | 11.988   | 225     | 14.580   | 265    | 17.171  | 530    | 34.34    |
| 186     | 12.052   | 226     | 14.644   | 266    | 17.236  | 540    | 34.98    |
| 187     | 12.117   | 227     | 14.709   | 267    | 17.301  | 550    | 35.64    |
| 188     | 12.182   | 228     | 14.774   | 268    | 17.366  | 560    | 36.28    |
| 189     | 12.247   | 229     | 14.839   | 269    | 17.431  | 570    | 36.93    |
| 190     | 12.312   | 230     | 14.904   | 270    | 17.496  | 580    | 37.58    |
| 191     | 12.376   | 231     | 14.968   | 271    | 17.560  | 590    | 38.23    |
| 192     | 12.441   | 232     | 15.033   | 272    | 17.625  | 600    | 38.88    |
| 193     | 12.506   | 233     | 15.098   | 273    | 17.689  | 700    | 45.36    |
| 194     | 12.571   | 234     | 15.162   | 274    | 17.754  | 800    | 51.84    |
| 195     | 12.636   | 235     | 15.227   | 275    | 17.819  | 900    | 58.32    |
| 196     | 12.700   | 236     | 15.292   | 276    | 17.884  | 1000   | 64.80    |
| 197     | 12.765   | 237     | 15.357   | 277    | 17.949  | 2000   | 129.60   |
| 198     | 12.830   | 238     | 15.422   | 278    | 18.014  | 3000   | 194.40   |
| 199     | 12.895   | 239     | 15.487   | 279    | 18.079  | 4000   | 259.20   |
| 200     | 12.960   | 240     | 15.552   | 280    | 18.144  | 5000   | 324.00   |



# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D.         |
|------|------|----------|------|--------------|
| 1    | 622  | July 16  | 51   | 671 Jan. 18  |
| 2    | 623  | " 5      | 52   | 672 " 8      |
| 3    | 624  | June 24  | 53   | 672 Dec. 27  |
| 4    | 625  | " 13     | 54   | 673 " 16     |
| 5    | 626  | " 2      | 55   | 674 " 6      |
| 6    | 627  | May 23   | 56   | 675 Nov. 25  |
| 7    | 628  | " 11     | 57   | 676 " 14     |
| 8    | 629  | " 1      | 58   | 677 " 3      |
| 9    | 630  | April 20 | 59   | 678 Oct. 23  |
| 10   | 631  | " 9      | 60   | 679 " 13     |
| 11   | 632  | Mar. 29  | 61   | 680 " 1      |
| 12   | 633  | " 18     | 62   | 681 Sept. 20 |
| 13   | 634  | " 7      | 63   | 682 " 10     |
| 14   | 635  | Feb. 25  | 64   | 683 Aug. 30  |
| 15   | 636  | " 14     | 65   | 684 " 18     |
| 16   | 637  | " 2      | 66   | 685 " 8      |
| 17   | 638  | Jan. 23  | 67   | 686 July 28  |
| 18   | 639  | " 12     | 68   | 687 " 18     |
| 19   | 640  | " 2      | 69   | 688 " 6      |
| 20   | 640  | Dec. 21  | 70   | 689 June 25  |
| 21   | 641  | " 10     | 71   | 690 " 15     |
| 22   | 642  | Nov. 30  | 72   | 691 " 4      |
| 23   | 643  | " 19     | 73   | 692 May 23   |
| 24   | 644  | " 7      | 74   | 693 " 13     |
| 25   | 645  | Oct. 28  | 75   | 694 " 2      |
| 26   | 646  | " 17     | 76   | 695 April 21 |
| 27   | 647  | " 7      | 77   | 696 " 10     |
| 28   | 648  | Sept. 25 | 78   | 697 Mar. 30  |
| 29   | 649  | " 14     | 79   | 698 " 20     |
| 30   | 650  | " 4      | 80   | 699 " 9      |
| 31   | 651  | Aug. 24  | 81   | 700 Feb. 26  |
| 32   | 652  | " 12     | 82   | 701 " 15     |
| 33   | 653  | " 2      | 83   | 702 " 4      |
| 34   | 654  | July 22  | 84   | 703 Jan. 24  |
| 35   | 655  | " 11     | 85   | 704 " 14     |
| 36   | 656  | June 30  | 86   | 705 " 2      |
| 37   | 657  | " 19     | 87   | 705 Dec. 23  |
| 38   | 658  | " 9      | 88   | 706 " 12     |
| 39   | 659  | May 29   | 89   | 707 " 1      |
| 40   | 660  | " 17     | 90   | 708 Nov. 20  |
| 41   | 661  | " 7      | 91   | 709 " 9      |
| 42   | 662  | April 26 | 92   | 710 Oct. 29  |
| 43   | 663  | " 15     | 93   | 711 " 19     |
| 44   | 664  | " 4      | 94   | 712 " 7      |
| 45   | 665  | Mar. 24  | 95   | 713 Sept. 26 |
| 46   | 666  | " 13     | 96   | 714 " 16     |
| 47   | 667  | " 3      | 97   | 715 " 5      |
| 48   | 668  | Feb. 20  | 98   | 716 Aug. 25  |
| 49   | 669  | " 9      | 99   | 717 " 14     |
| 50   | 670  | Jan. 29  | 100  | 718 " 3      |

cclviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 101  | 719  | July 24  | 151  | 768  | Jan. 26  |
| 102  | 720  | " 12     | 152  | 769  | " 14     |
| 103  | 721  | " 1      | 153  | 770  | " 4      |
| 104  | 722  | June 21  | 154  | 770  | Dec. 24  |
| 105  | 723  | " 10     | 155  | 771  | " 13     |
| 106  | 724  | May 29   | 156  | 772  | " 2      |
| 107  | 725  | " 19     | 157  | 773  | Nov. 21  |
| 108  | 726  | " 8      | 158  | 774  | " 11     |
| 109  | 727  | April 28 | 159  | 775  | Oct. 31  |
| 110  | 728  | " 16     | 160  | 776  | " 19     |
| 111  | 729  | " 5      | 161  | 777  | " 9      |
| 112  | 730  | Mar. 26  | 162  | 778  | Sept. 28 |
| 113  | 731  | " 15     | 163  | 779  | " 17     |
| 114  | 732  | " 3      | 164  | 780  | " 6      |
| 115  | 733  | Feb. 21  | 165  | 781  | Aug. 26  |
| 116  | 734  | " 10     | 166  | 782  | " 15     |
| 117  | 735  | Jan. 31  | 167  | 783  | " 5      |
| 118  | 736  | " 20     | 168  | 784  | July 24  |
| 119  | 737  | " 8      | 169  | 785  | " 14     |
| 120  | 737  | Dec. 29  | 170  | 786  | " 3      |
| 121  | 738  | " 18     | 171  | 787  | June 22  |
| 122  | 739  | " 7      | 172  | 788  | " 11     |
| 123  | 740  | Nov. 26  | 173  | 789  | May 31   |
| 124  | 741  | " 15     | 174  | 790  | " 20     |
| 125  | 742  | " 4      | 175  | 791  | " 10     |
| 126  | 743  | Oct. 25  | 176  | 792  | April 28 |
| 127  | 744  | " 13     | 177  | 793  | " 18     |
| 128  | 745  | " 3      | 178  | 794  | " 7      |
| 129  | 746  | Sept. 22 | 179  | 795  | Mar. 27  |
| 130  | 747  | " 11     | 180  | 796  | " 16     |
| 131  | 748  | Aug. 31  | 181  | 797  | " 5      |
| 132  | 749  | " 20     | 182  | 798  | Feb. 22  |
| 133  | 750  | " 9      | 183  | 799  | " 12     |
| 134  | 751  | July 30  | 184  | 800  | " 1      |
| 135  | 752  | " 18     | 185  | 801  | Jan. 20  |
| 136  | 753  | " 7      | 186  | 802  | " 10     |
| 137  | 754  | June 27  | 187  | 802  | Dec. 30  |
| 138  | 755  | " 16     | 188  | 803  | " 20     |
| 139  | 756  | " 5      | 189  | 804  | " 8      |
| 140  | 757  | May 25   | 190  | 805  | Nov. 27  |
| 141  | 758  | " 11     | 191  | 806  | " 17     |
| 142  | 759  | " 1      | 192  | 807  | " 6      |
| 143  | 760  | April 22 | 193  | 808  | Oct. 25  |
| 144  | 761  | " 11     | 194  | 809  | " 15     |
| 145  | 762  | " 1      | 195  | 810  | " 4      |
| 146  | 763  | Mar. 21  | 196  | 811  | Sept. 23 |
| 147  | 764  | " 10     | 197  | 812  | " 12     |
| 148  | 765  | Feb. 27  | 198  | 813  | " 1      |
| 149  | 766  | " 16     | 199  | 814  | Aug. 22  |
| 150  | 767  | " 6      | 200  | 815  | " 11     |

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 201  | 816  | July 30  | 251  | 865  | Feb. 2   |
| 202  | 817  | " 20     | 252  | 866  | Jan. 22  |
| 203  | 818  | " 9      | 253  | 867  | " 11     |
| 204  | 819  | June 28  | 254  | 868  | " 1      |
| 205  | 820  | " 17     | 255  | 868  | Dec. 20  |
| 206  | 821  | " 6      | 256  | 869  | " 9      |
| 207  | 822  | May 27   | 257  | 870  | Nov. 29  |
| 208  | 823  | " 16     | 258  | 871  | " 18     |
| 209  | 824  | " 4      | 259  | 872  | " 7      |
| 210  | 825  | April 24 | 260  | 873  | Oct. 27  |
| 211  | 826  | " 13     | 261  | 874  | " 16     |
| 212  | 827  | " 2      | 262  | 875  | " 6      |
| 213  | 828  | Mar. 22  | 263  | 876  | Sept. 24 |
| 214  | 829  | " 11     | 264  | 877  | " 13     |
| 215  | 830  | Feb. 28  | 265  | 878  | " 3      |
| 216  | 831  | " 18     | 266  | 879  | Aug. 23  |
| 217  | 832  | " 7      | 267  | 880  | " 12     |
| 218  | 833  | Jan. 27  | 268  | 881  | " 1      |
| 219  | 834  | " 16     | 269  | 882  | July 21  |
| 220  | 835  | " 5      | 270  | 883  | " 11     |
| 221  | 835  | Dec. 26  | 271  | 884  | June 29  |
| 222  | 836  | " 14     | 272  | 885  | " 18     |
| 223  | 837  | " 3      | 273  | 886  | " 8      |
| 224  | 838  | Nov. 23  | 274  | 887  | May 28   |
| 225  | 839  | " 12     | 275  | 888  | " 16     |
| 226  | 840  | Oct. 31  | 276  | 889  | " 6      |
| 227  | 841  | " 21     | 277  | 890  | April 25 |
| 228  | 842  | " 10     | 278  | 891  | " 15     |
| 229  | 843  | Sept. 30 | 279  | 892  | " 3      |
| 230  | 844  | " 18     | 280  | 893  | Mar. 23  |
| 231  | 845  | " 7      | 281  | 894  | " 13     |
| 232  | 846  | Aug. 28  | 282  | 895  | " 2      |
| 233  | 847  | " 17     | 283  | 896  | Feb. 19  |
| 234  | 848  | " 5      | 284  | 897  | " 8      |
| 235  | 849  | July 26  | 285  | 898  | Jan. 28  |
| 236  | 850  | " 15     | 286  | 899  | " 17     |
| 237  | 851  | " 5      | 287  | 900  | " 7      |
| 238  | 852  | June 23  | 288  | 900  | Dec. 26  |
| 239  | 853  | " 12     | 289  | 901  | " 16     |
| 240  | 854  | " 2      | 290  | 902  | " 5      |
| 241  | 855  | May 22   | 291  | 903  | Nov. 24  |
| 242  | 856  | " 10     | 292  | 904  | " 13     |
| 243  | 857  | April 30 | 293  | 905  | " 2      |
| 244  | 858  | " 19     | 294  | 906  | Oct. 22  |
| 245  | 859  | " 8      | 295  | 907  | " 12     |
| 246  | 860  | Mar. 28  | 296  | 908  | Sept. 30 |
| 247  | 861  | " 17     | 297  | 909  | " 20     |
| 248  | 862  | " 7      | 298  | 910  | " 9      |
| 249  | 863  | Feb. 24  | 299  | 911  | Aug. 29  |
| 250  | 864  | " 13     | 300  | 912  | " 18     |



| A H | A.D |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|-----|-----|----------|------|------|----------|
| 301 | 913 | Aug. 7   | 351  | 962  | Feb. 9   |
| 302 | 914 | July 27  | 352  | 963  | Jan. 30  |
| 303 | 915 | " 17     | 353  | 964  | " 19     |
| 304 | 916 | " 5      | 354  | 965  | " 7      |
| 305 | 917 | June 24  | 355  | 965  | Dec. 28  |
| 306 | 918 | " 14     | 356  | 966  | " 17     |
| 307 | 919 | " 3      | 357  | 967  | " 7      |
| 308 | 920 | May 23   | 358  | 968  | Nov. 25  |
| 309 | 921 | " 12     | 359  | 969  | " 14     |
| 310 | 922 | " 1      | 360  | 970  | " 4      |
| 311 | 923 | April 21 | 361  | 971  | Oct. 24  |
| 312 | 924 | " 9      | 362  | 972  | " 12     |
| 313 | 925 | Mar. 29  | 363  | 973  | " 2      |
| 314 | 926 | " 19     | 364  | 974  | Sept. 21 |
| 315 | 927 | " 8      | 365  | 975  | " 10     |
| 316 | 928 | Feb. 25  | 366  | 976  | Aug. 30  |
| 317 | 929 | " 14     | 367  | 977  | " 19     |
| 318 | 930 | " 3      | 368  | 978  | " 9      |
| 319 | 931 | Jan. 24  | 369  | 979  | July 29  |
| 320 | 932 | " 13     | 370  | 980  | " 17     |
| 321 | 933 | " 1      | 371  | 981  | " 7      |
| 322 | 933 | Dec. 22  | 372  | 982  | June 26  |
| 323 | 934 | " 11     | 373  | 983  | " 15     |
| 324 | 935 | Nov. 30  | 374  | 984  | " 4      |
| 325 | 936 | " 19     | 375  | 985  | May 24   |
| 326 | 937 | " 8      | 376  | 986  | " 13     |
| 327 | 938 | Oct. 29  | 377  | 987  | " 3      |
| 328 | 939 | " 18     | 378  | 988  | Apr. 21  |
| 329 | 940 | " 6      | 379  | 989  | " 11     |
| 330 | 941 | Sept. 26 | 380  | 990  | Mar. 31  |
| 331 | 942 | " 15     | 381  | 991  | " 20     |
| 332 | 943 | " 4      | 382  | 992  | " 9      |
| 333 | 944 | Aug. 24  | 383  | 993  | Feb. 26  |
| 334 | 945 | " 13     | 384  | 994  | " 15     |
| 335 | 946 | " 2      | 385  | 995  | " 5      |
| 336 | 947 | July 23  | 386  | 996  | Jan. 25  |
| 337 | 948 | " 11     | 387  | 997  | " 14     |
| 338 | 949 | " 1      | 388  | 998  | " 3      |
| 339 | 950 | June 20  | 389  | 998  | Dec. 23  |
| 340 | 951 | " 9      | 390  | 999  | " 13     |
| 341 | 952 | May 29   | 391  | 1000 | " 1      |
| 342 | 953 | " 18     | 392  | 1001 | Nov. 20  |
| 343 | 954 | " 7      | 393  | 1002 | " 10     |
| 344 | 955 | April 27 | 394  | 1003 | Oct. 30  |
| 345 | 956 | " 15     | 395  | 1004 | " 18     |
| 346 | 957 | " 4      | 396  | 1005 | " 8      |
| 347 | 958 | Mar. 25  | 397  | 1006 | Sept. 27 |
| 348 | 959 | " 14     | 398  | 1007 | " 17     |
| 349 | 960 | " 3      | 399  | 1008 | " 5      |
| 350 | 961 | Feb. 20  | 400  | 1009 | Aug. 25  |

| A. H. | A. D. |          | A. H. | A. D. |          |
|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
| 401   | 1010  | Aug. 15  | 451   | 1059  | Feb. 17  |
| 402   | 1011  | " 4      | 452   | 1060  | " 6      |
| 403   | 1012  | July 23  | 453   | 1061  | Jan. 26  |
| 404   | 1013  | " 13     | 454   | 1062  | " 15     |
| 405   | 1014  | " 2      | 455   | 1063  | " 4      |
| 406   | 1015  | June 21  | 456   | 1063  | Dec. 25  |
| 407   | 1016  | " 10     | 457   | 1064  | " 13     |
| 408   | 1017  | May 30   | 458   | 1065  | " 3      |
| 409   | 1018  | " 20     | 459   | 1066  | Nov. 22  |
| 410   | 1019  | " 9      | 460   | 1067  | " 11     |
| 411   | 1020  | April 27 | 461   | 1068  | Oct. 31  |
| 412   | 1021  | " 17     | 462   | 1069  | " 20     |
| 413   | 1022  | " 6      | 463   | 1070  | " 9      |
| 414   | 1023  | Mar. 26  | 464   | 1071  | Sept. 29 |
| 415   | 1024  | " 15     | 465   | 1072  | " 17     |
| 416   | 1025  | " 4      | 466   | 1073  | " 6      |
| 417   | 1026  | Feb. 22  | 467   | 1074  | Aug. 27  |
| 418   | 1027  | " 11     | 468   | 1075  | " 16     |
| 419   | 1028  | Jan. 31  | 469   | 1076  | " 5      |
| 420   | 1029  | " 20     | 470   | 1077  | July 25  |
| 421   | 1030  | " 9      | 471   | 1078  | " 14     |
| 422   | 1030  | Dec. 29  | 472   | 1079  | " 4      |
| 423   | 1031  | " 19     | 473   | 1080  | June 22  |
| 424   | 1032  | " 7      | 474   | 1081  | " 11     |
| 425   | 1033  | Nov. 26  | 475   | 1082  | " 1      |
| 426   | 1034  | " 16     | 476   | 1083  | May 21   |
| 427   | 1035  | " 5      | 477   | 1084  | " 10     |
| 428   | 1036  | Oct. 25  | 478   | 1085  | April 29 |
| 429   | 1037  | " 14     | 479   | 1086  | " 18     |
| 430   | 1038  | " 3      | 480   | 1087  | " 8      |
| 431   | 1039  | Sept. 23 | 481   | 1088  | Mar. 27  |
| 432   | 1040  | " 11     | 482   | 1089  | " 16     |
| 433   | 1041  | Aug. 31  | 483   | 1090  | " 6      |
| 434   | 1042  | " 21     | 484   | 1091  | Feb. 23  |
| 435   | 1043  | " 10     | 485   | 1092  | " 12     |
| 436   | 1044  | July 29  | 486   | 1093  | " 1      |
| 437   | 1045  | " 19     | 487   | 1094  | Jan. 21  |
| 438   | 1046  | " 8      | 488   | 1095  | " 11     |
| 439   | 1047  | June 28  | 489   | 1095  | Dec. 31  |
| 440   | 1048  | " 16     | 490   | 1096  | " 19     |
| 441   | 1049  | " 5      | 491   | 1097  | " 9      |
| 442   | 1050  | May 26   | 492   | 1098  | Nov. 28  |
| 443   | 1051  | " 15     | 493   | 1099  | " 17     |
| 444   | 1052  | " 3      | 494   | 1100  | " 6      |
| 445   | 1053  | April 23 | 495   | 1101  | Oct. 26  |
| 446   | 1054  | " 12     | 496   | 1102  | " 15     |
| 447   | 1055  | " 2      | 497   | 1103  | " 5      |
| 448   | 1056  | Mar. 21  | 498   | 1104  | Sept. 23 |
| 449   | 1057  | " 10     | 499   | 1105  | " 13     |
| 450   | 1058  | Feb. 28  | 500   | 1106  | " 2      |

ccxii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 501  | 1107 | Aug. 22  | 551  | 1156 | Feb. 25  |
| 502  | 1108 | " 11     | 552  | 1157 | " 13     |
| 503  | 1109 | July 31  | 553  | 1158 | " 2      |
| 504  | 1110 | " 20     | 554  | 1159 | Jan. 23  |
| 505  | 1111 | " 10     | 555  | 1160 | " 12     |
| 506  | 1112 | June 28  | 556  | 1160 | Dec. 31  |
| 507  | 1113 | " 18     | 557  | 1161 | " 21     |
| 508  | 1114 | " 7      | 558  | 1162 | " 10     |
| 509  | 1115 | May 27   | 559  | 1163 | Nov. 30  |
| 510  | 1116 | " 16     | 560  | 1164 | " 18     |
| 511  | 1117 | " 5      | 561  | 1165 | " 7      |
| 512  | 1118 | April 24 | 562  | 1166 | Oct. 28  |
| 513  | 1119 | " 14     | 563  | 1167 | " 17     |
| 514  | 1120 | " 2      | 564  | 1168 | " 5      |
| 515  | 1121 | Mar. 22  | 565  | 1169 | Sept. 25 |
| 516  | 1122 | " 12     | 566  | 1170 | " 14     |
| 517  | 1123 | " 1      | 567  | 1171 | " 4      |
| 518  | 1124 | Feb. 19  | 568  | 1172 | Aug. 23  |
| 519  | 1125 | " 7      | 569  | 1173 | " 12     |
| 520  | 1126 | Jan. 27  | 570  | 1174 | " 2      |
| 521  | 1127 | " 17     | 571  | 1175 | July 22  |
| 522  | 1128 | " 6      | 572  | 1176 | " 10     |
| 523  | 1128 | Dec. 25  | 573  | 1177 | June 30  |
| 524  | 1129 | " 15     | 574  | 1178 | " 19     |
| 525  | 1130 | " 4      | 575  | 1179 | " 8      |
| 526  | 1131 | Nov. 23  | 576  | 1180 | May 28   |
| 527  | 1132 | " 12     | 577  | 1181 | " 17     |
| 528  | 1133 | " 1      | 578  | 1182 | " 7      |
| 529  | 1134 | Oct. 22  | 579  | 1183 | April 26 |
| 530  | 1135 | " 11     | 580  | 1184 | " 14     |
| 531  | 1136 | Sept. 29 | 581  | 1185 | " 4      |
| 532  | 1137 | " 19     | 582  | 1186 | Mar. 21  |
| 533  | 1138 | " 8      | 583  | 1187 | " 13     |
| 534  | 1139 | Aug. 28  | 584  | 1188 | " 2      |
| 535  | 1140 | " 17     | 585  | 1189 | Feb. 19  |
| 536  | 1141 | " 6      | 586  | 1190 | " 8      |
| 537  | 1142 | July 27  | 587  | 1191 | Jan. 29  |
| 538  | 1143 | " 16     | 588  | 1192 | " 18     |
| 539  | 1144 | " 4      | 589  | 1193 | " 7      |
| 540  | 1145 | June 24  | 590  | 1193 | Dec. 27  |
| 541  | 1146 | " 13     | 591  | 1194 | " 16     |
| 542  | 1147 | " 2      | 592  | 1195 | " 6      |
| 543  | 1148 | May 22   | 593  | 1196 | Nov. 24  |
| 544  | 1149 | " 11     | 594  | 1197 | " 13     |
| 545  | 1150 | April 30 | 595  | 1198 | " 3      |
| 546  | 1151 | " 20     | 596  | 1199 | Oct. 23  |
| 547  | 1152 | " 8      | 597  | 1200 | " 12     |
| 548  | 1153 | Mar. 29  | 598  | 1201 | " 1      |
| 549  | 1154 | " 18     | 599  | 1202 | Sept. 20 |
| 550  | 1155 | " 7      | 600  | 1203 | " 10     |

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D.          |
|------|------|----------|------|---------------|
| 601  | 1204 | Aug. 29  | 651  | 1253 Mar. 3   |
| 602  | 1205 | " 18     | 652  | 1254 Feb. 21  |
| 603  | 1206 | " 8      | 653  | 1255 " 10     |
| 604  | 1207 | July 28  | 654  | 1256 Jan. 30  |
| 605  | 1208 | " 16     | 655  | 1257 " 19     |
| 606  | 1209 | " 6      | 656  | 1258 " 8      |
| 607  | 1210 | June 25  | 657  | 1258 Dec. 29  |
| 608  | 1211 | " 15     | 658  | 1259 " 18     |
| 609  | 1212 | " 3      | 659  | 1260 " 6      |
| 610  | 1213 | May 23   | 660  | 1261 Nov. 26  |
| 611  | 1214 | " 13     | 661  | 1262 " 15     |
| 612  | 1215 | " 2      | 662  | 1263 " 4      |
| 613  | 1216 | April 20 | 663  | 1264 Oct. 24  |
| 614  | 1217 | " 10     | 664  | 1265 " 13     |
| 615  | 1218 | Mar. 30  | 665  | 1266 " 2      |
| 616  | 1219 | " 19     | 666  | 1267 Sept. 22 |
| 617  | 1220 | " 8      | 667  | 1268 " 10     |
| 618  | 1221 | Feb. 25  | 668  | 1269 Aug. 31  |
| 619  | 1222 | " 15     | 669  | 1270 " 20     |
| 620  | 1223 | " 4      | 670  | 1271 " 9      |
| 621  | 1224 | Jan. 24  | 671  | 1272 July 29  |
| 622  | 1225 | " 13     | 672  | 1273 " 18     |
| 623  | 1226 | " 2      | 673  | 1274 " 7      |
| 624  | 1226 | Dec. 22  | 674  | 1275 June 27  |
| 625  | 1227 | " 12     | 675  | 1276 " 15     |
| 626  | 1228 | Nov. 30  | 676  | 1277 " 4      |
| 627  | 1229 | " 20     | 677  | 1278 May 25   |
| 628  | 1230 | " 9      | 678  | 1279 " 14     |
| 629  | 1231 | Oct. 29  | 679  | 1280 " 3      |
| 630  | 1232 | " 18     | 680  | 1281 April 22 |
| 631  | 1233 | " 7      | 681  | 1282 " 11     |
| 632  | 1234 | Sept. 26 | 682  | 1283 " 1      |
| 633  | 1235 | " 16     | 683  | 1284 Mar. 20  |
| 634  | 1236 | " 4      | 684  | 1285 " 9      |
| 635  | 1237 | Aug. 24  | 685  | 1286 Feb. 27  |
| 636  | 1238 | " 14     | 686  | 1287 " 16     |
| 637  | 1239 | " 3      | 687  | 1288 " 6      |
| 638  | 1240 | July 23  | 688  | 1289 Jan. 25  |
| 639  | 1241 | " 12     | 689  | 1290 " 14     |
| 640  | 1242 | " 1      | 690  | 1291 " 4      |
| 641  | 1243 | June 21  | 691  | 1291 Dec. 24  |
| 642  | 1244 | " 9      | 692  | 1292 " 12     |
| 643  | 1245 | May 29   | 693  | 1293 " 2      |
| 644  | 1246 | " 19     | 694  | 1294 Nov. 21  |
| 645  | 1247 | " 8      | 695  | 1295 " 10     |
| 646  | 1248 | April 26 | 696  | 1296 Oct. 30  |
| 647  | 1249 | " 16     | 697  | 1297 " 19     |
| 648  | 1250 | " 5      | 698  | 1298 " 9      |
| 649  | 1251 | Mar. 26  | 699  | 1299 Sept. 28 |
| 650  | 1252 | " 14     | 700  | 1300 " 16     |

RELATIVE COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 701  | 1301 | Sept. 6  | 751  | 1350 | Mar. 11  |
| 702  | 1302 | Aug. 26  | 752  | 1351 | Feb. 28  |
| 703  | 1303 | " 15     | 753  | 1352 | " 18     |
| 704  | 1304 | " 4      | 754  | 1353 | " 6      |
| 705  | 1305 | July 24  | 755  | 1354 | Jan. 26  |
| 706  | 1306 | " 13     | 756  | 1355 | " 16     |
| 707  | 1307 | " 3      | 757  | 1356 | " 5      |
| 708  | 1308 | June 21  | 758  | 1356 | Dec. 25  |
| 709  | 1309 | " 11     | 759  | 1357 | " 14     |
| 710  | 1310 | May 31   | 760  | 1358 | " 3      |
| 711  | 1311 | " 20     | 761  | 1359 | Nov. 23  |
| 712  | 1312 | " 9      | 762  | 1360 | " 11     |
| 713  | 1313 | April 28 | 763  | 1361 | Oct. 31  |
| 714  | 1314 | " 17     | 764  | 1362 | " 21     |
| 715  | 1315 | " 7      | 765  | 1363 | " 10     |
| 716  | 1316 | Mar. 26  | 766  | 1364 | Sept. 28 |
| 717  | 1317 | " 16     | 767  | 1365 | " 18     |
| 718  | 1318 | " 5      | 768  | 1366 | " 7      |
| 719  | 1319 | Feb. 22  | 769  | 1367 | Aug. 28  |
| 720  | 1320 | " 12     | 770  | 1368 | " 16     |
| 721  | 1321 | Jan. 31  | 771  | 1369 | " 5      |
| 722  | 1322 | " 20     | 772  | 1370 | July 26  |
| 723  | 1323 | " 10     | 773  | 1371 | " 15     |
| 724  | 1323 | Dec. 30  | 774  | 1372 | " 3      |
| 725  | 1324 | " 18     | 775  | 1373 | June 23  |
| 726  | 1325 | " 8      | 776  | 1374 | " 12     |
| 727  | 1326 | Nov. 27  | 777  | 1375 | " 2      |
| 728  | 1327 | " 17     | 778  | 1376 | May 21   |
| 729  | 1328 | " 5      | 779  | 1377 | " 10     |
| 730  | 1329 | Oct. 25  | 780  | 1378 | April 30 |
| 731  | 1330 | " 15     | 781  | 1379 | " 19     |
| 732  | 1331 | " 4      | 782  | 1380 | " 7      |
| 733  | 1332 | Sept. 22 | 783  | 1381 | Mar. 28  |
| 734  | 1333 | " 12     | 784  | 1382 | " 17     |
| 735  | 1334 | " 1      | 785  | 1383 | " 6      |
| 736  | 1335 | Aug. 21  | 786  | 1384 | Feb. 21  |
| 737  | 1336 | " 10     | 787  | 1385 | " 12     |
| 738  | 1337 | July 30  | 788  | 1386 | " 2      |
| 739  | 1338 | " 20     | 789  | 1387 | Jan. 22  |
| 740  | 1339 | " 9      | 790  | 1388 | " 11     |
| 741  | 1340 | June 27  | 791  | 1388 | Dec. 31  |
| 742  | 1341 | " 17     | 792  | 1389 | " 20     |
| 743  | 1342 | " 6      | 793  | 1390 | " 9      |
| 744  | 1343 | May 26   | 794  | 1391 | Nov. 29  |
| 745  | 1344 | " 15     | 795  | 1392 | " 17     |
| 746  | 1345 | " 4      | 796  | 1393 | " 6      |
| 747  | 1346 | April 24 | 797  | 1394 | Oct. 27  |
| 748  | 1347 | " 13     | 798  | 1395 | " 16     |
| 749  | 1348 | " 1      | 799  | 1396 | " 5      |
| 750  | 1349 | Mar. 22  | 800  | 1397 | Sept. 24 |

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 801  | 1398 | Sept. 13 | 851  | 1447 | Mar. 19  |
| 802  | 1399 | " 3      | 852  | 1448 | " 7      |
| 803  | 1400 | Aug. 22  | 853  | 1449 | Feb. 24  |
| 804  | 1401 | " 11     | 854  | 1450 | " 14     |
| 805  | 1402 | " 1      | 855  | 1451 | " 3      |
| 806  | 1403 | July 21  | 856  | 1452 | Jan. 23  |
| 807  | 1404 | " 10     | 857  | 1453 | " 12     |
| 808  | 1405 | June 29  | 858  | 1454 | " 1      |
| 809  | 1406 | " 18     | 859  | 1454 | Dec. 22  |
| 810  | 1407 | " 8      | 860  | 1455 | " 11     |
| 811  | 1408 | May 27   | 861  | 1456 | Nov. 29  |
| 812  | 1409 | " 16     | 862  | 1457 | " 19     |
| 813  | 1410 | " 6      | 863  | 1458 | " 8      |
| 814  | 1411 | April 25 | 864  | 1459 | Oct. 28  |
| 815  | 1412 | " 13     | 865  | 1460 | " 17     |
| 816  | 1413 | " 3      | 866  | 1461 | " 6      |
| 817  | 1414 | Mar. 23  | 867  | 1462 | Sep. 26  |
| 818  | 1415 | " 13     | 868  | 1463 | " 15     |
| 819  | 1416 | " 1      | 869  | 1464 | " 3      |
| 820  | 1417 | Feb. 18  | 870  | 1465 | Aug. 24  |
| 821  | 1418 | " 8      | 871  | 1466 | " 13     |
| 822  | 1419 | Jan. 28  | 872  | 1467 | " 2      |
| 823  | 1420 | " 17     | 873  | 1468 | July 22  |
| 824  | 1421 | " 6      | 874  | 1469 | " 11     |
| 825  | 1421 | Dec. 26  | 875  | 1470 | June 30  |
| 826  | 1422 | " 15     | 876  | 1471 | " 20     |
| 827  | 1423 | " 5      | 877  | 1472 | " 8      |
| 828  | 1424 | Nov. 23  | 878  | 1473 | May 29   |
| 829  | 1425 | " 13     | 879  | 1474 | " 18     |
| 830  | 1426 | " 2      | 880  | 1475 | " 7      |
| 831  | 1427 | Oct. 22  | 881  | 1476 | April 26 |
| 832  | 1428 | " 11     | 882  | 1477 | " 15     |
| 833  | 1429 | Sept. 30 | 883  | 1478 | " 4      |
| 834  | 1430 | " 19     | 884  | 1479 | Mar. 25  |
| 835  | 1431 | " 9      | 885  | 1480 | " 13     |
| 836  | 1432 | Aug. 28  | 886  | 1481 | " 2      |
| 837  | 1433 | " 18     | 887  | 1482 | Feb. 20  |
| 838  | 1434 | " 7      | 888  | 1483 | " 9      |
| 839  | 1435 | July 27  | 889  | 1484 | Jan. 30  |
| 840  | 1436 | " 16     | 890  | 1485 | " 18     |
| 841  | 1437 | " 5      | 891  | 1486 | " 7      |
| 842  | 1438 | June 24  | 892  | 1486 | Dec. 28  |
| 843  | 1439 | " 14     | 893  | 1487 | " 17     |
| 844  | 1440 | " 2      | 894  | 1488 | " 5      |
| 845  | 1441 | May 22   | 895  | 1489 | Nov. 25  |
| 846  | 1442 | " 12     | 896  | 1490 | " 14     |
| 847  | 1443 | " 1      | 897  | 1491 | " 4      |
| 848  | 1444 | April 20 | 898  | 1492 | Oct. 23  |
| 849  | 1445 | " 9      | 899  | 1493 | " 12     |
| 850  | 1446 | Mar. 29  | 900  | 1494 | " 2      |

cclxvi COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A.H. | A.D. |          | A.H. | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 901  | 1495 | Sept. 21 | 951  | 1544 | Mar. 25  |
| 902  | 1496 | " 9      | 952  | 1545 | " 15     |
| 903  | 1497 | Aug. 30  | 953  | 1546 | " 4      |
| 904  | 1498 | " 19     | 954  | 1547 | Feb. 21  |
| 905  | 1499 | " 8      | 955  | 1548 | " 11     |
| 906  | 1500 | July 28  | 956  | 1549 | Jan. 30  |
| 907  | 1501 | " 17     | 957  | 1550 | " 20     |
| 908  | 1502 | " 7      | 958  | 1551 | " 9      |
| 909  | 1503 | June 26  | 959  | 1551 | Dec. 29  |
| 910  | 1504 | " 14     | 960  | 1552 | " 18     |
| 911  | 1505 | " 4      | 961  | 1553 | " 7      |
| 912  | 1506 | May 24   | 962  | 1554 | Nov. 26  |
| 913  | 1507 | " 13     | 963  | 1555 | " 16     |
| 914  | 1508 | " 2      | 964  | 1556 | " 4      |
| 915  | 1509 | April 21 | 965  | 1557 | Oct. 24  |
| 916  | 1510 | " 10     | 966  | 1558 | " 14     |
| 917  | 1511 | Mar. 31  | 967  | 1559 | " 3      |
| 918  | 1512 | " 19     | 968  | 1560 | Sept. 22 |
| 919  | 1513 | " 9      | 969  | 1561 | " 11     |
| 920  | 1514 | Feb. 26  | 970  | 1562 | Aug. 31  |
| 921  | 1515 | " 15     | 971  | 1563 | " 21     |
| 922  | 1516 | " 5      | 972  | 1564 | " 9      |
| 923  | 1517 | Jan. 24  | 973  | 1565 | July 29  |
| 924  | 1518 | " 13     | 974  | 1566 | " 19     |
| 925  | 1519 | " 3      | 975  | 1567 | " 8      |
| 926  | 1519 | Dec. 23  | 976  | 1568 | June 26  |
| 927  | 1520 | " 12     | 977  | 1569 | " 16     |
| 928  | 1521 | " 1      | 978  | 1570 | " 5      |
| 929  | 1522 | Nov. 20  | 979  | 1571 | May 26   |
| 930  | 1523 | " 10     | 980  | 1572 | " 14     |
| 931  | 1524 | Oct. 29  | 981  | 1573 | " 3      |
| 932  | 1525 | " 18     | 982  | 1574 | Apr. 23  |
| 933  | 1526 | " 8      | 983  | 1575 | " 12     |
| 934  | 1527 | Sept. 27 | 984  | 1576 | Mar. 31  |
| 935  | 1528 | " 15     | 985  | 1577 | " 21     |
| 936  | 1529 | " 5      | 986  | 1578 | " 10     |
| 937  | 1530 | Aug. 25  | 987  | 1579 | Feb. 28  |
| 938  | 1531 | " 15     | 988  | 1580 | " 17     |
| 939  | 1532 | " 3      | 989  | 1581 | " 5      |
| 940  | 1533 | July 23  | 990  | 1582 | Jan. 26  |
| 941  | 1534 | " 13     | 991  | 1583 | " 25*    |
| 942  | 1535 | " 2      | 992  | 1584 | " 14     |
| 943  | 1536 | June 20  | 993  | 1585 | " 3      |
| 944  | 1537 | " 10     | 994  | 1586 | Dec. 23  |
| 945  | 1538 | May 30   | 995  | 1587 | " 12     |
| 946  | 1539 | " 19     | 996  | 1588 | " 2      |
| 947  | 1540 | " 8      | 997  | 1589 | Nov. 20  |
| 948  | 1541 | April 27 | 998  | 1590 | " 10     |
| 949  | 1542 | " 17     | 999  | 1591 | Oct. 30  |
| 950  | 1543 | " 6      | 1000 | 1591 | " 19     |

\* since the change to the Gregorian New Style occurs

| A.H. | A.D.              | A.H. | A.D.              |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1001 | 1592 . . Oct. 8   | 1051 | 1641 . . April 12 |
| 1002 | 1593 . . Sept. 27 | 1052 | 1642 . . " 1      |
| 1003 | 1594 . . " 16     | 1053 | 1643 . . Mar. 22  |
| 1004 | 1595 . . " 6      | 1054 | 1644 . . " 10     |
| 1005 | 1596 . . " 25     | 1055 | 1645 . . Feb. 27  |
| 1006 | 1597 . . " 14     | 1056 | 1646 . . " 17     |
| 1007 | 1598 . . " 4      | 1057 | 1647 . . " 6      |
| 1008 | 1599 . . July 24  | 1058 | 1648 . . Jan. 27  |
| 1009 | 1600 . . " 13     | 1059 | 1649 . . " 15     |
| 1010 | 1601 . . " 2      | 1060 | 1650 . . " 4      |
| 1011 | 1602 . . June 21  | 1061 | 1650 . . Dec. 25  |
| 1012 | 1603 . . " 11     | 1062 | 1651 . . " 11     |
| 1013 | 1604 . . May 30   | 1063 | 1652 . . " 2      |
| 1014 | 1605 . . " 19     | 1064 | 1653 . . Nov. 22  |
| 1015 | 1606 . . " 9      | 1065 | 1654 . . " 11     |
| 1016 | 1607 . . April 28 | 1066 | 1655 . . Oct. 31  |
| 1017 | 1608 . . " 17     | 1067 | 1656 . . " 20     |
| 1018 | 1609 . . " 6      | 1068 | 1657 . . " 9      |
| 1019 | 1610 . . Mar. 26  | 1069 | 1658 . . Sept. 29 |
| 1020 | 1611 . . " 16     | 1070 | 1659 . . " 18     |
| 1021 | 1612 . . " 4      | 1071 | 1660 . . " 6      |
| 1022 | 1613 . . Feb. 21  | 1072 | 1661 . . Aug. 27  |
| 1023 | 1614 . . " 11     | 1073 | 1662 . . " 16     |
| 1024 | 1615 . . Jan. 31  | 1074 | 1663 . . " 5      |
| 1025 | 1616 . . " 20     | 1075 | 1664 . . July 25  |
| 1026 | 1617 . . " 9      | 1076 | 1665 . . " 11     |
| 1027 | 1617 . . Dec. 29  | 1077 | 1666 . . " 4      |
| 1028 | 1618 . . " 19     | 1078 | 1667 . . June 23  |
| 1029 | 1619 . . " 8      | 1079 | 1668 . . " 11     |
| 1030 | 1620 . . Nov. 26  | 1080 | 1669 . . " 1      |
| 1031 | 1621 . . " 16     | 1081 | 1670 . . May 21   |
| 1032 | 1622 . . " 5      | 1082 | 1671 . . " 10     |
| 1033 | 1623 . . Oct. 25  | 1083 | 1672 . . April 29 |
| 1034 | 1624 . . " 14     | 1084 | 1673 . . " 18     |
| 1035 | 1625 . . " 3      | 1085 | 1674 . . " 7      |
| 1036 | 1626 . . Sept. 22 | 1086 | 1675 . . Mar. 28  |
| 1037 | 1627 . . " 12     | 1087 | 1676 . . " 16     |
| 1038 | 1628 . . Aug. 31  | 1088 | 1677 . . " 6      |
| 1039 | 1629 . . " 21     | 1089 | 1678 . . Feb. 24  |
| 1040 | 1630 . . " 10     | 1090 | 1679 . . " 12     |
| 1041 | 1631 . . July 30  | 1091 | 1680 . . " 2      |
| 1042 | 1632 . . " 19     | 1092 | 1681 . . Jan. 21  |
| 1043 | 1633 . . " 8      | 1093 | 1682 . . " 10     |
| 1044 | 1634 . . June 27  | 1094 | 1682 . . Dec. 31  |
| 1045 | 1635 . . " 17     | 1095 | 1683 . . " 20     |
| 1046 | 1636 . . " 5      | 1096 | 1684 . . " 8      |
| 1047 | 1637 . . May 26   | 1097 | 1685 . . Nov. 28  |
| 1048 | 1638 . . " 15     | 1098 | 1686 . . " 17     |
| 1049 | 1639 . . " 4      | 1099 | 1687 . . " 7      |
| 1050 | 1640 . . April 23 | 1100 | 1688 . . Oct. 26  |



cxlviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

| A H  | A D  |          | A.H  | A.D. |          |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|
| 1101 | 1689 | Oct. 15  | 1151 | 1738 | April 21 |
| 1102 | 1690 | " 5      | 1152 | 1739 | " 10     |
| 1103 | 1691 | Sept. 24 | 1153 | 1740 | Mar. 29  |
| 1104 | 1692 | " 12     | 1154 | 1741 | " 19     |
| 1105 | 1693 | " 2      | 1155 | 1742 | " 8      |
| 1106 | 1694 | Aug. 22  | 1156 | 1743 | Feb. 25  |
| 1107 | 1695 | " 12     | 1157 | 1744 | " 15     |
| 1108 | 1696 | July 31  | 1158 | 1745 | " 3      |
| 1109 | 1697 | " 20     | 1159 | 1746 | Jan. 24  |
| 1110 | 1698 | " 10     | 1160 | 1747 | " 13     |
| 1111 | 1699 | June 29  | 1161 | 1748 | " 2      |
| 1112 | 1700 | " 18     | 1162 | 1748 | Dec. 22  |
| 1113 | 1701 | " 8      | 1163 | 1749 | " 11     |
| 1114 | 1702 | May 28   | 1164 | 1750 | " 30     |
| 1115 | 1703 | " 17     | 1165 | 1751 | Nov. 20  |
| 1116 | 1704 | " 6      | 1166 | 1752 | " 8      |
| 1117 | 1705 | April 25 | 1167 | 1753 | Oct. 29  |
| 1118 | 1706 | " 15     | 1168 | 1754 | " 18     |
| 1119 | 1707 | " 4      | 1169 | 1755 | " 7      |
| 1120 | 1708 | Mar. 23  | 1170 | 1756 | Sept. 26 |
| 1121 | 1709 | " 13     | 1171 | 1757 | " 15     |
| 1122 | 1710 | " 2      | 1172 | 1758 | " 4      |
| 1123 | 1711 | Feb. 19  | 1173 | 1759 | Aug. 25  |
| 1124 | 1712 | " 9      | 1174 | 1760 | " 13     |
| 1125 | 1713 | Jan. 28  | 1175 | 1761 | " 2      |
| 1126 | 1714 | " 17     | 1176 | 1762 | July 23  |
| 1127 | 1715 | " 7      | 1177 | 1763 | " 12     |
| 1128 | 1715 | Dec. 27  | 1178 | 1764 | " 1      |
| 1129 | 1716 | " 16     | 1179 | 1765 | June 20  |
| 1130 | 1717 | " 5      | 1180 | 1766 | " 9      |
| 1131 | 1718 | Nov. 24  | 1181 | 1767 | May 30   |
| 1132 | 1719 | " 14     | 1182 | 1768 | " 18     |
| 1133 | 1720 | " 2      | 1183 | 1769 | " 7      |
| 1134 | 1721 | Oct. 22  | 1184 | 1770 | April 27 |
| 1135 | 1722 | " 12     | 1185 | 1771 | " 16     |
| 1136 | 1723 | " 1      | 1186 | 1772 | " 4      |
| 1137 | 1724 | Sept. 20 | 1187 | 1773 | Mar. 25  |
| 1138 | 1725 | " 9      | 1188 | 1774 | " 14     |
| 1139 | 1726 | Aug. 29  | 1189 | 1775 | " 4      |
| 1140 | 1727 | " 19     | 1190 | 1776 | Feb. 21  |
| 1141 | 1728 | " 7      | 1191 | 1777 | " 9      |
| 1142 | 1729 | July 27  | 1192 | 1778 | Jan. 30  |
| 1143 | 1730 | " 17     | 1193 | 1779 | " 19     |
| 1144 | 1731 | " 6      | 1194 | 1780 | " 8      |
| 1145 | 1732 | June 24  | 1195 | 1780 | Dec. 28  |
| 1146 | 1733 | " 14     | 1196 | 1781 | " 17     |
| 1147 | 1734 | " 3      | 1197 | 1782 | " 7      |
| 1148 | 1735 | May 24   | 1198 | 1783 | Nov. 26  |
| 1149 | 1736 | " 12     | 1199 | 1784 | " 14     |
| 1150 | 1737 | " 1      | 1200 | 1785 | " 4      |

| A.H. | A.D.              | A.H. | A.D.              |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1201 | 1786 . . Oct. 24  | 1251 | 1835 . . April 29 |
| 1202 | 1787 . . " 13     | 1252 | 1836 . . " 18     |
| 1203 | 1788 . . " 2      | 1253 | 1837 . . " 7      |
| 1204 | 1789 . . Sept. 21 | 1254 | 1838 . . Mar. 27  |
| 1205 | 1790 . . " 10     | 1255 | 1839 . . " 17     |
| 1206 | 1791 . . Aug. 31  | 1256 | 1840 . . " 5      |
| 1207 | 1792 . . " 19     | 1257 | 1841 . . Feb. 23  |
| 1208 | 1793 . . " 9      | 1258 | 1842 . . " 12     |
| 1209 | 1794 . . July 29  | 1259 | 1843 . . " 1      |
| 1210 | 1795 . . " 18     | 1260 | 1844 . . Jan. 22  |
| 1211 | 1796 . . " 7      | 1261 | 1845 . . " 10     |
| 1212 | 1797 . . June 26  | 1262 | 1845 . . Dec. 30  |
| 1213 | 1798 . . " 15     | 1263 | 1846 . . " 20     |
| 1214 | 1799 . . " 5      | 1264 | 1847 . . " 9      |
| 1215 | 1800 . . May 25   | 1265 | 1848 . . Nov. 27  |
| 1216 | 1801 . . " 14     | 1266 | 1849 . . " 17     |
| 1217 | 1802 . . " 4      | 1267 | 1850 . . " 6      |
| 1218 | 1803 . . April 23 | 1268 | 1851 . . Oct. 27  |
| 1219 | 1804 . . " 12     | 1269 | 1852 . . " 15     |
| 1220 | 1805 . . " 1      | 1270 | 1853 . . " 4      |
| 1221 | 1806 . . Mar. 21  | 1271 | 1854 . . Sept. 24 |
| 1222 | 1807 . . " 11     | 1272 | 1855 . . " 13     |
| 1223 | 1808 . . Feb. 28  | 1273 | 1856 . . " 1      |
| 1224 | 1809 . . " 16     | 1274 | 1857 . . Aug. 22  |
| 1225 | 1810 . . " 6      | 1275 | 1858 . . " 11     |
| 1226 | 1811 . . Jan. 26  | 1276 | 1859 . . July 31  |
| 1227 | 1812 . . " 16     | 1277 | 1860 . . " 20     |
| 1228 | 1813 . . " 4      | 1278 | 1861 . . " 9      |
| 1229 | 1813 . . Dec. 24  | 1279 | 1862 . . June 29  |
| 1230 | 1814 . . " 14     | 1280 | 1863 . . " 18     |
| 1231 | 1815 . . " 3      | 1281 | 1864 . . " 6      |
| 1232 | 1816 . . Nov. 21  | 1282 | 1865 . . May 27   |
| 1233 | 1817 . . " 11     | 1283 | 1866 . . " 16     |
| 1234 | 1818 . . Oct. 31  | 1284 | 1867 . . " 5      |
| 1235 | 1819 . . " 20     | 1285 | 1868 . . April 24 |
| 1236 | 1820 . . " 9      | 1286 | 1869 . . " 13     |
| 1237 | 1821 . . Sept. 28 | 1287 | 1870 . . " 3      |
| 1238 | 1822 . . " 18     | 1288 | 1871 . . Mar. 23  |
| 1239 | 1823 . . " 7      | 1289 | 1872 . . " 11     |
| 1240 | 1824 . . Aug. 26  | 1290 | 1873 . . " 1      |
| 1241 | 1825 . . " 16     | 1291 | 1874 . . Feb. 18  |
| 1242 | 1826 . . " 5      | 1292 | 1875 . . " 7      |
| 1243 | 1827 . . July 25  | 1293 | 1876 . . Jan. 28  |
| 1244 | 1828 . . " 14     | 1294 | 1877 . . " 16     |
| 1245 | 1829 . . " 3      | 1295 | 1878 . . " 5      |
| 1246 | 1830 . . June 22  | 1296 | 1878 . . Dec. 26  |
| 1247 | 1831 . . " 12     | 1297 | 1879 . . " 15     |
| 1248 | 1832 . . May 31   | 1298 | 1880 . . " 4      |
| 1249 | 1833 . . " 21     | 1299 | 1881 . . Nov. 23  |
| 1250 | 1834 . . " 10     | 1300 | 1882 . . " 12     |

cc|xx TABLE OF YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN ERA.

| A.H. | A.D. |              | A.H. | A.D.             |
|------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| 1301 | 1883 | . . Nov. 2   | 1310 | 1892 . . July 26 |
| 1302 | 1884 | . . Oct. 21  | 1311 | 1893 . . " 15    |
| 1303 | 1885 | . . " 10     | 1312 | 1894 . . " 5     |
| 1304 | 1886 | . . Sept. 30 | 1313 | 1895 . . June 24 |
| 1305 | 1887 | . . " 19     | 1314 | 1896 . . " 12    |
| 1306 | 1888 | . . " 7      | 1315 | 1897 . . " 2     |
| 1307 | 1889 | . . Aug. 28  | 1316 | 1898 . . May 22  |
| 1308 | 1890 | . . " 17     | 1317 | 1899 . . " 12    |
| 1309 | 1891 | . . " 7      | 1318 | 1900 . . " 1     |

## NOTE.

THE preceding table has been compiled from Professor F. Wüstenfeld's *Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung*, Leipzig, 1854, which are identical with those given in Prinsep's *Useful Tables*, except that Prinsep adopts the English date of changing from the Old (Julian) to the New (Gregorian) style, and consequently omits 11 days on September <sup>3</sup>/<sub>11</sub>, 1752; while Dr. Wüstenfeld makes the alteration of 9 days on the day when all Catholic Europe adopted the decision of the Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., viz. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>11</sub> October, 1582. As this is obviously the most general and proper date for the change of style, I have adopted Dr. Wüstenfeld's principle, and have not deferred a chronological change, which was adopted in 1582 by the chief nations of Europe of the time, until the necessity of the reform had at last been understood in England.

The second column gives the Christian day and month in which the Hijrah year begins.

The Mohammadan year consists of 354 days, with an intercalary day added to the last month eleven times in thirty years (on the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 28th, and 29th years of every thirty years). To find whether the intercalary day is to be added to any given year, divide the year by 30, and if any of the above numbers—2, 5, 7, 10, &c.—remain over, the year is one of 355 days. E.g. 30 divides 1303 forty-three times, with 13 over; therefore the Mohammadan year 1303, corresponding to our 1885-6, will contain 355 days.

To find the exact Christian day corresponding to any given Mohammadan day is a simple matter of calculation. After due regard to the year being Leap-year or not, the Mohammadan equivalent is obtained by reckoning up the days of the month, allowing 30 for Moharram the first month, 29 for Safar the second, and so alternately 30 and 29 to the end, when the intercalary day must be remembered. E.g. 21 November, 1884, is 31 days over the beginning of the Mohammadan year 1302, and would therefore be the 1st of Safar, 1302.

67053







7<sup>t</sup>



42<sup>t</sup>



103<sup>k</sup>



160<sup>d</sup>



160<sup>k</sup>



165<sup>g</sup>



160<sup>c</sup>



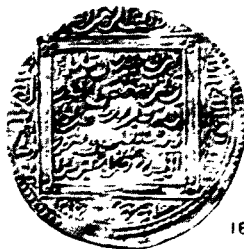
165<sup>m</sup>



165<sup>z</sup>



\_\_\_\_\_



169 P



171 f



181 e



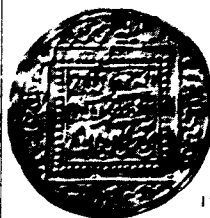
193 k



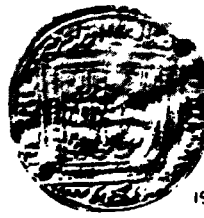
171 t



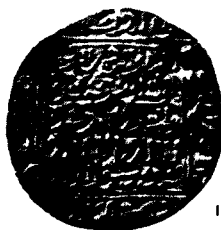
193 k



193 t



193 rr



193 ee

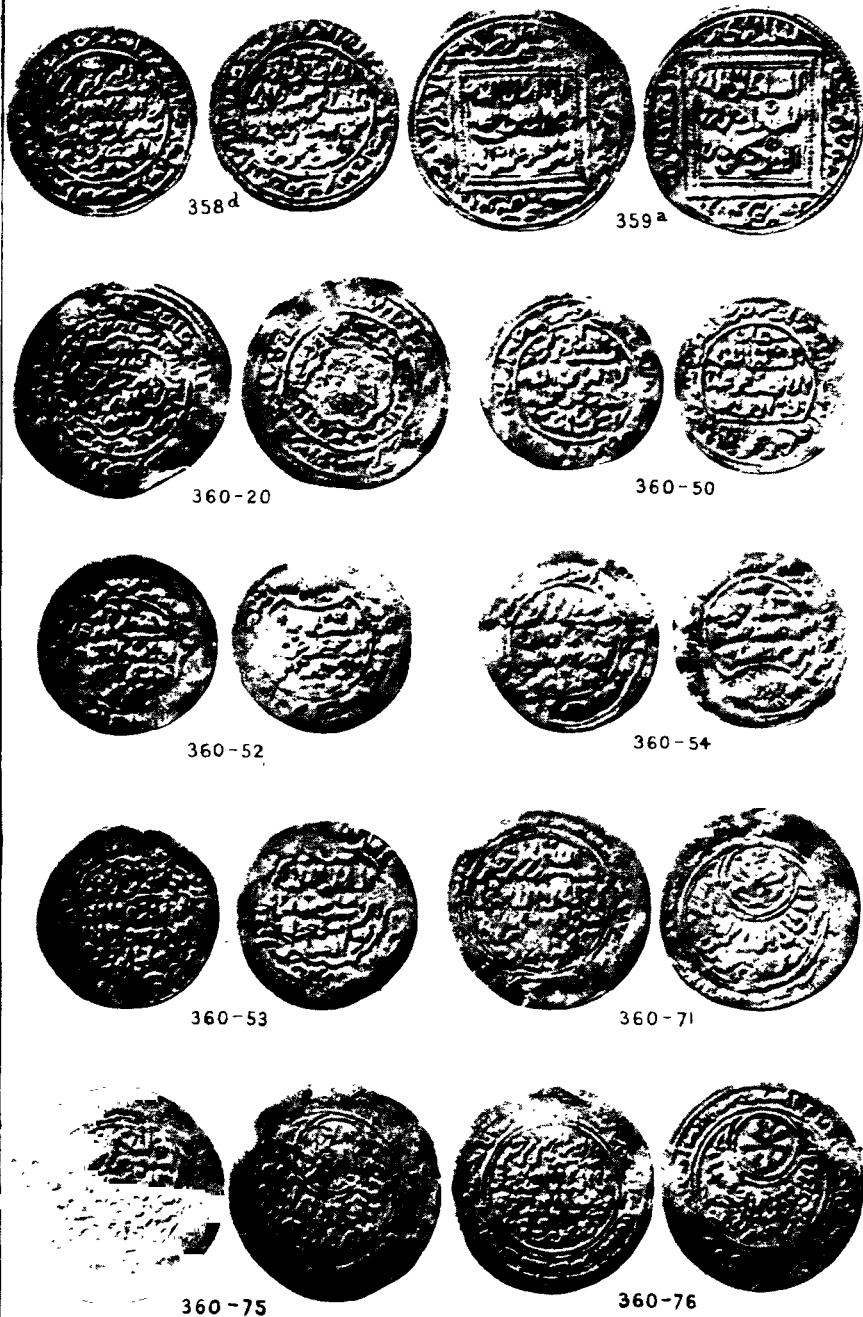






193<sup>ff</sup>223<sup>d</sup>224<sup>e</sup>224<sup>p</sup>226<sup>b</sup>226<sup>t</sup>226<sup>t</sup>254<sup>t</sup>260<sup>k</sup>277<sup>l</sup>260<sup>l</sup>352<sup>d</sup>356<sup>ε</sup>









360-80



360-85



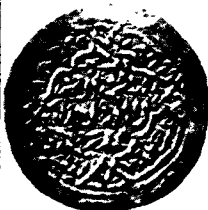
360-90



360-95



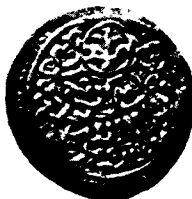
360-100



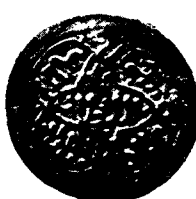
360-105



360-115



360-125



360-128





360-140



360-145



360-160



360-164



360-167



360-168



360-200



360-220



364 d



364 p



388 m









1



II



6a



6k



6r



6t



7q



7p



7t



99



38d



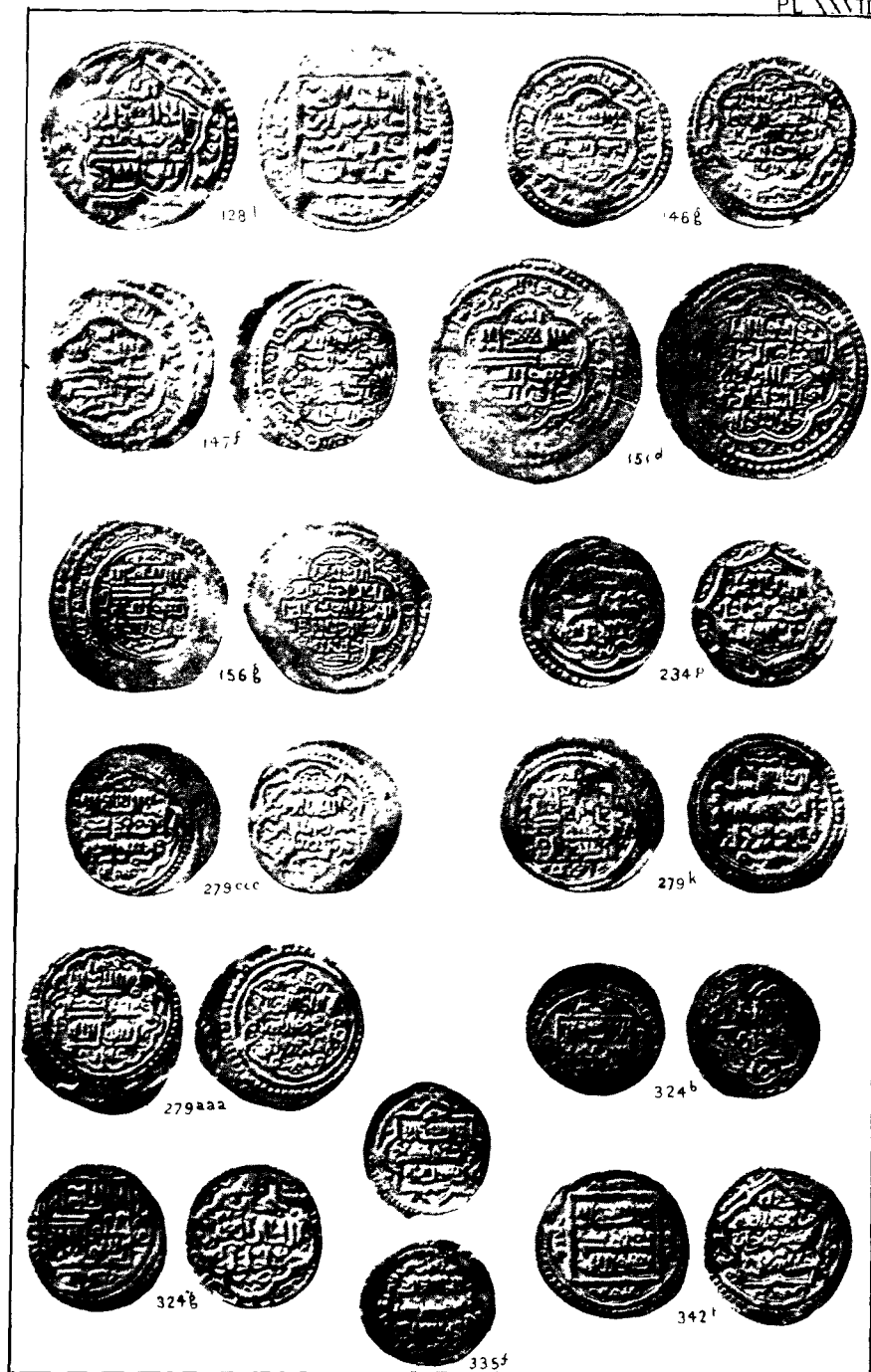
38m



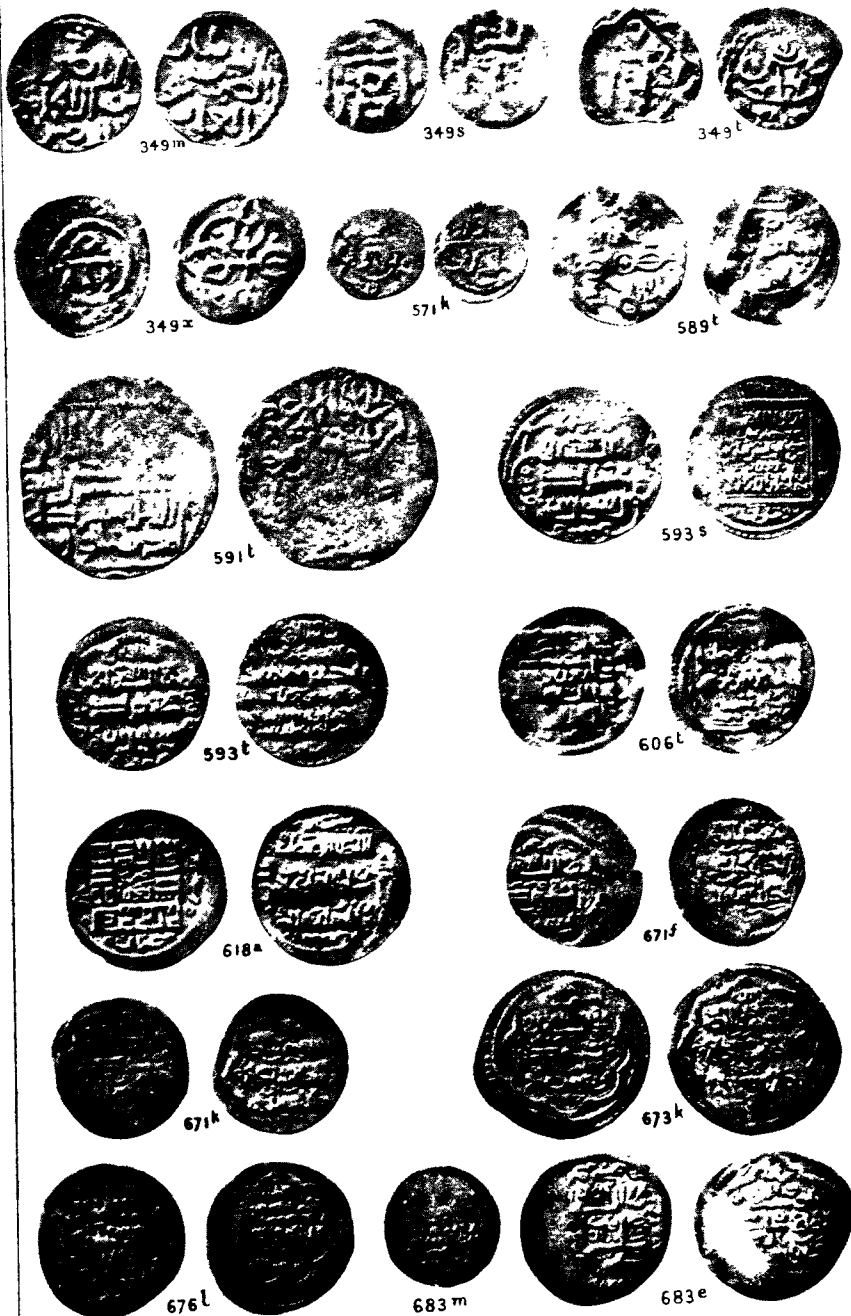
IIIp







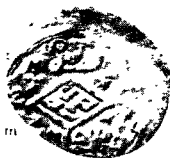








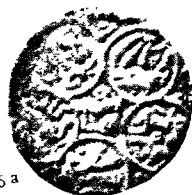
18 m



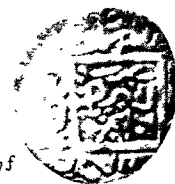
18 t



35 a



57 f



57 p



59 d



59 p



60 d



60 g



64 g



74 p



76 b



76 k



97 d



97 ff



97 ll

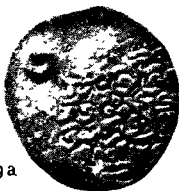








109a



112d



119j



119p



122t



122y



132g



133y



134d



134l



134p



134q



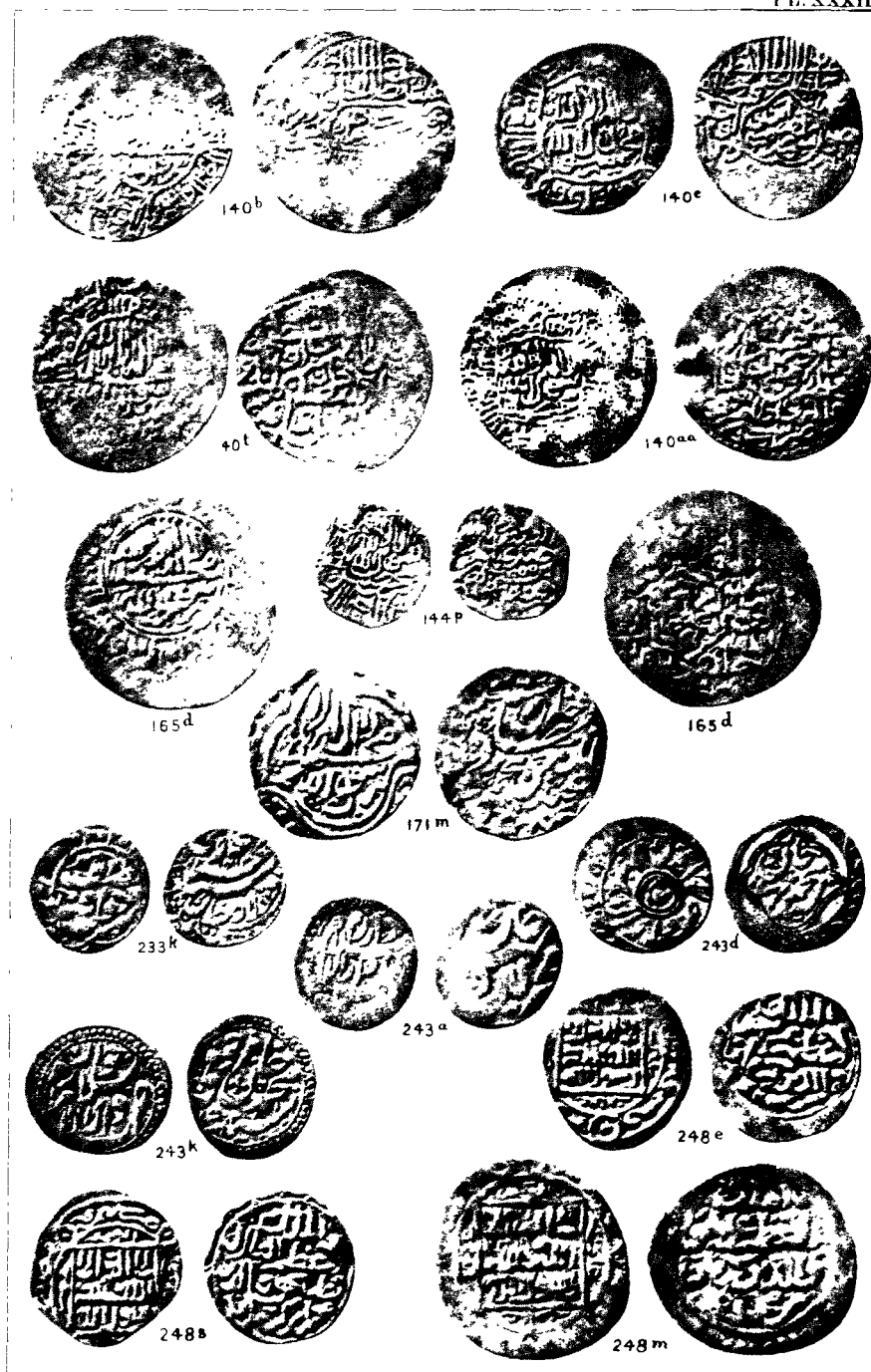
134x



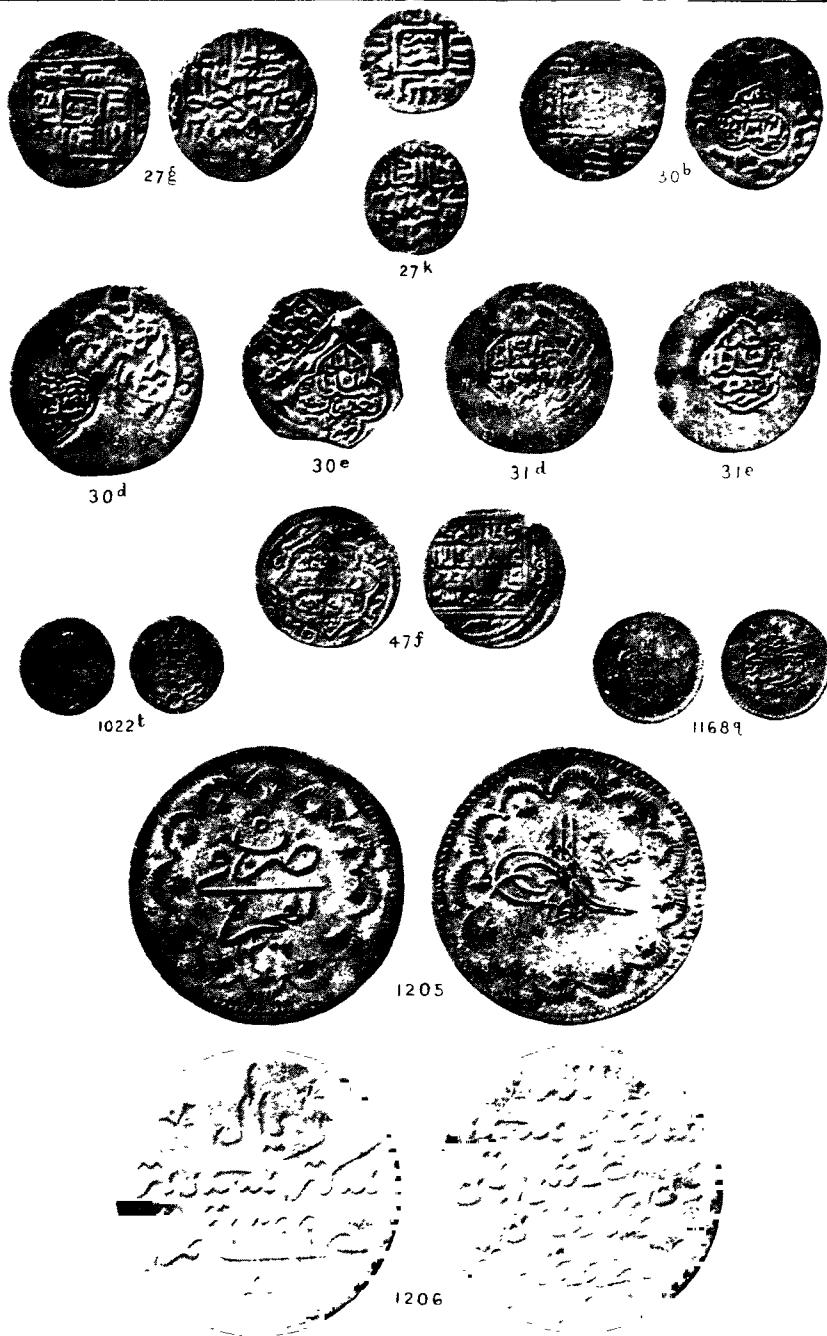
134v













**Finito di stampare in Bologna presso la  
Libreria Editrice Forni nell'Aprile 1967**







CATALOGUED

**Central Archaeological Library,**

NEW DELHI.

**Acc. NO. 67053**

**Call No 737.47095/Lan/Poo.**

**Author— Lane-Poole, Stanley.**

**Title— Catalogue of oriental  
coins of the British  
Museum.**

**Borrower No.**

**Date of Issue**

**Date of Return**

V. 10